#### IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

-, , , , , , , , , ,
Electronically Filed
Jul 21 2021 05:20 p.m. Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Cour
Otom of Cupromic Coun
Supreme Court No. 81659

### **APPEAL**

From the Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County The Honorable Kathleen E. Delaney, District Judge District Court Case No.: A-17-766426-C

## APPELLANT'S APPENDIX VOLUME XI

E. Breen Arntz, Esq. Nevada Bar No. 3853 Breen@breen.com

Phone: 702-494-4800 Fax: 702-446-8164

Attorney for Appellant Darrell Moore and Charlene Moore

# **INDEX TO APPELLANT'S APPENDIX**

VOLUME	DOCUMENT	BATES
		NUMBER
I	Complaint dated December 18, 2017	AA00001-
		AA00024
I	Amended Complaint dated December 20, 2017	AA00025-
		AA00048
I	Proof of Service upon Fremont Emergency Services	AA00049
	dated January 5, 2018	
I	Dignity Health's Answer to Complaint dated January	AA00050-
	17, 2018	AA00059
I	Proof of Service of Amended Complaint upon Dignity	AA00060
	Health dated January 17, 2018	
I	Proof of Service of Amended Complaint upon Jason	AA00061
	Lasry dated January 31, 2018	
I	Proof of Service of Amended Complaint upon Terry	AA00062
	Bartmus dated January 31, 2018	
I	Fremont Emergency Services and Terry Bartmus's	AA00063-
	Answer to Complaint dated February 9, 2018	AA00072
I	Jason Lasry's Answer to Complaint dated February	AA00073-
	12, 2018	AA00081
I	Scheduling Order dated May 4, 2018	AA00082-
		AA00084
I	Stipulation and Order to Dismiss Dignity Health dated	AA00085-
	May 4, 2018	AA00089
I	Notice of Entry of Order re Stipulation and Order to	AA00090-
	Dismiss Dignity Health dated June 28, 2018	AA00098
I	Proof of Service of Deposition Subpoena Duces	AA00099
	Tecum, Notice of Taking Deposition and Notice of	
	Service of Subpoena Duces Tecum dated March 22,	
	2019	
I	Order Setting Civil Jury Trial dated May 7, 2019	AA00100-
		AA00101
I	Stipulation and Order re Expert Disclosures dated	AA00102-
	October 7, 2019	AA00106
I	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order re Expert	AA00107-
	Disclosures dated October 7, 2019	AA00114

I	Fremont Emergency Services and Terry Bartmus's	AA00115-
	Order Affirming the Discovery Commissioner's	AA00116
	Report dated October 14, 2019	
I	Fremont Emergency Services and Terry Bartmus's	AA00117-
	Notice of Entry of Order Affirming the Discovery	AA00121
	Commissioner's Report dated October 14, 2019	
I	Plaintiffs' Order Affirming the Discovery	AA00122-
	Commissioner's Report dated October 16, 2019	AA00123
I	Order Allowing Plaintiff to amend their Complaint to	AA00124-
	remove Dignity Health dated October 16, 2019	AA00125
I	Plaintiffs' Notice of Entry of Order Affirming the	AA00126-
	Discovery Commissioner's Report dated October 16,	AA00129
	2019	
I	Notice of Entry of Order removing Dignity Health	AA00130-
	dated October 21, 2019	AA00133
I	Second Amended Complaint dated October 29, 2019	AA00134-
		AA00157
II	Fremont Emergency Services and Terry Bartmus's	AA00158-
	Answer to Second Amended Complaint dated	AA00166
	November 12, 2019	
II	Jason Lasry's Answer to Second Amended Complaint	AA00167-
	dated November 12, 2019	AA00175
II	Joint Pre-Trial Memorandum dated December 16,	AA00176-
	2019	AA00208
II	Stipulation and Order to Dismiss Fremont Emergency	AA00209-
	Service dated December 18, 2019	AA00214
II	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order to Dismiss	AA00215-
	Fremont Emergency Service dated December 18,	AA00223
	2019	
II	Jason Lasry's Pretrial Disclosures dated December 27,	AA00224-
	2019	AA00238
II	Plaintiffs' Pretrial Disclosures dated December 27,	AA00239-
	2019	AA00249
II	Terry Bartmus's Pretrial Disclosures dated December	AA00250-
	27, 2019	AA00267
II	Jason Lasry's First Supplement to Pretrial Disclosures	AA00268-
	dated January 2, 2020	AA00285

	, 2020 AA00303 Supplement to Pretrial AA00304-
	Supplement to Pretrial AA00304-
	1 1
Disclosures dated January 1	
II	Supplement to Pretrial AA00323-
Disclosures dated January 1	
III Plaintiffs' Proposed Jury I	•
24, 2020	AA00378
III Jason Lasry's Proposed	-
February 9, 2020	AA00382
III Jury Instructions dated Febr	
	AA00425
III Special Verdict dated Febru	ary 13, 2020 AA00426-
	AA00428
III Judgment on Jury Verdict d	ated March 10, 2020 AA00429-
	AA00430
III Notice of Entry of Judgme	ent on Jury Verdict dated AA00431-
March 10, 2020	AA00435
IV Plaintiffs' Motion for New	Гrial dated April 7, 2020   AA00436-
	AA00543
V Terry Bartmus's Opposition	n to Plaintiffs' Motion for AA00544-
New Trial dated April 21, 2	020 AA00711
V Jason Lasry's Joinder to Te	erry Bartmus's Opposition AA00712-
to Plaintiffs' Motion for N	lew Trial dated April 21, AA00714
2020	•
VI Plaintiffs' Reply in Suppor	of Motion for New Trial AA00715-
dated May 4, 2020	AA00817
	emental Opposition to AA00818-
Plaintiffs' Motion for New	
VI Order on Plaintiffs' Motion	
15, 2020	AA00831
VI Notice of Entry of Order on	
Trial dated July 16, 2020	AA00837
VI Notice of Appeal dated Aug	ust 14, 2020 AA00838-
	AA00840
VII Trial Transcript for January	
	AA01029

1/111	Trial Transprint for January 29, 2020	A A O1O2O
VIII	Trial Transcript for January 28, 2020	AA01030-
		AA01221
IX	Trial Transcript for January 29, 2020	AA01222-
	-	AA01378
X	Trial Transcript for January 30, 2020	AA01379-
		AA01558
XI	Trial Transcript for January 31, 2020	AA01559-
		AA01708
XII	Trial Transcript for February 3, 2020	AA01709-
		AA01878
XIII	Trial Transcript for February 4, 2020	AA01879-
		AA02060
XIV	Trial Transcript for February 5, 2020	AA02061-
		AA02218
XV	Trial Transcript for February 6, 2020	AA02219-
		AA02400
XVI	Trial Transcript for February 7, 2020	AA02401-
		AA02608
XVII	Trial Transcript for February 10, 2020	AA02609-
		AA02764
XVIII	Trial Transcript for February 11, 2020	AA02765-
		AA02985
XIX	Trial Transcripts for February 12, 2020, February 13,	AA02986-
	2020 and June 11, 2020	AA03225
L	1 = 5 = 5 = 5 = 5 = 5 = 5	

# **ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO APPELLANT APPENDIX**

VOLUME	DOCUMENT	BATES
		NUMBER
I	Amended Complaint dated December 20, 2017	AA00025-
		AA00048
I	Complaint dated December 18, 2017	AA00001-
		AA00024
I	Dignity Health's Answer to Complaint dated January	AA00050-
	17, 2018	AA00059
I	Fremont Emergency Services and Terry Bartmus's	AA00063-
	Answer to Complaint dated February 9, 2018	AA00072
II	Fremont Emergency Services and Terry Bartmus's	AA00158-
	Answer to Second Amended Complaint dated	AA00166
	November 12, 2019	
I	Fremont Emergency Services and Terry Bartmus's	AA00117-
	Notice of Entry of Order Affirming the Discovery	AA00121
	Commissioner's Report dated October 14, 2019	
I	Fremont Emergency Services and Terry Bartmus's	AA00115-
	Order Affirming the Discovery Commissioner's	AA00116
	Report dated October 14, 2019	
I	Jason Lasry's Answer to Complaint dated February	AA00073-
	12, 2018	AA00081
II	Jason Lasry's Answer to Second Amended Complaint	AA00167-
	dated November 12, 2019	AA00175
II	Jason Lasry's First Supplement to Pretrial Disclosures	AA00268-
	dated January 2, 2020	AA00285
V	Jason Lasry's Joinder to Terry Bartmus's Opposition	AA00712-
	to Plaintiffs' Motion for New Trial dated April 21,	AA00714
	2020	
II	Jason Lasry's Pretrial Disclosures dated December 27,	AA00224-
	2019	AA00238
III	Jason Lasry's Proposed Special Verdict dated	AA00379-
***	February 9, 2020	AA00382
II	Jason Lasry's Second Supplement to Pretrial	AA00286-
TYY	Disclosures dated January 9, 2020	AA00303
III	Jason Lasry's Third Supplement to Pretrial	AA00323-
	Disclosures dated January 15, 2020	AA00340

II	Joint Pre-Trial Memorandum dated December 16, 2019	AA00176- AA00208
III		AA00208 AA00429-
111	Judgment on Jury Verdict dated March 10, 2020	AA00429- AA00430
III	Jumy Instructions dated February 12, 2020	AA00430 AA00383-
111	Jury Instructions dated February 13, 2020	AA00363- AA00425
VI	Notice of Appeal dated August 14, 2020	AA00423 AA00838-
V I	Notice of Appeal dated August 14, 2020	AA00840
III	Notice of Entry of Judgment on Jury Verdict dated	AA00431-
111	March 10, 2020	AA00431- AA00435
VI	Notice of Entry of Order on Plaintiffs' Motion for New	AA00832-
, -	Trial dated July 16, 2020	AA00837
I	Notice of Entry of Order re Stipulation and Order to	AA00090-
_	Dismiss Dignity Health dated June 28, 2018	AA00098
I	Notice of Entry of Order removing Dignity Health	AA00130-
	dated October 21, 2019	AA00133
I	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order re Expert	AA00107-
	Disclosures dated October 7, 2019	AA00114
II	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order to Dismiss	AA00215-
	Fremont Emergency Service dated December 18, 2019	AA00223
I	Order Allowing Plaintiff to amend their Complaint to	AA00124-
	remove Dignity Health dated October 16, 2019	AA00125
VI	Order on Plaintiffs' Motion for New Trial dated July	AA00829-
	15, 2020	AA00831
I	Order Setting Civil Jury Trial dated May 7, 2019	AA00100-
		AA00101
IV	Plaintiffs' Motion for New Trial dated April 7, 2020	AA00436-
		AA00543
I	Plaintiffs' Notice of Entry of Order Affirming the	AA00126-
	Discovery Commissioner's Report dated October 16,	AA00129
	2019	
I	Plaintiffs' Order Affirming the Discovery	AA00122-
	Commissioner's Report dated October 16, 2019	AA00123
II	Plaintiffs' Pretrial Disclosures dated December 27,	AA00239-
	2019	AA00249
III	Plaintiffs' Proposed Jury Instructions dated January	AA00341-
	24, 2020	AA00378

VI	Plaintiffs' Reply in Support of Motion for New Trial	AA00715-
	dated May 4, 2020	AA00817
I	Proof of Service of Amended Complaint upon Dignity Health dated January 17, 2018	AA00060
I	Proof of Service of Amended Complaint upon Jason Lasry dated January 31, 2018	AA00061
I	Proof of Service of Amended Complaint upon Terry Bartmus dated January 31, 2018	AA00062
I	Proof of Service of Deposition Subpoena Duces Tecum, Notice of Taking Deposition and Notice of Service of Subpoena Duces Tecum dated March 22, 2019	AA00099
I	Proof of Service upon Fremont Emergency Services dated January 5, 2018	AA00049
I	Scheduling Order dated May 4, 2018	AA00082- AA00084
I	Second Amended Complaint dated October 29, 2019	AA00134- AA00157
III	Special Verdict dated February 13, 2020	AA00426- AA00428
I	Stipulation and Order re Expert Disclosures dated October 7, 2019	AA00102- AA00106
I	Stipulation and Order to Dismiss Dignity Health dated May 4, 2018	AA00085- AA00089
II	Stipulation and Order to Dismiss Fremont Emergency Service dated December 18, 2019	AA00209- AA00214
III	Terry Bartmus's First Supplement to Pretrial Disclosures dated January 10, 2020	AA00304- AA00322
V	Terry Bartmus's Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion for New Trial dated April 21, 2020	AA00544- AA00711
II	Terry Bartmus's Pretrial Disclosures dated December 27, 2019	AA00250- AA00267
VI	Terry Bartmus's Supplemental Opposition to Plaintiffs' Motion for New Trial dated June 4, 2020	AA00818- AA00828
XVII	Trial Transcript for February 10, 2020	AA02609- AA02764
XVIII	Trial Transcript for February 11, 2020	AA02765- AA02985

XII	Trial Transcript for February 3, 2020	AA01709-
		AA01878
XIII	Trial Transcript for February 4, 2020	AA01879-
		AA02060
XIV	Trial Transcript for February 5, 2020	AA02061-
		AA02218
XV	Trial Transcript for February 6, 2020	AA02219-
		AA02400
XVI	Trial Transcript for February 7, 2020	AA02401-
		AA02608
VII	Trial Transcript for January 27, 2020	AA00841-
		AA01029
VIII	Trial Transcript for January 28, 2020	AA01030-
		AA01221
IX	Trial Transcript for January 29, 2020	AA01222-
		AA01378
X	Trial Transcript for January 30, 2020	AA01379-
		AA01558
XI	Trial Transcript for January 31, 2020	AA01559-
		AA01708
XIX	Trial Transcripts for February 12, 2020, February 13,	AA02986-
	2020 and June 11, 2020	AA03225

#### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

Pursuant to NRAP 25(b), I certify that I am an employee of the law firm and that on this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 2021, I served a true and correct copy of the foregoing

### **APPELLANT'S APPENDIX VOLUME XI** as follows:

by placing same to be deposited for mailing in the United States Mail,
in a sealed envelope upon which first class postage was prepaid in Las
Vegas, Nevada; and/or

- □ to be sent via facsimile (as a courtesy only); and/or
- to be hand-delivered to the attorneys at the address listed below:
- x to be submitted to the above-entitled Court for electronic filing and service upon the Court's Service List for the above-referenced case.

Robert McBride, Esq McBride Hall 8329 W. Sunset Rd., Ste. 260 Las Vegas, NV 89113

Keith A. Weaver, Esq. Lewis Brisbois Bisgaard & Smith, LLP 6385 S. Rainbow Blvd., Ste. 6000 Las Vegas, NV 89118

By: <u>/s/E. Breen Arntz</u>
An employee of E. Breen Arntz, Chtd.

1	
1	TRAN
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	IN THE EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT
7	CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA
8	
9	DARELL MOORE, ET AL,
10	Plaintiffs, )
11	vs. ) Case No. A-17-766426-C
12	) Dept. No. 25 JASON LASRY, M.D., ET AL,)
13	Defendants)
14	
15	
16	JURY TRIAL
17	Before the Honorable Kathleen Delaney
18	Friday, January 31, 2020, 9:00 a.m.
19	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings
20	
21	
22	
23	REPORTED BY:
24	BILL NELSON, RMR, CCR #191
25	CERTIFIED COURT REPORTER

1	
2	APPEARANCES:
3	For the Plaintiffs: Breen Arntz, Esq.
4	For the Plaintiffs: Breen Arntz, Esq. Philip Hymanson, Esq. Joseph Hymanson, Esq.
5	ooseph nymanson, Esq.
6	For the Defendants: Robert McBride, Esq. Keith Weaver, Esq.
7	Alissa Bestick, Esq.
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1			I	N	D E X			
2	TIW	NESS		Γ	)R	CR	RDR	RCR
3	Dr.	Alexander	Marmurean	u	9	48		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

1	Las Vegas, Nevada, Friday, January 31, 2020
2	
3	* * * *
4	(Thereupon, the following proceedings were
5	had out of the presence of the jury.):
6	THE COURT: I understand one of the Defense
7	counsel has something to put on the record.
8	MR. WEAVER: Good morning, Your Honor.
9	I brought this to Mr. Arntz's attention
10	this morning, but I was waiting for the transcript,
11	just to be sure, and I'm sure we'll get it soon, but
12	the issue is the Defense believes yesterday Mr.
13	Arntz's opening he he said to the jury there were one
14	or more items on the lifecare plan, I think the
15	example was wheelchairs, but I think there was other
16	things that Mr. Moore, quote, unquote, could not
17	afford, that Dr. Fish, who is testifying this
18	afternoon testified in his deposition the medical
19	necessary medically indicated items on the lifecare
20	plan would be covered by Medicare, and especially
21	with regard to one wheelchair, not that there was
22	payment issued, not there wasn't Medicare issued.
23	The only reason Mr. Moore doesn't have the
24	electric wheelchair is because as of a few months ago
25	he hasn't been fitted for it.

So I could be wrong, but I think the case law is very clear that when a party in opening statements quotes why it's widely recognized that a party who raises a subject in an opening statement opens the door to admission of evidence on that same subject by the opposing party.

2.1

2.4

So I believe the opening statement, and again we'll have to get the transcript, I don't have it, I want to be careful we quote exactly what was said, but I'm pretty sure what I heard was, there were items that Dr. Fish wanted to testify to this afternoon that Mr. Moore can't afford, which leaves the jury with the impression that if there was a way, he would have them, by now he would.

So I would agree that it's a general proposition, while in medical malpractice cases under NRS 42.021 Nevada says the collateral source rule doesn't apply that aren't Medicare, that because it's a general proposition that is Medicare, the collateral source would typically, but I think it would be unfair to the Defense for the jury to be left with the impression that the reason Mr. Moore after three years doesn't have these items that he could have already received through Medicare is because he can't afford them.

1	So if he gets two million dollars from the
2	lifecare plan, Mr. Arntz asks the jury to consider it
3	eventually I think it leaves them the wrong
4	impression.
5	THE COURT: Okay.
6	So let's wait until we get the transcript.
7	MR. WEAVER: They are really quick in
8	getting it to us normally, it's been the evening.
9	THE COURT: I didn't know, you have been
10	told that
11	MR. WEAVER: This morning.
12	THE COURT: We'll see what happens when
13	they come in, and we can address it then.
14	Mr. Arntz, anything you want to say in
15	response to the record now?
16	MR. ARNTZ: Yeah, was very careful in my
17	opening to for example modifications to the home, a
18	specific vehicle, and a specific wheelchair Medicare
19	won't cover, and Mr. Moore can go in to why it's
20	necessary, but it's a much lighter motorized
21	wheelchair, and the one Medicare will pay for is
22	extremely heavy and very unmanageable for them.
23	So I don't think I opened the door by
24	referencing things that Medicare won't pay for.
25	I didn't say that he can't afford this,

1	Medicare will pay for it, but this particular
2	wheelchair Medicare won't pay for.
3	THE COURT: So we'll get the final wording
4	and then have a final conversation on the subject and
5	go from there.
6	MR. WEAVER: Thank you, Your Honor.
7	THE COURT: Anything else before we bring
8	the jurors in?
9	Just one housekeeping matter, I know you
10	mentioned you're going to call the experts now.
11	Do you anticipate any other witnesses
12	today?
13	MR. ARNTZ: I think that will take up the
14	day.
15	We can go with their son.
16	THE COURT: All right.
17	We'll see where we are at.
18	We'll still take our lunch break somewhere
19	in that 12 to 1:30 range and see how we are doing.
20	(Thereupon, the following proceedings were
21	had in open court and in the presence of the jury.):
22	THE COURT: Thank you.
23	The jury's now present in the courtroom.
24	And make sure the cell phones are off
25	and/or silent.

1	We're going to ask Mr. Arntz at this time,
2	who is your next witness, please?
3	MR. ARNTZ: I call Dr. Alexander
4	Marmureanu.
5	THE COURT: Come straight through the
6	courtroom, come all the way to the witness stand,
7	please.
8	Stand right here, and put your things down,
9	stand in the front of the chair, and please stand for
10	my clerk to swear you in.
11	
12	DR. ALEXANDER MARMUREANU,
13	
14	who, being first duly sworn to tell
15	the truth, the whole truth, and
16	nothing but the truth, was examined
17	and testified as follows:
18	THE CLERK: Please be seated.
19	Please state your full name, spelling both
20	your first and last name for the record.
21	THE WITNESS: Sure.
22	Dr. Alexander Marmureanu,
23	M-a-r-m-u-r-e-a-n-o.
24	THE COURT: Thank you.
25	

1 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF DR. ALEXANDER MARMUREANU 2. 3 BY MR. ARNTZ: We've all agreed with Dr. M, is that okay? 4 Q. 5 Α. I didn't know this, but I'm okay. 6 Dr. Marmureanu, where you are from? Ο. 7 It's a loaded question. Α. I am from Los Angeles, I live in Hollywood. 9 I'm originally from Romania, grew up in 10 Romania, went to medical school there. 11 I did my general surgery, cardiac surgery 12 training, moved to New York in the '90s, went to New 13 York University, Mt. Sinai, UCLA, and like everybody 14 else in LA we never leave, so I'm in Los Angeles now. 15 So Romania, but you live in Los Angeles? Ο. 16 On Hollywood Boulevard. Α. Hollywood Boulevard. 17 Q. 18 And explain for the juryt what is your 19 expertise or specialty? 20 Α. I'm a cardio-thoracic surgeon, so I 2.1 practice what is called -- I'm board-certified in 22 general surgery, which covers surgery on the whole 23 body, and then I'm super-specialized in what is 2.4 called thoracic and cardiovascular, which is about

25

AA01567

the heart, about the chest, heart surgery, lung

1	surgery, vascular surgery.
2	Q. You have had a chance to review all the
3	materials involving Mr. Moore's case, his past
4	medical treatment, and treatment associated with his
5	care on the 25th of December 2016?
6	A. Yes, sir.
7	Q. Let's go through your qualifications.
8	The Defense went on for some time about Dr.
9	Samuel Wilson.
10	Do you know Dr. Wilson?
11	A. No, sir.
12	I know from reading his reports, and that's
13	it.
14	Q. Okay.
15	Currently what are your positions you hold?
16	A. I'm the president and CEO of California
17	Heart And Lung Surgery Center, which is my company.
18	We practice in nine hospitals heart
19	surgery, lung surgery, vascular surgery.
20	I'm the chief of cardio-thoracic surgery
21	and in two other private practice hospitals.
22	And I'm on the medical executive committee,
23	as well as the retro-contract review committee for
24	one of the major hospitals where I practice
25	cardiovascular and thoracic surgery.

1	Q. What types of past positions have you held?
2	A. Well, I think you have it better than I do,
3	it's a long CV there, 25 pages.
4	Q. I can
5	A. Let me answer the best way I can.
6	I came in Los Angeles in 2000, started
7	UCLA, did my fellowship in cardio-thoracic surgery,
8	stayed on faculty for a while, then I became the
9	director of Century City Hospitals, which is for
10	cardio-thoracic surgery.
11	Then I've been to many hospitals, built
12	several, perhaps that deal with cardio-thoracic
13	surgery, Broadman (Phonetic) Hospital, St. Aneela
14	(Phonetic) Medical Center, California Hospital,
15	Valley Presbyterian Hospital, and so on.
16	Q. Are you board-certified?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. What are you board-certified in?
19	A. In general surgery, covers the surgery of
20	the whole body, and then board-certified in
21	cardio-thoracic surgery.
22	Q. Explain for the jury what it means to be
23	board-certified.
24	A. Board certification is a very rigorous
25	process, and a lot of society and a lot of hospitals

1	want you to be, and a lot of patients by the way want
2	you to be board-certified, due to to fact you have to
3	pass exams every few years, you have to go to
4	meetings, you have to get what is called CMEs,
5	continuing medical education.
6	In other words, you have to be up to date,
7	you don't just move somewhere and practice medicine
8	like the way you did for the last 30 years, things
9	change over time.
10	Q. Let's talk about what it means to be
11	fellowship-trained.
12	You are fellowship-trained?
13	A. Yes, sir.
14	Q. That is different than being
15	board-certified?
16	A. That's correct.

So for the jury, you go to medical school, finish medical school, you do what is called a residency, you do it for general surgery, it's five years you train, and then I've done academic medicine and research, like I've done -- you have to do some research during your training, so I've done a year of research in New York University in New York, and then you move from there, pass your general surgery boards, and that is a requirement to be

1	board-certified in cardio-thoracic surgery, so heart
2	and lung surgery.
3	Then you do a fellowship, two years of
4	training in heart and lung and vascular surgery.
5	Q. Okay.
6	What faculty positions have you held over
7	the years?
8	A. Well, I've been a teaching assistant on a
9	faculty during my tour at New York University and Mt.
10	Sinai New York, and been a junior faculty at UCLA
11	while I worked for time with staff with faculty, and
12	I belong to different societies and organizations as
13	well.
14	Q. Are you currently in a formal position
15	where you're doing teaching?
16	A. We do teaching every day, and if you see my
17	CV, I've had hundreds of talks, as well as at
18	probably close to a hundred places over the world,
19	from Uzbekistan, to Mongolia, to China, to Africa, to
20	London where you teach younger surgeons, that is
21	international.
22	At a local level the same thing in the
23	hospital, basically you teach residents, nurses, as
24	well as other doctors.
25	Q. You have been on a number of different

1 | medical school committees.

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2.1

22

23

2.4

25

What does that involve?

A. It's an honor, privilege, and a lot of work to be on a committee. They basically want your opinion in regards to the current status of that issue and what should we do with it.

In other words, the committee is about critical care, about working for example with the myocardial infarction, how fast that is to work-up when we do operate.

In other words, a lot of committees that -medical executive committees where issues in the
hospital come up and have to be decided a bit like
here.

O. Okay.

I'm not going to go through every single thing on your CV, but what is the significance of different advisory boards you have been on?

A. Advisory boards, companies come up with a new product, and a new stent, or device perhaps, a new device that is more or less like Crazy Glue, using humans, called Bio Glue, that helps us seal the vascular procedures, so a patient don't bleed to death.

So all those companies coming out, they

1	want physicians advice in regards to can we improve
2	this product and what we're going to do.
3	So that comes from general medication to
4	body devices that we operate.
5	The surgeon could be in Vegas, and the
6	patient to be in Los Angeles for example.
7	Q. The different lectures you gave around the
8	world, do some of them involve the issues Maybe we
9	can talk specifically about presentations you have
10	given involving issues that might be dealt with in
11	this case, given lectures on those types of things?
12	A. The answer is, yes.
13	The issue we have here is not about
14	medicine, it's about the proper work-up, the patient
15	having the proper work-up promptly and timely,
16	realizing it, and making the proper diagnosis, and
17	doing the proper work-up, which means a battery of
18	tests that we need to do to figure out what is going
19	on, and then I like to say, it's like in the Army, it
20	has to be done by the book.
21	Once you figure the diagnosis and
22	treatment, and then you hope for the best outcome.
23	So medicine is not separate.
24	So to summarize your question, the answer

25

is, yes, a lot of vascular issues come into play and

1	in to my area.
2	Q. Are you familiar with the standard of care,
3	would it be appropriate for the health care providers
4	and Defendants in this case, and Nurse Practitioner
5	Bartmus and Dr. Lasry?
6	A. Yes, sir.
7	There's only one standard of care.
8	In other words, any practitioner that deals
9	with an issue in ER, on the floor, on an out-patient
10	basis, if you deal with that issue, there's only one
11	thing to do, the right thing to do, but that is
12	follow a certain sequence, pathway, certain rules
13	need to be applied, so I'm very familiar with that
14	standard.
15	Q. Did you treat patients similar to Mr.
16	Moore?
17	A. Every day, sir.
18	Q. Okay.
19	Did you develop a number of different
20	opinions in this case?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Do you have an opinion specifically in
23	regards to the standard of care, and whether that
24	standard of care was breached by the Nurse

25

Practitioner Bartmus and Dr. Lasry?

1	A. Yes, sir.
2	The standard of care was breached by both
3	of them.
4	Q. Give me the information and foundation for
5	your opinion regarding the breach of standard of
6	care.
7	A. It's going to be a very long answer because
8	I think we have to talk about, the whole case.
9	Q. Right.
10	A. The reality is, there's a patient, which is
11	Mr. Moore, that comes into the emergency room on a
12	Christmas day.
13	So the reality is, nobody really wants to
14	go to the emergency room on Christmas day, even the
15	doctors on call, nobody wants to be there, so
16	obviously there's something that brings this patient
17	to the ER.
18	The time of the admission he complains
19	first of all of problems with his left calf.
20	Now, there are certain key words.
21	If you look if somebody tells you, a
22	Corvette, you probably think about the fast car.
23	Vascular surgeons, when somebody tells you
24	there's a problem with the patient walking, and that
25	nroblem is nain in the left calf or a calf that is

vascular arterial insufficiency, that's the way we've been taught.

2.1

2.4

So years ago, once we asked residents and students on the exam, is that somebody's running behind the box in the morning to go to work, and suddenly develops pain in the left calf, what are you thinking of, and what we want them to say is, arterial insufficiency, the fact the arteries don't work well, not much blood flow.

Now, today we can't ask that question anymore, but we're still thinking about that being an issue.

Living in Vegas, patients do certain things, walking in the casino, so you walk more, you create more activity on the lung, you run, there's not enough blood flow to go down to your foot, and you end up with pain here, especially in him, number one being what is called a vascular path, not a healthy patient, he's got problems before in 2012 he had a by-pass, and at some point -- Perhaps I can, if you allow me to draw something, I can better explain, but in 2012 he had a --

MR. ARNTZ: Can I use this?

THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I'd like to draw something quick.

1	THE COURT: I understand.
2	We need counsel, in addition to the jury,
3	to be able to see it.
4	So we have an easel here.
5	MR. MC BRIDE: I'm sorry to interrupt, but
6	can we also have a question and answer, as opposed to
7	a straight narrative?
8	THE COURT: I think we're getting there,
9	and obviously have whatever illustration it's going
10	to be, but yes, doctor, we appreciate very much you
11	have a lot of information to provide, but this is
12	direct examination, so just not a narrative dialogue.
13	THE WITNESS: I fully agree with you.
14	THE COURT: Is it time to do the
15	illustration now?
16	MR. ARNTZ: Yes.
17	There's some markers there.
18	BY MR. ARNTZ:
19	Q. What is it you want to show the jury?
20	A. May I show
21	THE COURT: You will have to turn it that
22	way, so the jurors can see it.
23	Counsel can relocate to see what you are
24	doing.
25	Mr. Arntz, can you help him, so the jurors

1	can see it?
2	I'm not worried, I can see it afterwards.
3	I want them to see it.
4	MR. ARNTZ: You bet.
5	THE COURT: Okay.
6	THE WITNESS: So he comes to the ER
7	basically with this pain.
8	We know he's not a normal patient.
9	In 2012 Let me draw this quick.
10	This is the aorta, the biggest blood vessel
11	in the body.
12	At this point it comes down, that's the
13	chest here, that's the belly, those are the legs.
14	His blood comes down, bifurcates, the big
15	blood vessel bifurcates.
16	BY MR. ARNTZ:
17	Q. Splits?
18	A. Splits.
19	It comes in, and I'm not going to focus
20	more on definition, so this is the left side, this is
21	the right side.
22	We know from the previous notes that we had
23	a lot of this here, in 2012 he had a graft, this
24	wasn't able to extend, if you have surgery in here,
25	not to focus on the left leg, but the left leg here,

1	and that's where it is.
2	This area was below the femoral, there was
3	no blood flow going toward the knee, barely blood
4	flow below the knee, sort of by-passing like a car
5	driving down the highway, the highway stops here and
6	it goes away, here the surgeon created
7	THE COURT: Doctor, it's not really where
8	you're speaking you're speaking very quickly.
9	If you could slow down, and pick up the
10	volume, I'm sure my reporter will be fine.
11	The most important thing is that the jurors
12	hear.
13	So you can relocate where you were, just
14	slow down and speak up.
15	THE WITNESS: There's a lot of information
16	I want to get.
17	THE COURT: I know.
18	Slow down, and speak up.
19	THE WITNESS: So this is the knee here.
20	This is the groin.
21	This is the femoral artery.
22	Mr. Moore did not have Here in 2012 he
23	had what is called a by-pass.
24	Why it's important is because this is the
25	history when he showed up to the emergency room, he

1	had a by-pass, and they've seen there was before
2	the by-pass there was no flow, its very, very
3	important here
4	THE COURT: Doctor, the jurors can't see
5	the board the way it's facing now.
6	Take your time, and speak up.
7	BY MR. ARNTZ:
8	Q. Let's go step-by-step, and then can you
9	turn it more for them to see it.
10	A. A lot of information.
11	So the blood comes down from the by-pass,
12	this is the circulation at that time was his left
13	leg, there was blockages there, so due to the fact
14	the blood cannot come down through the circulation,
15	there was a need for an eight millimeter hose by-pass
16	graft brings the blood down below the knee.
17	This is called the femoral artery, and you
18	will hear the term fem pop (Phonetic). Fem pop is
19	the by-pass.
20	While the fem pop is done, it's not as good
21	as God made it, but it really brings some blood into
22	the foot.
23	Before the fem pop in 2012 there was no
24	blood here, it was extremely poor.
25	After the fem pop he had signals in one of

1	the arteries, two arteries, one comes on top of your
2	foot, one comes down here.
3	The artery here has a flow, but not
4	palpable. When you check for pulses the way we all
5	check for pulses here, you feel it.
6	Here it could be tricky, but you should
7	feel it plus one, plus two, those are pulses.
8	When we can can't feel it, we use what is
9	called a Doppler probe, just like this, a transducer,
10	put it on the vessel, and you're going to hear that
11	is flowing systole and diastole, so we know there's a
12	flow.
13	So after those kind of operations I put an
14	X, and I tell the nurse every hour, you go in, and
15	you check that pulse in there.
16	This is going to be extremely important for
17	this trial.
18	So he had this by-pass done in 2012.
	So he had this by-pass done in 2012.  In 2014 he didn't have any blood coming
18 19 20	
19	In 2014 he didn't have any blood coming
19 20	In 2014 he didn't have any blood coming down here.
19 20 21	In 2014 he didn't have any blood coming down here.  He went to the ER, he complained, and they

25

AA01581

So now we're going back -- I want you to

1 | understand what the issue is.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2.1

22

23

2.4

25

He goes back to the ER in 2016 complains of pain here when he walks, and we know all his history.

So somebody would think that he have another problem here. Once they start clotting, chances are they would continue to clot.

So once he gets to the ER, it's been documented he has a history of fem pop grafts, and the first thing that is being done is a test to look if there's a clot in his veins, which is actually a good idea.

Q. Before you go to the ultrasound, Nurse Practitioner Bartmus was here yesterday, testified she did two physical exams of Mr. Moore where she was able to detect a normal pulse in the top of the foot and the ankle, and she was able to determine from getting a normal pulse that she -- or he had no peripheral perfusion.

Explain to the jury whether or not that is even possible in Mr. Moore.

A. First of all, what you heard yesterday is absolutely impossible.

That is not true and impossible, and I'll show you why, and you will understand immediately.

First of all, the gentleman never had, for

1	the last many years at least, we know for a fact that
2	since 2012 or before he did not have a normal exam.
3	People with normal exams there's probable
4	pulses, like us here, they don't get fem pop grafts,
5	nobody that is normal gets a graft, so if he had a
6	graft, he was abnormal.
7	The surgeon said in 2012 that before his
8	operation he had no pulse.
9	He also said in his op note once he
10	finishes the operation in 2012, there was only one of
11	the arteries has a pulse, and it was done only by
12	Doppler.
13	In other words, what the surgeon in 2012,
14	when the graft was new, checked here, and he was
15	happy with that only one of the arteries in the foot,
16	which is the PT, was very faint, couldn't feel it,
17	couldn't feel it.
18	That graft was open, and he couldn't feel
19	the pulse after he did it in 2012.
20	Q. Doctor, just a second
21	I'd like to move the admission of Joint
22	Exhibit 101.
23	THE COURT: Any objection?
24	MR. MC BRIDE: No, Your Honor.
25	THE COURT: We understand that to be

1	multiple binders as well.
2	MR. ARNTZ: Actually, I think it's just the
3	last section of one binder, I think number 6.
4	THE COURT: I could stand corrected.
5	I just remember being informed by my clerk
6	when we first started the trial that the Exhibit 100
7	was six binders, and 102 took up a couple additional
8	binders.
9	MR. ARNTZ: Okay.
10	You're right.
11	I apologize.
12	THE COURT: So binder 6 and 7 are the
13	Exhibit 101.
14	MR. ARNTZ: Okay.
15	THE COURT: Any objection to the admission?
16	MR. MC BRIDE: No, Your Honor.
17	THE COURT: All right.
18	101 is admitted.
19	BY MR. ARNTZ:
20	Q. Doctor, I understand I actually gave you
21	the sheets from the op report.
22	Could you read for us what the numbers on
23	the bottom, the Bate's number is?
24	A. SRDSMR-00081.
25	Q. We're going to bring that up on the screen.

1	Explain to the jury what is it you're
2	reading in this op report that gives you this
3	information?
4	A. Do you have a laser pointer, or a stick, or
5	something?
6	I got one that works.
7	MR. J. HYMANSON: Your Honor, may I
8	approach?
9	THE COURT: Yes.
10	THE WITNESS: 2012ish clinically no blood
11	flow.
12	We have arteries going down, veins bring
13	the blood up, ischemic left leg with left iliac
14	artery.
15	So in 2012 he had that procedure. Normal
16	people don't get a by-pass, and somebody has normal
17	pulses.
18	People with normal pulses also don't lose
19	their leg. Nobody here is going to lose their leg by
20	Monday.
21	So this is the diagnosis for surgery.
22	What did they do?
23	Well the artery up here, you remember
24	before the femoral has a big aneurysm, and they put a
25	stent in there, and for lack of a better term,

1	there's a lot of junk in there, which means the blood
2	is not going down, there's so much plaque, so they
3	open the artery and scoop the plaque out, clean
4	everything out, and put a patch.
5	That is how bad this initial area was down
6	here.
7	Femoral by-pass below the knee, 8
8	millimeter Gore-Tex reported.
9	So you understand, that is where the
10	surgeon is starting with he finishes the diagnosis
11	with and what he did.
12	Can I have page two?
13	Q. Yes.
14	A. We're all happy when we finish the surgery.
15	We have to be sure that that foot, which is
16	here, you need circulation down here.
17	All this hope is in this graft.
18	So if you need to document for the patient
19	to do well, and for us to claim success, feel better
20	as a surgeon that there's blood flow going down, how
21	you do this, you can fill the pocket if you are
22	there, you feel them, may not be there, then you have
23	to redo your work or use a Doppler, which is a
24	Doppler.
25	So let's see what he did.

1	He checked the flow, finished the
2	operation, don't worry about that, that tells you how
3	he did the graft from the top femoral artery to here,
4	and excellent blood flow was obtained, you have the
5	graft, close.
6	Then Doppler.
7	Why Doppler?
8	Because he wanted to feel it.
9	Then an examination of the posterior tibial
10	pulse, you remember we talked about that right here,
11	one of the arteries, not both.
12	He had the Doppler pulse, which is a weak
13	pulse, in one of the arteries, only he's telling you
14	here in 2012.
15	He's also telling you why it's so important
16	that this pulse that he felt by Doppler was not
17	present pre-op, but now it's present.
18	So he's saying, which makes a lot of sense,
19	that is the way it is, there was not blood flow
20	moving through this circulation, blood flow was
21	coming here, and now there's blood going down.
22	So let me say this one more time.
23	We have the by-pass.
24	Before he did the by-pass there was no
25	pulse.

After the by-pass he has fusion here,
saying good flows were measured through this portion
of the graft, and before this he has flow in one
artery by Doppler only.
So the best this gentleman can have, four
years after after this graft has been closed, once in
2014 or 2015 reopened, so it's not as good as new.
So in the best scenario he can have, why
his graft is open, it's here is a Doppler PT pulse
present.
But now in 2016 the graft is closed, which
we have a study that shows that graft is closed.
So not only he doesn't have this, because
this the posterior tibial pulse is gone, because that
comes from the graft, and the graft is done, he got
no pulse, so if anybody tells you they felt normal
pulses, pounding pulses by hand, it's just not true,
it's impossible.
It's also impossible that even if the graft
would be open, he wouldn't have palpable pulses. He
never had palpable pulses in the last five, six, or
seven years, that's why he got a by-pass.
Once they have a by-pass or before they
have a by-pass, you have to be sure they don't have

25

palpable pulses, so once the by-pass is done there

1	are no pulses, they can't be normal, this thing is
2	done, blood is not coming off of here.
3	How can you have normal blood flowing here?
4	Impossible.
5	Q. Didn't he lose his leg sometime sooner?
6	Did you Let me ask this question.
7	Did you make a determination whether or not
8	the occlusion was seen on the ultrasound on 2016,
9	whether that was a chronic occlusion?
10	A. Acute, the definition of acute is less
11	than We don't know that much about this
12	gentleman's history, but we know enough to say, more
13	likely than not.
14	We know he had a fem pop graft.
15	We know that the leg, the graft was open
16	after it was open.
17	We know that he developed symptoms, pain
18	while walking into the casino the day before, then
19	thereafter going to the emergency room on Christmas
20	day, and they do a study which showed the graft is
21	closed.
22	So this goes together with the fact the
23	graft just closed because that's when he started
24	having pain, there's no more blood going there.
25	Now, you close the graft.

The reality that there's some itty bitty
small things included here so even if it's closed,
the leg doesn't die within six hours.
If you take a normal guy on a motorcycle,
has an accident, the artery gets torn apart, that guy
has a vascular ischemia in six hours.
The problem is that the collaterals, there
is still absolutely no pulse, not enough to give you
a pulse.
He never had pulses there with the graft
open.
With the graft closed four years after it's
impossible to have palpable pulses.
However, here's what happens:
The clot creates clots.
So the first thing you do as a doctor, you
start giving Heparin, and a lot of it. It will not
prevent it will not bust the clot, but will
prevent further clot from coming back in.
Here is the problem, you create some clots,
now the clots are going up, and now up and up, so
this gentleman did not have that kind of Heparin
given to him, which is an IV dripper, and the next
best thing is to do exactly what they've done here

25

before, to go into this tube here, and then give what

1	is called TPA, which is a clot buster.
2	So he had this done in 2015 and also had
3	this done in 2018 or I'm sorry, in 2015 when he
4	clotted was in June I think, and then in 2016 three
5	days after.
6	In other words, this happened before he
7	showed up to the ER approximately a year, and they
8	opened the graft, and it happened again three days
9	after.
10	He went home, everything became ischemic,
11	and at that point they did what they are supposed to
12	do.
13	The PA was here, and he did Heparin, but
14	none of those things happened.
15	So to summarize, I'm sure there will be
16	more questions, but he comes to the ER, differential
17	diagnosis is why, so this patient's in the ER.
18	What brings him here?
19	He will tell you he's got pain and got his
20	history.
21	The ER team wants to rule out a clot in his
22	veins, which is actually a good idea, but then they
23	stopped.
24	Differential diagnosis means which are
25	the top five problems, what could give him the pain.

1	They sent him home with no answer.
2	The number one is arterial insufficiency
3	because it happened before he has a history that is
4	the cure, it tells you claudication as the name, you
5	know the graft is closed, so the work-up was done for
6	the vein, which should be there.
7	Nowhere in the documentation from the
8	hospital it says that anybody with suspicion of this
9	issue, which is the ischemic leg due to closure of
10	the graft, even now the radiologist clearly said,
11	hey, the graft is closed, do more work-up one it, do
12	surgery if you want to get more blood.
13	None of those things were done, and the
14	patient went home, and that's it.
15	Q. Go ahead and have a seat.
16	A. Thank you.
17	Q. Okay.
18	So you're not critical of Nurse
19	Practitioner Bartmus or Dr. Lasry for the ultrasound
20	that should have been done?
21	A. Not only not critical, I'm in agreement it
22	should be done.
23	Q. When there are signs or symptoms to support
24	a differential diagnosis of DVT?
25	A. DVT, deep vein thrombosis, could be in the

1	calf, but it should be ruled out.
2	Not only did I agree with that study, but a
3	duplex, a vascular duplex arterial or venous, it's
4	that transducer, the same Doppler, is a fancier one
5	that goes around the leg artery and veins and checks
6	the flows.
7	They checked the veins, but they never
8	checked the arteries.
9	They should have been done together.
10	There's no downside in using that, they
11	travel together.
12	Q. How could you have blood flow in the vein,
13	but not have it in the artery?
14	Where is that blood coming from?
15	A. Well, they didn't look for blood flow in
16	the veins, they looked for clots.
17	There was flow in the vein.
18	He didn't find deep vein thrombosis that
19	could give you pain in the calf and should be
20	evaluated.
21	The problem is, during or not a problem,
22	it's just a good problem during the study, the
23	technician who apparently throughout the history
24	decided to move the transducer up a little bit and
25	saw the graft being closed, so at that point the

1 radiologist who read the study, he said, hey, your graft is closed, follow-up with different studies. 2 3 And what we usually do as a vascular surgeon, we get what is called an angiogram, even a 4 5 CAT scan, CT, Charlie Thomas, angiogram on, or just 6 plain and simple you put a catheter and insert 7 contrast and see is -- if there's no flow. This is an emergency, somebody will lose 8 9 their leg if you don't establish flow. 10 If there's no flow coming down, the leg 11 will not die in six hours, but the leg more likely 12 than not will die in a few days. 13 That is exactly what happened. So in addition to the ultrasound -- Let me 14 Ο. 15 ask you something. 16 I've been telling this jury, because I'm 17 not aware of this, are you aware of an issue where he 18 had a prior DVT? 19 Α. I'm not sure it was documented. 20 Now, the truth is, even if he didn't have a 21 prior DVT, it should be ruled out, I don't think it's 22 a problem, and the fact they were ordering this kind 23 of study was actually good, but it wasn't enough 2.4 because not only they rule out the DVT, but now it

25

showed you -- the arterial pathology shows you the

1 graft is there. This study is the one.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

Unfortunately, the study was read as being normal. Absolutely, it's not normal, shows the graft is closed.

You don't walk, you don't run, you jump on those patients because again if you don't open that graft, the leg will go away, and let me re-emphasize one more time, in 2012, '14, '15, '16 there's absolutely no way, impossible to have palpable pulses in this patient just because there's no blood going down there.

- Q. What is the first thing Nurse Practitioner Bartmus and Dr. Lasry should have done once they recognized the presence of the clot?
  - A. Well, a few things.
  - Q. Let me ask you one thing.

Are you able to tell by looking at the ultrasound whether the clot is a chronic clot, or acute clot?

A. Absolutely not.

Even looking at the angiogram, you put contrast in there, and at that point -- so the ultrasound will give you some sort of vague view of what's inside.

The angiogram is done with contrast, and

you see, and then you don't see, but can see this blank because there's a blockage.

2.

2.4

So the first thing when he sees this number one odd arterial duplex, versus vascular duplex, the same thing should have been ordered from the beginning, have the transducer, the doctor go in the arteries, in the veins, you will see that close.

Next, call a vascular surgeon, call an interventional radiologist, so they can look, do an angiogram and start squirting TPA clot busters, start medical management, start the Heparin, to prevent further clotting because once you have this classic up, up, up, and even as patients will eventually -- there is no way to say impossible, say he would have needed the amputation, all is possible, but they would have a lower level amputation if this area is viable.

If the clot keeps on going up, the only thing remaining is called AK, above the knee amputation, versus BK, a below the knee amputation, so Heparin to stop the clot from moving, AKA surgery, we put the balloons in there, inflate the balloon, and pull the balloon towards you, fish all the clot out, and return the flow.

So there are many options that can be used

1 many times, Rotor Rooter, to clean the gentleman's 2 graft. 3 We have devices, we put them in and suck the clot out. 4 5 So that's where we're at. 6

Is redoing the graft an option? Ο.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

- Absolutely, called a graft revision. Α. probably wouldn't start there, we would first start a Heparin IV drip, a lot of it, to prevent further clotting, shoot the clot buster, pull the device to suck the clot out, or even going surgically, do an incision in the groin, the same area here, cut, you have the graft, and start fishing it all out, and then we re-establish the pulses down here to a Doppler level, never to a palpable level.
- What do you make of the finding that Nurse O. Practitioner Bartmus testified to yesterday when she said she found normal peripheral perfusion, normal pulse, and normal cap refill?
- Α. Not true, it's absolutely impossible in any patient that has a vascular path, that has a graft that is closed.

In this patient, Mr. Moore, he never had this kind of exam, even in 2012 before and after the surgery is what his surgeon said, he couldn't feel

1	pulses when the graft was new, so to me I have to say
2	it's absolutely impossible four years after to have a
3	normal exam when the graft is closed.
4	Where is the blood coming from?
5	Impossible.
6	Q. Doctor, one of that things brought up
7	yesterday in counsel's opening was that you have
8	testified that after three occlusions, two or three
9	clots, then you're going to lose your leg?
10	A. Absolutely not true.
11	I never said this.
12	I challenge them to show me that.
13	I actually brought my depo expert report,
14	checked them. It's nowhere there I don't believe in
15	that, and even if it would be true, which it's not
16	true, this is his second one.
17	What is true is, the fact that once he
18	starts clotting, it will continue to clot, that
19	graft.
20	That is why you have to be very cognizant,
21	that is why you have to be very diligent and timing
22	his leg, so you have to be sure you establish flow as
23	fast as you can, so I actually said in my deposition,
24	which I have it here, that you can go in it don't
25	even mean if he clots four times he's going to lose

1	his leg, I said the opposite, I have the page
2	numbers, you can go as many times as you can and fix
3	it.
4	It might not be possible at some point, but
5	there's no way to know if you will ever clot again or
6	not while on anti-coagulation.
7	Q. Was sending him home with Xarelto, was that
8	a good thing to do?
9	A. No.
10	First of all, he shouldn't have gone home.
11	Second, the only recognized way to treat
12	this issue is Heparin IV drip.
13	You usually have 5,000 units, you run, and
14	you check labs on him every four to six hours to be
15	sure that the blood is extremely thin, and that is
16	the standard of care in this kind of problem.
17	Q. So in addition to the ultrasound of the
18	vein, also of the artery?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. They should have done a Doppler of the
21	artery?
22	A. Let me interrupt you for a second.
23	They done had an ultrasound of the artery
24	because the transducer moved, and the radiologist
25	says, hey, your graft is closed, so they have enough

1	information even to go to the next step, to get an
2	angiogram.
3	They didn't have a perfect duplex of the
4	arteries, which they weren't open, but they knew they
5	had enough to move to the next step, calling a
6	vascular surgeon, calling an interventional
7	radiologist, asking for a CT, computerized angiogram,
8	a regular angiogram, nothing fancy, just squirt
9	contrast in through the graft, it's closed, then do
10	something to fix that.
11	The way it's been done before, one year
12	before, the way it's been done three days after when
13	actually the leg was dead.
14	So three days after they have done the
15	right thing in the ER, done what they were supposed
16	to do, so he's been in the ER three times.
17	The first time they had done the right
18	thing, opened the graft.
19	The second time they didn't.
20	The third time they did the right thing.
21	The leg was dead, called outflow.
22	If everything gets clotted here, you can
23	try to open this graft as much as you can. It's not
24	because the graft or clot is old, there's nowhere
25	nobody can prove this graft was closed chronically,

1	just not true.
2	However, if everything here gets clotted,
3	and all those small vessels, it doesn't matter,
4	there's no blood going it has nowhere to go, and
5	that is what happened on the 28th when he came back
6	three days after, the leg was cold, numb, blue, this
7	vein is gone, and unfortunately because the clotting
8	went up, he couldn't have the BKA, he had to have the
9	AKA.
10	Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether
11	ultimately the amputation was due to the breach in
12	the standard of care?
13	A. Yes, sir.
14	Q. What does that mean?
15	A. It means, that due to the fact the
16	emergency team, Dr. Lasry and Miss Bartmus, fell
17	below the standard of care.
18	In other words, they didn't do their job.
19	The gentleman ended up with an amputation.
20	Q. Was the amputation a direct result of their
21	failure to focus on the standard of care?
22	A. Yes, sir.
23	Q. Do you have an opinion whether or not that
24	leg could have been saved on the 25th?
25	A. Yes, sir, it could have been saved.

1	Q. Is that opinion to a reasonable degree of
2	medical probability?
3	A. Yes, sir.
4	Q. In other words, you believe more likely
5	than not that had that treatment taken place on the
6	25th, he would have kept his leg?
7	A. Yes, sir.
8	Q. Okay.
9	What is the customary treatment for someone
10	had to have an amputation above the knee after?
11	You treat patients for that?
12	A. I do amputations.
13	Obviously above the knee amputation is
14	worse.
15	First of all, any amputation is worse than
16	not having an amputation, but above the knee, it's
17	more intrusive toward his lifestyle than below the
18	knee, which is a shorter prosthesis, and people tend
19	to walk around and function.
20	You know, somebody ran in the Olympics.
21	But below the knee is an easier prosthesis
22	to fit, and patients do better than above the knee.
23	In regards to follow-up, there's a lot of
24	physical therapy, occupational therapy, and what have
25	you.

1	Q. Okay.
2	Have all the opinions you have given here
3	today been to a reasonable degree of medical
4	probability?
5	A. Yes, sir.
6	MR. ARNTZ: That's all I have.
7	THE COURT: Let's go ahead, take a brief
8	recess before we resume the questioning with the
9	doctor.
10	We'll return at 10:20.
11	(Jury admonished by the Court.)
12	THE COURT: Go ahead take a break.
13	We'll see you in 10.
14	(Thereupon, a recess was had.)
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

```
1
                (Thereupon, the following proceedings were
 2
     had out of the presence of the jury.):
 3
                THE COURT: See you guys in about ten
 4
     minutes.
 5
                       (Thereupon, a recess was had.)
 6
 7
 8
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

1	(Thereupon, the following proceedings were
2	had out of the presence of the jury.):
3	THE COURT: Anything before we bring the
4	jury in?
5	MR. MC BRIDE: I was just going to say,
6	we're going to go until 12:30, is that still the
7	plan?
8	THE COURT: It depends how long you think
9	you're going to take.
10	I can break whenever in the morning, I just
11	can't start again until 1:30.
12	So if we go a little later in the afternoon
13	but the later we take the morning it creates the
14	imbalance again.
15	So the goal is to aim for 12 and 12:30, but
16	ultimately be sure they have more time in the morning
17	to get their stuff together, than afternoon people.
18	I wouldn't want to go much later than
19	12:30.
20	MR. MC BRIDE: I don't think it's going to
21	be that.
22	THE COURT: Okay.
23	
24	
25	

1	(Thereupon, the following proceedings were
2	had in open court, and in the presence of the jury.):
3	THE COURT: Go ahead and have your seats.
4	Everyone else can have a seat as well.
5	I just want to ask you for the record, you
6	understand you're still under oath?
7	THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
8	
9	CROSS-EXAMINATION OF DR. ALEXANDER MARMUREANU
10	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
11	Q. Good morning, Dr. Marmureanu.
12	I have to apologize because yesterday I
13	think I absolutely butchered your name in my opening
14	statement. I want to apologize for it in advance.
15	A. Apologies accepted.
16	And let me assure you, it's not the first
17	time it happened.
18	Q. May I call you Dr. M, just to make it
19	easier for the jury to remember, if that's okay?
20	A. Okay.
21	Q. Now, doctor, you remember your deposition
22	in this case was taken a few months ago back in
23	October of 2019, do you recall that?
24	A. Yes, I do, sir.
25	I have it right here, sir.

1	Q. Do you have it in front of you?
2	You reviewed that deposition before today
3	to check for any completion or inaccuracies, is that
4	correct?
5	A. I think I did.
6	I don't remember, I probably did.
7	I usually do.
8	I don't remember about this one.
9	Q. In fact, you did not make any changes to
10	any part of your deposition transcript, is that true?
11	A. That's correct.
12	Q. And
13	A. Let me say, I don't remember reviewing it,
14	but obviously, because I did review it, I didn't make
15	any changes, so you are correct.
16	Q. And you have been deposed numerous times
17	over the years as an expert witness and as a treating
18	physician, right?
19	A. Yes, sir.
20	Q. Well over 30 times?
21	A. Yes, sir.
22	Q. Approximately over a hundred times over
23	your career?
24	A. Approximately less than 50.
25	Q. Less than 50, but more than 30?

1	A. Yes, sir.
2	Q. All right.
3	And now, doctor, I want to go through some
4	of your qualifications that you mentioned you went
5	over with Mr. Arntz before in his questioning.
6	You stated that your specialty is thoracic
7	and cardio-vascular surgery, correct?
8	A. Correct, sir.
9	Q. Is it fair to say that you would be
10	considered a heart surgeon?
11	A. Well, I hope so, but not only heart
12	surgeon, heart surgeon, lung surgeon, vascular
13	surgeon.
14	Q. But your primary area of expertise,
15	specialty included on the CV that you provided to us
16	is in the area of cardiac surgery and cardio-thoracic
17	surgery, correct?
18	A. No, sir, it covers everything.
19	Let me explain.
20	Every cardiac case has vascular in it.
21	When I do cardiac surgery by-pass surgery
22	for blockages, instead of having a fem pop, you have
23	a by-pass on the heart, take a vein from the leg,
24	from here, and you see it on top of the heart, which
25	leads from the aorta, the big blood vessel, all the

1	way to the coronary arteries, so every cardiacbe
2	cause I do it it's vascular in terms of we work on
3	vascular structures every single time.
4	Q. I don't mean to downplay any significance
5	of the vascular system because that is all part of
6	your practice, correct?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. But you were not an emergency medicine
9	physician, correct?
10	A. Well, somewhat.
11	I mean, I don't know how you define
12	emergency room physician, but I'm not the doctor like
13	Mr. Lasry, but I'm on call for vascular surgery for
14	the ER just to see patients like Mr. Moore when the
15	ER doctor asks me to see those kind of patients, so I
16	see them in the ER, which some people would say,
17	well, you have seen him in the ER, you provided care
18	in the emergency room.
19	Q. Certainly.
20	But you are a cardio-thoracic and
21	cardio-vascular surgeon on call, or gets consulted on
22	occasion by the emergency department, correct?
23	A. True.
24	Q. All right.

25

AA01609

You are not an emergency room physician, a

1	board-certified emergency room physician, like Dr.
2	Lasry, correct?
3	A. True.
4	Q. You don't spend your full day practicing
5	emergency medicine, who would treat all sorts of
6	different types of complaints from a heart attack, to
7	a common cold, to a trauma case in the emergency
8	department, true?
9	A. True.
LO	Q. All right.
L1	In fact, you did not perform an internship
L2	or residency specifically in emergency medicine,
L3	correct?
L4	A. Pretty much.
L5	When we do our general surgery residency,
L6	we will go through all the services, including
L7	emergency room, so I spent months in the emergency
L8	room during my training, but that is the extent of me
L9	spending months in the ER.
20	Q. Right.
21	A. That's not what I'm looking for.
22	Q. So as a surgery resident, you're going to
23	spend time in the emergency department as part of
24	your rotation, right?

A. Correct.

25

1	Q. And you do that as well as part of your
2	internship, correct?
3	A. Yes, sir.
4	Q. And that internship was actually back in
5	New York, and back in 1994 to 1995, correct?
6	A. Correct, sir.
7	Q. All right.
8	So that is the last time you would have
9	actually spent a significant amount of time rotating
10	through the emergency department as part of your
11	internship or residency, correct?
12	A. Let me repeat this.
13	You are a hundred percent correct.
14	This is the last time I've been in training
15	in the emergency room spending time.
16	Part of my Actually, I would say, every
17	day I go to the emergency room to see patients.
18	Just because some of my old patients come
19	back in, new consults come back in, and I go to nine
20	hospitals, so I spend a fair amount, but that is the
21	extent, as a surgeon.
22	Q. You're specifically treating your prior
23	patients who might return to the emergency department
24	because of a vascular issue, right?
25	A. Or cardiac or thoracic, yes.

1	Q. You're not treating other patients in an	
2	emergency department on a regular basis for every	
3	other type of ailment, or potential complaint, a	
4	broken arm, any of those things, true?	
5	A. True, sir.	
6	Q. All right.	
7	In fact, you're not board-certified in	
8	emergency medicine, right?	
9	A. True, sir.	
LO	Q. You're not a member of any	
L1	nationally-recognized emergency medicine	
L2	organizations, true?	
L3	A. Correct.	
L4	Q. You're also not a member of the American	
L5	College Of Emergency Physicians, correct?	
L6	A. True.	
L7	Q. You are a member of separate	
L8	cardio-thoracic surgery associations, right?	
L9	A. And vascular, sir.	
20	Q. As well as American College Of Surgeons,	
21	right?	
22	A. Yes.	
23	Well, I have my application in there, and I	
24	understand it's been approved, so I have a different	
25	title, about American College Of Surgeons, so I'm not	

sure exactly how they call me.

2.1

I just applied a year ago, so to be precise, yes, I'm some sort of a member, but didn't get my membership, I'm ongoing, my application is there for the American College Of Surgeons, which deals with general surgery.

I am a member of the Society Of Thoracic Surgeons, International Society For Cardiac Surgery, so a member of a lot of societies, international vascular surgeons deal with what I currently practice, and because I practice some general surgery, I recently applied to the American College Of Surgeons.

Q. All right.

In looking at your CV that you provided to us before your deposition, I noted too that you have not conducted any research specifically in the area of emergency medicine, correct?

- A. Correct, sir.
- Q. And you're not on any specific committees that specifically deal with diagnosis and treatment in the emergency room, true?
  - A. It's untrue, but let me explain why.

I'm a member -- We spoke earlier called

systemic, is on the EKG waives, that's the elevation,

myocardial infarction.

2.1

2.4

So there's a patient comes up as an emergency comes up with a heart attack, he needs to go do the cardiac catheterization, a blockage around the heart needs an angiogram, then they need to go upstairs, and then need to be treated by the balloon — or by surgery it's called systemic, so it's very important to do this within 30 minutes to 90 minutes, it's called door to balloon, walks through the door to the balloon, so I'm part of that committee and covers the emergency room in regards to being sure that things are being done in a timely fashion.

- Q. That specifically would relate to an area of -- your area cardio-vascular -- and cardio-vascular surgery, correct?
- A. It covers the ER people say, come to the ER, and then we get called, so we have to be available.
- Q. Going back to your CV, doctor, you have not offered any manuscripts for that?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. For that matter, specifically in the area of the diagnosis or treatment of acute limb ischemia, correct?
- 25 A. Well --

1	Q. Is that correct?
2	A. Can you repeat the question?
3	Q. Sure.
4	Isn't it true I looked through your CV,
5	looked through all your manuscripts you provided us
6	all, the other the publications you listed, and I
7	think even in your deposition you told us you have
8	not specifically authored any publications that deal
9	with the diagnosis of and treatment of acute limb
10	ischemia, true?
11	A. Somewhat.
12	We spoke in the depo and here, but I think
13	over all you are correct, but for the record there is
14	one paper I presented to the International
15	Association Of Vascular Surgeons in 1998 we went over
16	in the depo in regards to I think it was venous
17	ulcers, and he had a venous ulcer, and in the paper
18	it addresses actually certain issues in regards to
19	chronic, acute ischemia, as well as venous disease,
20	so that is one paper.
21	Q. That was 18 years before this presentation
22	by Mr. Moore to the emergency room, correct?
23	A. Yes, sir.
24	Q. It wasn't specifically on the diagnosis or
25	treatment of acute limb ischemia in the emergency

1	room, true?
2	A. True.
3	Q. Now, let's get to your deposition because I
4	want to clear that up, so we can be on the same page
5	here.
6	Do you have your deposition?
7	A. Which page?
8	MR. MC BRIDE: Your Honor, I'd like to move
9	to publish the deposition of Dr. M.
10	THE COURT: Go ahead, make the formality
11	and publish it, then we'll get back to the
12	questioning.
13	You just want that version for now?
14	MR. MC BRIDE: He actually if he has a
15	copy.
16	THE WITNESS: I have a copy.
17	MR. MC BRIDE: Can I approach to make sure
18	we're on the same page?
19	THE COURT: Yes, you may.
20	THE COURT: Okay.
21	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
22	Q. All right.
23	Doctor, in terms of your deposition, there
24	was a lot of questions, you remember Mr. Weaver was
25	present and actually took the lead on asking a lot of

1	those questions of you at your deposition?
2	A. I remember very well.
3	Q. Okay.
4	And, in fact, do you remember there was
5	some questions that related to the medical literature
6	that you provided to us, or at least included as part
7	of your file you had done research on prior to your
8	deposition, you remember that?
9	A. That's correct.
10	And I explained to him, it's again not
11	about him, but we did have a fair discussion about
12	literature, which is different than the patient's
13	case.
14	I made it very clear that the literature or
15	the guidelines don't represent the standard of care.
16	I have the page.
17	I understand standard of care is
18	individual.
19	Q. Let's talk about that.
20	I'll direct you actually to your testimony.
21	You would agree with me in your deposition
22	you testified
23	A. Which page?
24	Q under oath, on page 48 where you already
25	had it.

1	A. 48?
2	Q. Yeah, for Actually go back.
3	I think there was some question that you
4	were going back and forth, and I think there was some
5	stepping on the toes where you were talking over each
6	other, Mr. Weaver and you, so there was this little
7	interaction that you had, so it actually starts at
8	page
9	A. Sorry to interrupt you, but they went on
10	for three hours, so you have to be more precise than
11	that.
12	THE COURT: I assure you, counsel will be
13	very professional.
14	THE WITNESS: I can't wait.
15	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
16	Q. Go to page 47, if you will.
17	A. I'm here.
18	Q. It's line 7, this is 7 through 14, and then
19	we'll go through the next page too.
20	A. Line 7?
21	Q. Line 7.
22	And, doctor, you would agree with me at the
23	time of your deposition you specified that given Mr.
24	Moore's chronic peripheral vascular disease, and
25	chronic occlusion to his fem pop by-pass graft, he

1	would ultimately require an amputation of his left
2	leg, would you agree what that?
3	A. No, sir.
4	Where are you reading?
5	Q. I'm not reading from the deposition now.
6	A. I disagree with that.
7	Q. So let's get to your you disagree with
8	that.
9	Let's go to page 47, and you read line 7
10	through 14, all right?
11	A. Well, you might want to read for the jury,
12	that's the question for Mr. Weaver.
13	Q. I'm asking if you could read it to
14	yourself?
15	A. I already did, sir.
16	Q. So you read it to yourself.
17	Now, let me read it, so the jury
18	understands what the question was.
19	But the literature that you have in front
20	of you, unless I read it wrong, which I may have very
21	easily, the question from Mr. Weaver is, that after
22	more than two failed after the by-passes failed
23	more than two times, even after re-vascularization,
24	more likely than not the end result is going to be
25	amputation, do you disagree that is what the

1	literature says?
2	And your answer was, yeah, well the
3	literature or the guidelines don't represent the
4	standard of care.
5	Was that your answer, sir?
6	A. Yes, that's I said.
7	I disagree with it.
8	And then the literature or the guidelines
9	don't represent the standard of care, I said that,
10	yes.
11	Q. So you disagree that's what the literature
12	said?
13	A. Well, I think we're talking about Mr. Moore
14	at the time.
15	This, you're taking this out of context.
16	We have two lawyers, I just agreed in regards to Mr.
17	Moore, and I have it all over, clotting two or three
18	times with amputation.
19	Actually on line 4 I'm saying that, if it
20	continues to clot, it doesn't not mean he is going to
21	need an amputation, this is line 4.
22	Q. Right.
23	Doctor, I understand.
24	Let me get to the questions, and you can
25	feel free to answer however you want, or disagree

1	with me.
2	I'm trying to get to your deposition
3	testimony and what was testified there.
4	Now, so continuing on, page 48, line 2
5	MR. P. HYMANSON: Your Honor, may we
6	approach, please?
7	THE COURT: Sure.
8	(Thereupon, a discussion was had between
9	Court and counsel at sidebar.)
10	MR. P. HYMANSON: Thank you.
11	THE COURT: All right.
12	Thank you.
13	With that clarification, maybe I can assist
14	as we get started.
15	So, doctor, there's a particular format
16	about how we inquire of someone whose previously
17	given a deposition.
18	I would ask that you please pause and let
19	counsel give you the directions, rather than trying
20	to also direct the process. It will be easier in the
21	long run.
22	What he's doing now when he asks you to
23	look at portions of your deposition is simply to read
24	those portions to yourself to potentially refresh
25	your recollection of your testimony, and then there

```
1
     will be a line of inquiry.
               All right?
 2
 3
               THE WITNESS: Yes.
     BY MR. MC BRIDE:
 4
5
               Now, doctor, let me refer you actually to
6
     the question and answer at lines 5 through 11.
 7
               Read those to yourself if you could.
               Page 48, sir?
8
          Α.
9
          Q.
               Page 48.
10
               Actually, start at line 2, and go down to
11
     line 11.
               I did, sir.
12
          Α.
13
          Ο.
               Perfect.
               So, doctor, isn't it true that you
14
15
     testified at your deposition that if the graft failed
16
     two times, three times, it's a possibility, or more
17
     likely than not, it will continue to fail in this
18
     patient, or a patient will require an amputation, and
19
     we agree on that, that was your testimony, correct,
20
     sir?
2.1
               MR. ARNTZ:
                            Excuse me.
22
               THE COURT:
                            Hold on, there's an objection.
23
               Mr. Arntz.
2.4
               MR. ARNTZ:
                            The same objection, that is not
25
     the proper use of the deposition, reading it into the
```

1	record.
2	THE COURT: At this point in time I think
3	we are trying to sort of get to the heart of what's
4	here.
5	I'm going to give a little bit of leeway.
6	Let's see if we can make this work. I'm not quite
7	sure how else to get at it, unless we highlight some
8	things.
9	Maybe Mr. McBride, ask the question, get
10	his answer. If it doesn't match, come back to the
11	deposition.
12	MR. MC BRIDE: That's what I did earlier,
13	so I was trying to short-circuit it.
14	THE COURT: But what I think we want the
15	clarity is, just because you ask the doctor to read a
16	portion to refresh his recollection, you still have
17	to ask the question and then get his answer, and if
18	it doesn't match, then you can go back to the depo
19	and look at it.
20	If we have to go through that type of
21	formality, that is fine, it is typically how it's
22	done.
23	Sometimes more familiarity with each other
24	makes it short-cut some of those things, but I'm
25	going to sustain Mr. Arntz's objection, and let's try

1	to keep it to the formality here.
2	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
3	Q. Okay.
4	Doctor, do you recall that testimony when I
5	asked you, given Mr. Moore's chronic peripheral
6	vascular disease, and prior occlusions, you would
7	agree he would ultimately require an amputation of
8	his left leg, correct?
9	A. I disagree to that, sir.
10	Q. Okay.
11	And, again, does paragraph 2 through
12	lines 2 through 11, does that refresh your
13	recollection as to what you testified in your
14	deposition in that regard?
15	A. Yes, it reflects I'm right, and you are
16	wrong, and if possible we can put it here, let the
17	jury be the jury.
18	You're reading it wrong, sir.
19	Allow me to finish my answer for the Judge
20	and the jury.
21	Q. Sure.
22	A. You want me to be silent, but can I read
23	aloud?
24	Q. I don't want you to be silent, you can
25	answer your questions.

1	A. You're wrong, sir.
2	THE COURT: We're going to take a little
3	break, about five minutes, let the jurors step out
4	for about five minutes.
5	(Jury admonished by the Court.)
6	THE COURT: See you back when we see you
7	back.
8	(Jury excused from the courtroom.)
9	
10	(Thereupon, a recess was had.)
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	(Thereupon, the following proceedings were
2	had out of the presence of the jury.):
3	THE COURT: Go ahead, everybody have a
4	seat.
5	Doctor, I didn't want to admonish you for
б	the first time in front of jury, but that type of
7	editorializing and trying to direct the process is
8	exactly what I just told you not to do.
9	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
10	THE COURT: I will ask you to please not do
11	that again.
12	We have a process.
13	Back to counsel, Mr. McBride, we were
14	already in that area, so I really didn't have a
15	problem with you going back to the depo and saying
16	that, but you read this, and I said this, we have to
17	get off that because the two of you are going to sit
18	here and keep going at it, and I'm not going to have
19	it.
20	So I don't know how to resolve this one,
21	but doctor, I will in the future admonish you in
22	front of the jury if you continue to try to direct
23	the testimony.
24	Counsel's going to ask the questions, he's

going to ask you what to read, going to ask your

1	answers, and I ask you to answer them.
2	Don't forget, your counsel's going to have
3	the opportunity to redirect and examine you as well,
4	but we cannot be here all day with that kind of
5	gamesmanship.
6	Mr. Arntz.
7	MR. ARNTZ: I think the problem in this
8	particular instance was, he wasn't allowed his right
9	to look and reference the entire answer.
10	In fact, he says at line 13, I'm not done,
11	please.
12	So there's more to his answer.
13	THE COURT: That is not the problem.
14	Listen to this, doctor, listen to me before
15	you think you know what to tell me.
16	That's not the problem, Mr. Arntz.
17	Counsel's allowed to say, look at whatever,
18	if you think there's something else, you deal with
19	that on direct, but if he has a different answer,
20	he's welcome to give it, but we are not going to sit
21	here and tell the jury, oh well, you need to let the
22	jury read this, that's not how it works, doctor.
23	This deposition doesn't go in front of the jury.
24	You let him ask the questions.
25	If you think there's something else you can

1	respectfully say, I believe there's more to my
2	answer.
3	I'm not trying to direct your testimony
4	either, but I'm not having this.
5	What is your question?
6	THE WITNESS: Thank you for allowing me to
7	speak, and I really apologize.
8	I'm not saying I know. Actually, I don't
9	know what to do.
10	With all due respect, what he's reading
11	here is my testimony, it's clearly he's not saying
12	what it is supposed to say.
13	I'm saying, let me repeat the question.
14	I'm repeating Mr. Weaver's question, and
15	he's saying that was my testimony, when clearly at
16	line 6 so what are you saying, let me repeat the
17	question, and I repeat the question, and he's saying
18	that that is what I said.
19	THE COURT: Doctor, how many times have you
20	given testimony in court?
21	THE DEFENDANT: Between five to ten times.
22	THE COURT: Then you know how this works.
23	THE DEFENDANT: I don't know about this.
24	THE COURT: You know how this works.
25	He's cross-examining you.

1	If you don't believe what he's indicating
2	is complete or accurate testimony, you will have the
3	opportunity to correct it.
4	It's not a fight over what is in the depo,
5	it's a dialogue about what the testimony is or is
6	not.
7	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
8	Thank you.
9	THE COURT: Can we get this back on track?
10	MR. MC BRIDE: Yes.
11	Thank you.
12	THE COURT: All right.
13	Thank you.
14	(Thereupon, the following proceedings were
15	had in open court and in the presence of the jury.):
16	THE COURT: Please have your seats.
17	Even though it was just a short recess, Dr.
18	Marmureanu, please acknowledge for the record you
19	understand you are still under oath.
20	THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
21	THE COURT: Thank you.
22	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
23	Q. I'm actually going to veer off of the
24	deposition transcript for a minute, doctor.
25	I want to ask you a couple of other

1	questions first of all.
2	A. Okay.
3	Q. On the break, not this last one, the short
4	one, but on the prior break you had an opportunity to
5	step outside and speak to Mr. Arntz and other
6	counsel, correct?
7	A. Yes, sir.
8	Q. And what did you talk about?
9	A. I told them that I found it I was
LO	pleasantly surprised you were here, I think it's
L1	going to go very well, and somewhat surprised when I
L2	was shaking Mr. Weaver's hand, he was unhappy and
L3	didn't look at me, and I was disappointed.
L4	Q. That's the only thing you talked about
L5	during that break with Mr. Arntz?
L6	A. That's what I remember.
L7	I went to the bathroom.
L8	I asked him where was the bathroom.
L9	And I asked if I could get more water.
20	Q. You also talked about your testimony you
21	gave previously, right, when Mr. Arntz was
22	questioning you?
23	A. I don't remember, perhaps we did.
24	I don't
25	Q. I don't mean to interrupt.

1	Were you done?
2	A. Actually, I don't remember.
3	I said that I don't remember if we did
4	talk, perhaps we did.
5	Q. All right.
6	Now, getting back to the facts of this
7	case, in terms of your deposition at the time of your
8	deposition you made some conclusions based on the
9	timing of the last time that any sort of thrombolytic
10	TPA therapy, or Drano therapy, would have worked
11	in Mr. Moore's case, do you remember that testimony
12	you gave then?
13	A. I'm not sure I understand your question.
14	Can you be more precise?
15	Q. Sure.
16	Were you able to determine the period of
17	time is, the absolute last time that the thrombolytic
18	therapy he received previously in your opinion that
19	would have been able to have been used in his case on
20	the 25th or 26th, when was the last time it would
21	have been able to have been used in order to save his
22	leg?
23	A. I remember that.
24	We talked in the depo about it, and the
25	best of my recollection I wasn't able to come I

1	said it in my expert report, obviously I said, should
2	have dealt promptly, and with this patient, and I
3	believe Mr. Weaver said, how many hours, and I said,
4	well, it's never by the hour because you will have to
5	call the surgeon, you will have to call the
6	interventional radiologist, chances are he would have
7	gone into the 26th, and this is not a one-shot deal.
8	This is an infusion first of Heparin that
9	will preclude further clotting form, and then a TPA
10	you keep dripping into the legs and hope the clot
11	will dissolve, so this is not an hour or two.

I again said, that should have been promptly started once the issue was recognized, and then would have more likely than not continued into the 26th.

- Q. In your opinion would you agree with me that thrombolytic therapy is not indicated for a patient with chronic or limited ischemia?
  - A. Yeah.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

- Q. You would agree in terms of the timing of when the thrombolytic therapy would have been helpful, or prevented the ultimate outcome in Mr. Moore's case, you really don't know when that time line is, you're speculating to that, right?
  - A. I don't understand your question.

1	I can try to answer, but if you can
2	reformulate it.
3	Q. Sure.
4	You would agree there's a number of factors
5	would have to take place in order for the
6	thrombolytic therapy to be successful, true?
7	A. Not necessarily.
8	You have to I mean, first of all, that
9	was discussed in the depo, and let me I'm trying
10	not to confuse the depo.
11	On one hand there was normal pulses, but on
12	the other hand I think your expert said that he would
13	have needed amputation anyhow, even with normal
14	pulses, so there was we had a little battle there
15	because you can't have it both ways, but regards to
16	the acute versus chronic, when you have a patient
17	that has limb ischemia, no blood in his foot, and you
18	believe that it one hour, one day, or one week, you
19	do it because you most likely will save that leg.
20	Nobody is going to look at the clock, say
21	well, we believe we're not going to do this thing,
22	we're going to cut his leg, so I disagree with that.
23	In other words, if a patient shows up, he
24	will get TPA.
25	Q. Let me try to simplify it for you, doctor.

1	You would agree with me, doctor, when Mr.
2	Moore returned to the hospital on December 28th,
3	thrombolytic therapy was initiated with the IV
4	Heparin, correct?
5	A. Incorrect, and I can explain that.
6	Q. You know what, your counsel
7	A. I can explain that to the jury.
8	Let me clarify.
9	Heparin is not a thrombolytic. You said IV
10	thrombolytic.
11	Q. Let me clarify the question, so we can be
12	on the same page then, doctor.
13	You agree with me though that when Mr.
14	Moore returned on the 28th, he was eventually put on
15	thrombolytic therapy, correct?
16	A. It's not eventually.
17	You are started promptly.
18	He was started on thrombolytic and Heparin,
19	two different things here.
20	Q. That's what I'm getting at, he was started
21	as soon as he was diagnosed in the emergency room on
22	December 28th, correct?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. And you would agree with me that even after
25	24 hours of thrombolytic therapy and Heparin, the

1	clot was unable to be resolved, correct?
2	A. Incorrect.
3	Q. Well, your counsel can follow-up with those
4	answers.
5	I'm trying to get like a yes or no from
6	you.
7	A. I
8	Q. So if I can follow up with my next
9	question, doctor.
10	The thrombolytic therapy initiated on the
11	28th ultimately proved to be unsuccessful, correct?
12	A. Correct.
13	Q. Ultimately, Mr. Moore required to have his
14	leg amputated, right?
15	A. Correct.
16	Q. Hypothetically, if Mr. Moore had been
17	started on thrombolytic therapy on December 25, and
18	it was unsuccessful, can you listen to me, you would
19	agree with me that he would have ultimately required
20	an amputation, correct?
21	A. Incorrect.
22	Q. Okay.
23	Now, in this particular case you were first
24	contacted to review this case by counsel, Plaintiff's
25	counsel, a few years back, right?

1	A. Correct.
2	Q. And at the time you knew the end result of
3	what happened to Mr. Moore, right?
4	A. Wrong.
5	Q. You weren't provided with information about
6	what the case was about, and the fact that Mr. Moore
7	had had to have his leg amputated as a result of an
8	arterial occlusion?
9	A. No, sir.
LO	When he first contacted me, I didn't know
L1	anything about the case.
L2	Q. Okay.
L3	But after reviewing the case, you came to
L4	the you were provided with additional medical
L5	records, right?
L6	A. Correct.
L7	Q. Including the records from December 28th,
L8	correct?
L9	A. Correct, sir.
20	Q. And records following December 28th for
21	other hospitalizations, right?
22	A. Yes, sir.
23	Q. When you went and started your review, you
24	didn't just stop at December 25th, correct, in your
25	review?

1	A. Correct.
2	Q. You had those other records that you
3	followed up and found out what happened to him,
4	right?
5	A. Correct.
6	Q. All right.
7	So you knew there was an amputation
8	ultimately occurred, correct?
9	A. Ultimately, yes.
LO	Q. Now, in regards to the records that you
L1	were provided, you would agree with me you have a
L2	list at the time of your deposition, you would agree
L3	with me you did not review all of Mr. Moore's prior
L4	treating physician records, correct?
L5	A. I'm not sure how to answer.
L6	The review I was given to me, I have a
L7	list.
L8	Q. Right.
L9	According to the list, I don't know if you
20	have your actual file materials with you, based on
21	one of the invoices attached as an exhibit in this
22	case you were provided with records from St. Rose
23	Hospital that were approximately 995 pages, do you
24	recall that?

AA01637

A. I don't, but if I billed for it, I reviewed

1	those records.
2	Q. All right.
3	Are you aware that again, we can verify
4	because he have numerous volumes of medical records
5	behind you that in fact there 2,865 pages just
6	from St. Rose lose alone, are you aware of that?
7	A. I'm not sure I understand the question,
8	sir.
9	I have a list, if I can help with
LO	everything here.
L1	Q. I know you have listed St. Rose Hospital,
L2	right, you have it listed there how many pages were
L3	part of the St. Rose records?
L4	A. I don't know, whatever you gave me, that's
L5	what I reviewed.
L6	Q. I'll represent to you Do you have any
L7	reason to disagree if it was in your invoice, there
L8	was a total of 985 pages that you indicated that you
L9	had read and billed for, do you recall that?
20	A. I don't recall, but if it's on the invoice,
21	that is what I've done, yes.
22	Q. And again, my question now is, are you
23	aware there are actually 2,865 pages of records just
24	from St. Rose Hospital alone?
25	A. Well, if you tell me, you're probably

1	correct.
2	I wasn't aware, no.
3	Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Arntz or prior counsel
4	as to whether or not you had been provided with
5	everything that you needed to review in this case
6	before coming and giving your deposition and coming
7	to court?
8	A. No, sir.
9	Q. And you would agree with me, you have done
LO	expert work for some time, right, over the past 10,
L1	15 years?
L2	A. 10 years, sir.
L3	Q. All right.
L4	And you have given 50 depositions, right?
L5	A. Less than 50.
L6	Q. And you testified in trial or mediation 5
L7	to 10 times, right?
L8	A. Yes.
L9	Q. And you agree with me, it's your role as an
20	expert witness, it's important that any expert
21	witness who is going to come in and criticize the
22	care and treatment provided by any physician, that it
23	is important that you have all of the available
24	records in order the make sure you didn't miss

anything, right?

1 Α. That is wrong. 2 That's wrong, you don't think you need all Q. 3 the records? 4 Α. No, you need enough to make your opinion, 5 if I may explain. 6 Well, Mr. Arntz can follow-up with that. Ο. 7 Well, in this particular case you also were 8 provided with deposition transcripts, right? 9 Yes, sir. Α. 10 Q. And you read Mr. Moore's transcript, right? 11 Α. Yes. His wife, right? 12 Ο. 13 Yes, sir. Α. 14 His son, Christopher? Ο. 15 Α. Yes. 16 Do -- You weren't provided with the O. records, I didn't see it listed -- tell me if I'm 17 18 wrong -- you weren't provided with the medical 19 records from St. Rose Stanford Clinic, true? 20 Α. I don't remember, sir. 2.1 Those are Dr. Wiencek's records. Do you Ο. 22 recall seeing his office records? 23 I don't remember. Α. 2.4 Do you know who Dr. Wiencek was? Q. 25 I don't remember. Α.

1	Q. Okay.
2	I'll represent or Wiencek, the vascular
3	surgeon?
4	Q. Maybe it's a Romanian pronunciation, I'm
5	mispronouncing.
6	A. Wiencek.
7	Q. You have read those office notes he has
8	from St. Rose Stanford Clinic?
9	A. I do not remember, sir.
LO	Q. Right.
L1	I didn't see it.
L2	I'll represent to you Do you want to
L3	take a look at the list?
L4	Take a look at the list.
L5	A. If it's not here, I didn't see it, sir.
L6	Q. As the treating cardiovascular surgeon, Dr.
L7	Wiencek, those records would be important to you in
L8	order to see if they provide any additional
L9	information, or if they contradict any other
20	information that you were provided in the records,
21	right?
22	A. Wrong, sir.
23	Q. Okay.
24	Are you aware Dr. Wiencek diagnosed the
25	Plaintiff as suffering from chronic venous

1	insufficiency?
2	A. I remember reading that, and actually I did
3	say he had a venous ulcer, yes.
4	Q. So you are aware that Mr. Moore had been
5	diagnosed and had suffered from chronic venous
6	insufficiency for many years, right?
7	A. I'm aware of that.
8	Q. And, in fact, you said you weren't aware
9	specifically of records reflecting a DVT diagnosis,
10	but you're aware it was mentioned in the records
11	somewhere, right?
12	A. Correct, sir.
13	Q. All right.
14	Now, if I can refer you to
15	MR. MC BRIDE: At this time I'd like to
16	move for the introduction of Joint Exhibit 109, which
17	is Dr. Wiencek's records.
18	MR. ARNTZ: No objection.
19	MR. WEAVER: No objection.
20	THE COURT: 190 is admitted.
21	You may inquire.
22	MR. MC BRIDE: Thank you.
23	
24	
25	

1	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
2	Q. Doctor, I just wanted to kind of refer you
3	to a couple of notes from there. We're going to show
4	it up on the screen.
5	I think we're switched over.
6	If we could look at Are you aware Dr.
7	Wiencek saw Mr. Moore in his office on February in
8	February of 2016, February 8, 2016, it's SRSC-36,
9	Exhibit 109, which has been admitted, and they will
10	show it.
11	In fact, doctor, it should show up on your
12	screen now.
13	A. Thank you.
14	Q. Actually, there we go.
15	Do you see that record, have you seen that
16	before?
17	A. I might, just don't remember, sir.
18	Q. Okay.
19	Well, you are aware that Dr. Wiencek
20	reported that he had been Mr. Moore had been doing
21	well, was ambulating with the aid of a cane, and
22	approximately five percent of the time he uses the
23	wheelchair, are you aware of that?
24	A. I
25	Q. Do you see that in the history of present

1	illness section?
2	A. I see that sir, yes.
3	Q. And then you note here, Dr. Wiencek notes
4	he has good pulses above and lower extremities on the
5	femoral on the left and tibial on the right, you see
6	that?
7	A. I agree, sir.
8	Q. As of February 8th of 2016, good pulses
9	were noted in both lower extremities?
10	A. That is what is documented, and I believe
11	the graft was open at that time.
12	Q. Okay.
13	This is ten months before, ten months
14	before he presented to St. Rose emergency room?
15	A. Correct.
16	So I believe the graft was open, so that is
17	right, he had pulses.
18	Q. And, in fact, are you aware he was supposed
19	to return to Dr. Wiencek's office on a regular basis
20	every six months to have regular checks on his pulses
21	and see how he was doing?
22	A. That sounds fair, yeah.
23	Q. He was also using compression stockings,
24	and that was appropriate, right?
25	A. Sure.

1	Q. Compression stockings, do they assist with
2	maintaining blood flow as best as possible, as well
3	as to prevent DVT?
4	A. Somewhat correct, somewhat incorrect.
5	Basically, the venous part of the disease
6	it assists with, doesn't promote the blood glow, just
7	takes care of the venous insufficiency part.
8	Q. Right.
9	That was something that was appropriate,
10	given Mr. Moore's prior venous insufficiency, right?
11	A. Yes, sir.
12	Q. And I'll represent to you Have you seen
13	the records from Dr. Irwin Simon?
14	A. I seen pages, don't remember all of them,
15	but can you refresh my memory.
16	Q. Sure.
17	I'll show you that page in a second.
18	But are you aware that in that particular
19	letter being written by Dr. Wiencek to Dr. Simon,
20	acknowledging he had been diagnosed with a prior DVT,
21	have you seen that document before?
22	A. I've seen it and agree with it.
23	I'm not disagreeing, it's correct.
24	Q. The only reason I'm going over this is
25	because there was a lot of times yesterday by Mr.

1	Arntz with Terry Bartmus, who was on the stand, about
2	where that came from, so I just wanted to make sure
3	we're on the same page.
4	You have seen that?
5	A. Yes, sir.
6	And I truly believe I actually said earlier
7	there was an indication to look for DVT.
8	Q. In fact, the reason why you recall Dr.
9	Wiencek actually prescribed the patient with the
10	Xarelto is in an effort to help deal with the
11	potential as a prophylactic to deal with potential
12	DVTs, right?
13	A. And also the graft.
14	Q. Also the graft.
15	I think you said in the deposition the
16	Xarelto in your opinion does not really work for
17	arterial insufficiency, is that your testimony?
18	A. Yes and no.
19	In a steady-staged patient it's better than
20	nothing.
21	In a patient comes to the ER with the graft
22	being closed, and again I don't believe he had any
23	pulses because the pulses were coming from the graft
24	that shows my point, but you have to move to what you

read the way they've done it on the 28th to

- 1 thrombolytics and Heparin, so Xarelto is not good anymore, it's good for a patient that does it at 2 3 home, but once it's in trouble, Xarelto is not enough 4 anymore. 5 Ο. You're aware Xarelto has been actually 6 recommended and previously was used as an off-label 7 use to assist in blood flow, arterial blood flow as well? 8 9 We're saying the same thing. Α. 10 I agree, if the patient's home, he benefits 11 better than nothing. 12 What I'm saying is, that on the 25th when 13 he showed up with the graft being closed, and again 14 at that time all this was gone because these no blood 15 flow was coming from anywhere, Xarelto doesn't do it, 16 it's all thrombolytics and Heparin, like you just 17 said. 18 O. And one of the blood tests that is done in a particular patient to determine if a blood thinning 19 20 medication such as Xarelto is working properly, they
- 22 correct?

- A. May I explain?
- 24 Q. Sure.
- A. You are somewhat correct, but mainly

order a PT, a prothrombotic, as well as an INR,

1	incorrect.
2	Q. Okay.
3	That seems to be happening quite a bit.
4	A. You are correct in terms of the order,
5	those are called coagulation studies.
6	Heparin, we talked earlier, once you give
7	it, Heparin, the drip, that you provoke preclude
8	the clot from being formed, you can measure PT/PTT or
9	RNR, so that is when you give Heparin, the only way
LO	to flow, if it works, you measure that.
L1	So to answer your question, the studies are
L2	being ordered, the Xarelto does not, it's not
L3	measured by PT/PTT, so you are incorrect by nobody
L4	measured Xarelto, that is done for Heparin.
L5	I'm sorry, Xarelto, you give it, it's a
L6	certain dose, and patients live with it.
L7	So you are correct to give Xarelto, but the
L8	PT/PTT is not for Xarelto, it's for the Heparin.
L9	Q. Are there medications in your experience,
20	doctor, as a cardio-vascular surgeon such as Dr.
21	Wiencek, could prescribe in advance, or could have
22	given to Mr. Moore in an effort to attempt to a
23	stronger blood thinner, such as Coumadin or Warfarin,
24	to be able to help deal with the potential issue of
25	an arterial occlusion in the future?

1	A. Well, you bring up a very good point.
2	Coumadin is what he's talking about, it's
3	the same thing, this is a pill, and for coagulation.
4	Xarelto, I'm actually not saying that Dr.
5	Wiencek did anything wrong, his decision was to start
б	Xarelto, I don't think it's bad, rules out the DVT,
7	makes the blood thinner to flow better through this
8	graft, hopefully it doesn't clot.
9	You can make an argument why don't we make
10	the medicine stronger.
11	Coumadin, which is actually rat poison,
12	that is what Coumadin is, so you measure what is
13	called RNR, different ways to measure, that you get
14	what you pay for.
15	That Coumadin will make the blood really
16	thin, and people can bleed through their hands, or if
17	they fall, they get hit by a car, die from a
18	subdural, so you don't want to go on that side.
19	So yes, he could have done Aspirin or
20	Plavix, could have done Coumadin.
21	He said it, with Xarelto I don't think it's
22	a problem until he gets in trouble and shows up at
23	the ER.
24	Q. And I guess what I'm getting at is, the
25	fact Dr. Wiencek now that I understand you're not

1	critical of him, and neither are we, but Dr. Wiencek
2	had an understanding of Mr. Moore's prior fem pop
3	occlusions, correct?
4	A. First of all, let me re-emphasize even
5	more, even if you will not have had an occlusion,
6	it's beneficial for him to be on some sort of blood
7	thinner because this fem pop is unnatural, it's
8	plastic tubing, so you want to give them something
9	anyhow because we know God didn't make them perfect,
10	so at some point they will clot.
11	So you are correct, sir.
12	Q. In fact, the fem pop, if I can approach
13	real quick the photo or the drawing, just so the jury
14	understands, your drawing here of this tube,
15	obviously you're giving it a reference point, but
16	it's ultimately inside the patient's leg?
17	A. Yes, everything is inside.
18	Q. I just wanted to make sure that was clear.
19	It's not something that is attached to the
20	exterior of the leg he's wearing around?
21	A. That would have been easy to declot then.
22	Q. Right.
23	So again going back or you aware then of
24	the visit this is the same, it's 14, the page

number.

1	Mr. Moore returned on May 9, 2016 to Dr.
2	Wiencek.
3	Have you seen that record before?
4	A. I don't remember.
5	Q. Okay.
6	Again, this is for a three-month follow-up
7	for a pulse check, right?
8	A. Yes, sir.
9	Q. That specifically is for a pulse check,
10	that's what it says, yes?
11	A. Yes, sir.
12	Q. It says, he's been doing well, still able
13	to walk for a few blocks, and then gets tired of the
14	bilateral legs.
15	He's talking about both of his legs causing
16	the problems, right?
17	A. Yes, sir.
18	Q. Not just the left leg?
19	A. Yes, sir.
20	Q. Again, he reported the use of a cane and a
21	wheelchair when in a casino, and again noted he has
22	good pulses in both lower extremities, and on the
23	right, you see that?
24	A. Yes, sir.
25	Q. No reason to disagree with that?

1	A. No.
2	Q. Right?
3	A. No.
4	Q. Again, the graft was open at that time and
5	reflects into the pulse?
6	A. That is the reason he's checking pulses, he
7	wants to see if the graft is open?
8	Q. Sure is.
9	Then he reports that he was doing if you
10	look at the assessment and plan portion at the very
11	end, and it says, assessment of plan.
12	And it says, he will continue on Xarelto
13	and will continue that.
14	He will continue to do his walking
15	elevation and compression stockings, and I will plan,
16	next page, to see him again in six months to a year
17	for a pulse check.
18	Currently he has a strong anterior tibial
19	pulse and good capillary refill by physical
20	examination.
21	You see that?
22	A. Actually, it's different than what he's
23	saying earlier, but in essence kind of saying the
24	same thing, he has pulses.
25	Q. You have no reason to disagree with that?

1	A. No.
2	Q. And are you aware, have you seen any
3	records from on Mr. Moore that in fact Mr. Moore on
4	December 21, 2016, four days before he arrived in the
5	emergency room department, he was seen at the Nevada
6	Spine or excuse me, the Nevada Pain Clinic?
7	A. I'm sorry.
8	Is that a question?
9	Q. Yeah.
10	Have you seen any of those records?
11	A. I don't remember.
12	A few years went by perhaps.
13	Q. And do you know if based on your review of
14	the records from whatever source, do you know if Mr.
15	Moore had actually been treated on a regular basis
16	for chronic back pain?
17	A. I think he did.
18	Q. And do you know if any of those times he
19	was also reporting leg pain as well, and calf pain?
20	A. Could be.
21	Q. And do you know what was done on any of
22	those occasions by the physicians there to determine
23	whether or not there was any sort of vascular
24	insufficiency, or arterial insufficiency?
25	A. I don't remember.

1	I'm not sure.
2	It's a spinal, probably not a vascular
3	point of view.
4	Q. Okay.
5	Were you aware Have you seen any of the
6	medical records from Walgreen's, the pharmacy that
7	Mr. Moore received his prescriptions from?
8	A. Perhaps. I mean, a few years back.
9	I don't remember.
10	Q. I know you don't remember reviewing Dr.
11	Wiencek's chart, ever going through it, but do you
12	recall from either the Walgreen's records or Dr.
13	Wiencek's records the fact that on December 27, 2016
14	a phone call was placed to refill his prescription
15	for Xarelto?
16	A. It's possible.
17	He was discharged on Xarelto.
18	Q. And a call was made to Dr. Wiencek's
19	office, and Dr. Wiencek called in the prescription
20	for Xarelto, were you aware of that?
21	A. I'm not aware, number one.
22	Number two, I'm not sure if Dr. Wiencek did
23	it on the 27th.
24	This is an automatic refill. My office
25	does them all the time. Sometimes I don't even know

1	about it so
2	Q. And you have not seen any records to
3	indicate that that was an automatic refill, did you?
4	A. I don't remember, but also I don't see any
5	records that Dr. Wiencek personally called the
6	pharmacy and said, we need to do it.
7	Q. Right.
8	Because you have not seen those records?
9	A. I don't remember.
LO	So perhaps we can put them on the screen.
L1	Q. Sure.
L2	Let's look at page 18.
L3	This is Dr. Wiencek's records still,
L4	Exhibit 109.
L5	It's is RC-18, and right up at the top, go
L6	right there, and zero in. You see that is December
L7	27, 2016, right?
L8	You ever seen this record before?
L9	A. Perhaps.
20	I don't remember.
21	Q. Okay.
22	You see where it says fax refill to
23	Walgreen's with refill per Dr. Wiencek?
24	It doesn't say that was an automatic
25	refile, right?

1	A. The patients call says, if run out of
2	medication, call my office, and as per Dr. Wiencek
3	the office or nurse says, hey, John Doe ran out,
4	should we just refill that, and I say, sure, go ahead
5	and give him two months or three months, and then
6	they faxed for Xarelto as per Dr. Wiencek, which is
7	right.
8	Q. Sure.
9	What I'm getting at isn't one of your
10	criticisms, doctor.
11	You mentioned in your deposition there was
12	an inadequate follow-up by Dr. Lasry, as well as
13	Nurse Practitioner Bartmus, they didn't give proper
14	instructions for him to follow-up with his vascular
15	surgeon, isn't that what you stated in your report
16	and testified at your deposition?
17	Q. It's different.
18	May I explain?
19	Q. Your counsel can explain that.
20	But this
21	A. You're correct, I had an issue with that,
22	and I continue to have an issue.
23	I don't think I agree.
24	Q. You would agree with me that this
25	documentation suggests Mr. Moore would have called in

1	a proggription on Dogombor 27th before he returned
Τ.	a prescription on December 27th before he returned,
2	the day before he returned to the hospital with the
3	complaints of the severe pain and discoloration to
4	his leg, correct?
5	A. I'm not sure I understand the question.
6	Q. Sure.
7	December 27 was the day before he went into
8	the emergency department again, right?
9	A. Yes, sir.
10	Q. This would reflect a phone call was placed
11	to Dr. Wiencek to refill his Xarelto, correct?
12	A. A hundred percent correct, that's all it
13	shows.
14	Q. Okay.
15	And we don't know what was explained to Dr.
16	Wiencek about whether the patient informed him what
17	had happened in the hospital, or whether he needed to
18	make an appointment, we don't know any of that
19	information, right?
20	A. Although, we know what is written here.
21	You are correct.
22	Q. Okay.
23	Now, I think we talked about, you don't
24	have an issue with the fact he had been diagnosed

with a DVT previously, and we cleared that whole

1 situation based on the visit on December 25. I want to go back now to the December 25th 2 3 visit, okay? You don't have a problem with the fact that 4 Nurse Practitioner Bartmus had indicated in her 5 6 records that a prior history of DVT had been 7 reported? Α. I don't have a problem with that, sir. 9 I think it's correct. 10 Q. Do you recall from reading Christopher 11 Moore's deposition, that Christopher Moore testified 12 that that is what was conveyed to the hospital 13 personnel, he had a prior history of DVT, you're 14 aware of that testimony? 15 Yes, but there -- First of all, let me 16 simplify this. 17 I'm not in any way, shape, or form critical 18 of her ordering an ultrasound for the DVT, but it was 19 communicated to the emergency room team he had a 20 prior history of clot in the leg, which is my 2.1 understanding they totally thought there was only a 22 DVT, versus a clot in the the leg, being the clot in 23 the leg after the graft. 2.4 We'll get to that, and now we'll pull the Q.

actual records.

25

1	These are the records from St. Rose on
2	December 25, Exhibit 100, and it's starting at 1331.
3	Now, doctor, you have those in front of
4	you?
5	A. Yes, sir.
6	Q. You have seen these records before, right?
7	A. Yes.
8	THE COURT: Previously admitted.
9	MR. MC BRIDE: Thank you, Your Honor.
10	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
11	Q. And, in fact, this would indicate that one
12	of the things First of all, in terms of Mr.
13	Moore's past medical history, which was significant,
14	I think you agreed in your deposition with the fact
15	Mr. Moore was a long-time smoker?
16	A. Correct, sir.
17	Q. And I think you stated pretty clearly that
18	smoking is not good for your arterial perfusion,
19	right?
20	A. Correct, sir.
21	Q. In fact, it's something that you would
22	advise every one of your patients, they should do
23	their best to try to quit smoking, especially if they
24	have a condition and surgery that Mr. Moore had in
25	2012 right?

- 1 Α. Correct, sir. And that would be something you would 2 Q. 3 repeat to a patient every time you saw that patient in follow-up for a pulse check or other visits in the 4 5 hospital, that they -- you would advise them to stop 6 smoking, right? Yes, sir. Α. 8 And is part of the reason because that can 0. 9 -- smoking has been proven to actually affect the 10 arterial and vascular system in human beings? 11 Α. Yes, sir, you're correct. 12 Ο. And it would have some effect on his 13 arterial occlusive disease,, correct? 14 Α. Yes, correct. 15 You're aware that despite -- and again, I'm Ο. 16 sure you had patients who despite your best effort to 17 try to advise them to stop smoking, it's a difficult 18 habit to break, and they continue to smoke, right? Most of them, yes. 19 Α. 20 And a lot of those patients still continue 0. 2.1 to have problems with arterial occlusion, as long as 22 they keep smoking, right? 23 Well, some do, some don't. Α.
  - A. Well, some do, some don't
- I can explain that.
- In other words, smoking is not good for the

blood vessels.

2.4

People, they don't smoke, end up with bad occlusive disease, and people that smoke, they don't have it that bad, but over all it's not -- it's good for them not to smoke, but it's not a great limited step, we advise them not to smoke.

Q. Gotcha.

You're aware in this case Mr. Moore continued to smoke, and even at the time of his deposition I believe, unless he's been able to stop that at the time of his deposition, I took that he continued to smoke one or two packs a day, do you remember that?

- A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Now, with regard to this note, and in particular the information that was provided, did you say that there was no indication that Dr. Lasry and Nurse Practitioner Bartmus were aware of any history of prior occlusions?
  - A. Actually, I said the opposite.
- I said, two things.
  - I said, in their differential diagnosis, which I don't have to look at your screen because I know it by heart, there's nowhere mentioned the possibility of arterial insufficiency, like not

1	enough blood flow to the arteries to the foot.
2	There's a note from Miss Bartmus there was
3	an old graft, and some history of clot could be
4	computer-generated, but it's there, and again in the
5	differential diagnosis this part is missing, but
6	somewhere in the history it shows to be present.
7	Q. Okay.
8	And I want to get to, you would agree with
9	me that in terms of the gold standard to diagnose
10	acute limb ischemia, would be to use the five Ps, you
11	heard of that?
12	A. It's not the gold standard.
13	A gold standard is an angiogram.
14	Five Ps is part of the physical exam. It's
15	very objective. We have a screen there, subjective
16	is perhaps not, so five Ps, this is going a hundred
17	years back when our old doctors didn't really have
18	all the tools we have.
19	So no, I disagree.
20	The five Ps are a basically actually not
21	being used anymore.
22	Q. So you're saying five Ps are irrelevant to
23	a clinical examination of the patient in the
24	emergency department?

A.

25

AA01662

I'm not saying they are irrelevant.

1	I'm saying, they do not represent the
2	standard of care.
3	The standard of care is done, actually not
4	even the arterial duplex, the standard of care is an
5	angiogram where the radiologist and vascular surgeon
6	shoot contrast to make the circulation of the graft
7	and see if the graft is open or closed.
8	This is 2020, we look at the screen, and we
9	see it's not.
10	Five Ps refers to touching the leg and
11	feeling if it's warm, if it's cold, if the patient
12	can move it, those are usually not being done
13	anymore.
14	Q. Okay.
15	Really.
16	Do you know why in terms of why the medical
17	records we have from Dr. Wiencek after December 2016
18	and other records from the hospitals that Mr. Moore
19	treated as after the December of 2016, why they would
20	then continue to use the five Ps?
21	A. Well, they are not using the five Ps.
22	They are using not really going to five
23	Ps.
24	A physical exam you look at the leg, you
25	touch the leg, you check the pulse, see if you feel

1	it, you ask them to move their leg, see if they are
2	able to because a lot of ischemia, they don't move it
3	very well.
4	There's a lot of issues. Scratch it, take
5	a car key, scratch the toes, do you feel this, do you
6	feel anything, and they tell you, the foot feels
7	cold, the foot feels numb, they cannot move.
8	You tell them to press your foot like you
9	press the gas pedal in, so indirectly it's physical
10	exam, not really the five Ps, and you decide from
11	there which way you're going to go.
12	Q. So in this particular case if you could
13	just encourage me for a second on the five Ps, the
14	five Ps would indicate pain, right?
15	A. Correct.
16	Q. Color?
17	A. Pain, yeah.
18	Q. And then that would be color, if it's
19	colored, and pulselessness, right?
20	A. Pulselessness, pulse, or pulselessness,
21	yeah.
22	Q. And paraesthesia, which is numbness, right?
23	A. Yeah.
24	Q. Are you aware from the medical records in
25	fact Mr. Moore had reported at least to Dr. Wiencek

when he diagnoses some elements of neuropathy he
developed in his lower left legs?
A. He did not have diabetes, but he might have
had neuropathy.
I'm not sure.
Q. Neuropathy in short, that can cause
numbness, right?
A. It could.
Q. And then paralysis, right, if you are not
able to move or ambulate, then you're paralyzed,
right?
A. Well, we go back to the five Ps, which is
part of the physical exam.
It's not totally paralyzed Well, if it's
paralyzed, that is what happened the 28th. Usually
it's the lack of movement, hey, press the gas petal,
or press the clutch, and they can't do it, so it's
lack of movement.
Nobody puts the five Ps, and then makes
notes on them, but indirectly that is part of the
physical exam, you look for things, yeah, and
document that.
Q. So based on you comparing the physical
examination performed on Mr. Moore in the emergency

department when he was admitted back in 2014 for one

1	prior occlusion, right, you looked at those records?
2	A. When he got the graft initially?
3	Q. Yes.
4	A. Correct, yes.
5	Q. And then you also looked at the records
6	from June 2015 where he had another occlusion,
7	correct?
8	A. Yes, sir.
9	Q. You seen the medical records and what was
LO	documented under the five Ps by the physicians on
L1	both of those visits, right?
L2	A. Yeah, well, was documented.
L3	I mean, there's a discrepancy regards to
L4	him being or not being evaluated.
L5	Q. In June you're talking about?
L6	A. I'm talking when he came in, he no,
L7	December.
L8	Q. I'm talking about you have seen those other
L9	visits where it was documented about what his
20	presentation was under those five Ps from 2014 and
21	2015, right?
22	A. Correct.
23	Q. And now you have seen additional
24	documentation too from Dr. Wiencek, at least today,
25	in terms of the adequate perfusion, at least no

1 reports of pain, those sorts of things would indicate Dr. Wiencek was doing a physical examination using 2 3 that method, right? Yeah, correct. 4 Α. So, in fact, you agree with me that on 5 Ο. 6 those other visits to the emergency department where 7 an occlusion required the thrombolytic therapy, he 8 was admitted for that purpose, you would agree with 9 me his presentation on each of those two occasions 10 was actually significantly different than what it was 11 on December 25, 2016? 12 Α. Not necessarily. 13 I mean --14 Ο. Well --15 -- it's never the same. Α. It's like looking at two cars, two people, 16 17 they are never the same, but it's sometimes -- I can 18 only talk about what I think is important at the 19 presentation on the 25th was generated, the 20 amputation, or lack of treatment generated 2.1 amputation. 22 As far as his depo, he complained that leg 23 being a bit more cool and numb, and he shows up to 2.4 the ER complaining of what is called claudication,

25

which is clearly to represent vascular arterial

1	ischemia, so if somebody comes to the ER on the 25th,
2	and that is what is important, it's not important
3	what happened a year or two or six months before,
4	it's important what happened the 25th, was that kind
5	of issue, a different diagnosis should be generated
6	including the DVT, but mainly including the arterial
7	insufficiency, knowingly somewhere in those notes
8	they document there was a fem pop graft that failed
9	the year before, but you don't see it anywhere.
LO	This was a working diagnosis, and in other
L1	words, is this graft op or not, can we do anything if
L2	it's closed to open?
L3	That was never taken into consideration on
L4	the 25th.
L5	Q. Okay.
L6	Doctor, you would agree with me the
L7	presentation was different on those prior two visits
L8	where he required admission and thrombolytic therapy,
L9	you agree with that?
20	A. No.
21	Q. We could go back.
22	A. We can should go back.
23	I think it's fairly similar.
24	Q. You would agree that there was

discoloration noted in 2015, right?

1	A. I think there was, if I recall correct,
2	yeah.
3	Q. You would agree with me, there's no note of
4	any discoloration at the visit in December of 2016,
5	correct?
6	A. The 25th.
7	The 28th there was discoloration.
8	Q. The 25th I'm talking about. You would
9	agree no discoloration, right?
LO	A. Correct, yes.
L1	Q. In fact, you remember reading Mr. Moore's
L2	deposition testimony where he said in fact that his
L3	leg looked normal, you remember that?
L4	A. Yes.
L5	Q. And do you remember what he said about his
L6	leg on the 26th and the 27th, you remember what he
L7	said?
L8	He said his leg looked normal, didn't it?
L9	A. Yeah.
20	I one hundred percent agree with you.
21	Unfortunately, he's not a doctor.
22	Q. So let me ask my next question.
23	It wasn't until December 28th when he noted
24	severe cold, causing excruciating pain, and his foot
25	and leg was black and blue or mottled, right?

1	A. Mottled, that is dead.
2	Q. Right.
3	And that didn't have mottled presentation
4	on the 25th, right?
5	A. He didn't, correct.
6	Q. Right.
7	His leg
8	A. It was still salvageable at that time, the
9	leg.
LO	Q. The leg was described within normal limits,
L1	right?
L2	A. By the ER team?
L3	Q. I'm talking about every source that you
L4	looked at from his own deposition testimony, his
L5	son's testimony, as well as the depositions also of
L6	Dr. Lasry and Nurse Practitioner Bartmus, as well as
L7	the medical records from St. Rose Hospital on
L8	December 25, they all indicated that his skin and
L9	appearance and the condition of his leg was otherwise
20	normal, with the exception of a report of pain and
21	numbness, correct?
22	A. Well, somewhat incorrect.
23	You are correct that the ER team, Dr. Lasry
24	and Miss Bartmus, documented as normal.
25	You are also correct he complained of pain

1	and numbness.
2	You forgot to bring up again the
3	claudication, which is a clear sign of vascular
4	ischemia.
5	And like I previously said, we're going to
6	get there, it's the result of the ultrasound that is
7	not normal, the ultrasound clearly shows the graft
8	was closed, and that is highly abnormal.
9	So that is not a normal patient.
10	Q. Okay.
11	Actually, now we're on that subject, that
12	is a good segway, you talked about the ultrasound
13	report, the venous Doppler ultrasound done by the
14	radiologist at St. Rose, do you recall that?
15	A. Yeah, it was done by the tech, not the
16	radiologist.
17	Q. Right, by the tech.
18	In that particular case, in fact, that is
19	interpreted by a radiologist subsequently, right?
20	A. Correct, by the tech initialing it, then by
21	the radiology.
22	Q. So you have two people looking at it, and
23	in this case we were fortunate, as you indicated the
24	tech actually went farther up to actually check out
25	the arterial system and found a possible occlusion,

1	you remember him saying that in his report?
2	A. Appeared an occlusion, correct.
3	Q. Now, I think you Let me get to that
4	page.
5	Here it is, it's 1411.
6	It's St. Rose Exhibit 100?
7	Doctor, I think you testified from
8	questions from Mr. Arntz the radiologist who
9	interpreted this and looked at the arterial and saw
10	the evidence of the possible occlusion, that that
11	radiologist stated, do something now, instructed the
12	ER physicians to take action immediately, call a
13	vascular surgeon, do more studies, clinical
14	correlation if necessary, isn't that sort of what you
15	to paraphrase what you said in response to Mr.
16	Arntz?
17	A. Well, not exactly, but similar.
18	So the impression is, no evidence of DVT,
19	so no clot in the foot, in the left lower extremity,
20	left femoral graft appears occluded.
21	If you would be in a submarine, you would
22	see a red light and a sound, this cannot be more of
23	an emergency, those words here, those six words there
24	represent flags, alarms, red lights, all over.
25	When a patient walks in, a patient who has

a history of clot, the fem pop has been clotted
before, comes in with pain, comes in with basically
being numb, and foot pain, the first thing you do,
you rule out that the graft has to be open, and there
was not part of the working diagnosis for them, so
then the physician says, hey, that is what I think,
at that point automatically if a computer would be
available to have done it, an arterial duplex gets in
right away, your arterial part, and generate an
angiogram to follow, you would hope, so but that
wasn't done, that's my point.
Q. My point was really more to what you

Q. My point was really more to what you testified earlier where you said that the -- I'll let the jury decide what you actually testified to, but I had in my note that you said the radiologist reported that something needs to be done, a vascular surgeon needs to be consulted, or an arteriogram needed to be performed.

That is not what it says in that report, correct?

- A. Not directly, no.

  That is my interpretation of those words.
- Q. Right.

2.4

In fact, you have seen reports that have come back from a radiologist when they happened upon

1	a finding that wasn't maybe something that they
2	expect to find or not the main purpose of the exam,
3	where they've actually used the term further clinical
4	correlation is recommended or suggested, correct?
5	A. I've seen that, yes.
6	Q. And it happens quite often, right?
7	A. It's up to the radiologist.
8	Q. Sure.
9	A. It's not up to the radiologist who reads
LO	the film to tell the ER physician or vascular surgeon
L1	what needs to be done.
L2	All they need to say is, whatever they
L3	said, this seems to be occluded, and I figure out, or
L4	the ER physician or Nurse Practitioner, what needs to
L5	be done.
L6	Unfortunately, because they were never
L7	looking at this issue, they have done nothing about
L8	it.
L9	Q. But this is something you would agree with
20	me the purpose of this study was to rule out a DVT,
21	right?
22	A. A hundred percent.
23	Q. So in the context of that you'd say the
24	radiologist actually found is this additional, quote,

unquote, abnormal finding, right?

1	A. I don't need quote, unquote.
2	It's definitely abnormal.
3	Q. In that particular case you would agree
4	with me that since this wasn't the specific test for
5	it, that the language that the radiologist, if he was
6	concerned about it, would be to recommend further
7	clinical correlation with other studies, that's the
8	language that is used all the time by radiologists,
9	right?
LO	A. Not all the time.
L1	It's used at times.
L2	But it's not the radiologist's job to be
L3	concerned, it's the ER job to be concerned.
L4	So all what he said, he reads films, he's
L5	objective, looks there, sees what it says, and he
L6	reports it.
L7	It's up to the doctor who cares for the
L8	patient what to do.
L9	He could call the ER, he could be he as
20	a vascular surgeon he could start the Heparin, he
21	could do a lot of things, or do anything. It's their
22	responsibility, not the radiologist's responsibility.
23	Q. I understand you don't have any criticisms
24	of any of the hospital personnel or the nurses who
25	actually cared for Mr. Moore on December 25th, isn't

that right?

2.4

- A. You are correct.
- Q. So you have no criticism of the exam that Nurse Kuchinsky did initially, which demonstrated that the patient's leg was normal and warm, and not cold or blue, you don't have any disagreement or concerns with her examination that night?
- A. Actually, I agree with the examination.

  I don't think there's anything unusual. I think she done the right thing, yeah.
- Q. Now, in this particular case on the ultrasound it demonstrated the venous flow was shown to be normal, right?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. So in order -- You agree with me, in order for there to be normal flow in the veins against gravity towards the heart, back up to the heart, there has to be sufficient blood flow down the arteries, true?
- A. There has to be some flow, which I earlier spoke about the collaterals, so this leg didn't die in six hours, that is where the leg was warm, the leg never had a pulse, but there were collateral enough to keep it going for three days until everything clotted, and they had to amputate it, and that's all

1	based on the small collaterals he had for years.
2	Q. Did you see anything I wanted to talk
3	about that.
4	Do you see any reference in the 12/25 visit
5	that any examination demonstrated or a complaint
6	by Mr. Moore of coldness into the toes specifically?
7	A. I don't remember.
8	He did complain of a cool leg, cold leg,
9	colder leg, but that is exactly what happened.
10	Q. And I'm just trying to limit it.
11	I know what he testified in his deposition.
12	I'm talking about specifically, did you see
13	a reference to cold toes?
14	A. I don't remember.
15	Q. Are you aware that one of the visits that
16	he had in the emergency department, I believe it was
17	either in the 2014 or 2015 visit, that one of his
18	reports of complaints was cold toes and calf, do you
19	remember reading that?
20	A. I don't remember.
21	It's possible.
22	He can have those symptoms, yeah.
23	Q. So one of the articles you provided to us
24	at the time your deposition is the Hanky article, you
25	remember that?

1	A. I provided 11 articles.
2	I don't remember.
3	Q. The Hanky article that talks about acute
4	limb ischemia, do you remember that?
5	A. Would you mind showing it to us?
6	Q. We can't unfortunately, that is part of the
7	rules of evidence, but do you recall reviewing an
8	article on acute limb ischemia from Hanky?
9	A. 11 articles I brought, that's correct.
10	MR. WEAVER: I'm sorry.
11	I didn't hear what he said?
12	THE WITNESS: 11 articles, 10 or 11.
13	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
14	Q. Okay.
15	And in that article, are you aware of that,
16	that article, you agree with me it does not discuss
17	the diagnosis and treatment of chronic limb ischemia,
18	true?
19	A. Actually, I don't remember right now as I
20	sit here.
21	The articles were just looked at are again
22	data likely previously said, the articles don't
23	represent the standard of care, either the guidelines
24	don't necessarily represent the standard of care for
25	a patient.

1	I truly believe if I can help you, that
2	this was not Well, there was chronic in terms
3	of he had vascular disease for many years, and there
4	was an acute presentation, which is a definition less
5	than two weeks that got him on the Christmas day in
6	the emergency room.
7	So I'm more concerned about the acute part
8	of the presentation.
9	Q. In particular I just wanted to talk very
LO	quickly about the article that mentions the
L1	classification system.
L2	Are you aware of that classification system
L3	to determine a viable limb?
L4	A. Yes.
L5	Q. And
L6	A. 12 and
L7	Q. Type one is a viable limb, not immediately
L8	threatened, no sensory or muscle weakness?
L9	A. Correct.
20	Q. And then you have it progressively gets
21	worst, up to the point of amputation is the only way,
22	right?
23	A. Correct.
24	1 is we all have a 1.
25	3 is dead on the 28th, and there's 2-A,

1	2-B, 2-A marginally threatened, 2-B seriously
2	threatened, so when he showed up, he was a 2-A, 2-B,
3	that's why the leg didn't die within six hours
4	because you're giving out, the collaterals were good
5	enough to support a leg for that long.
6	Q. A 2-A.
7	That particular article also talks about
8	the five Ps?
9	A. You could talk
10	Q. I'm asking you this question:
11	Do you agree with me that article discusses
12	the five Ps as a way to diagnose acute limb ischemia,
13	using that classification
14	MR. P. HYMANSON: Excuse me.
15	May we approach, Your Honor?
16	THE COURT: Yes.
17	(Thereupon, a discussion was had between
18	Court and counsel at sidebar.)
19	THE COURT: Thank you.
20	All right. You may proceed with further
21	questioning.
22	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
23	Q. All right.
24	Now, Dr. Wilson, you asked a question, if
25	you know the expert on behalf of the Defense in this

1	case, Dr. Samuel Wilson, and you said that you did
2	not know him, right?
3	A. Correct.
4	Q. Do you know Have you done any
5	investigation into his background, or training, or
6	experience based on reviewing his expert reports, or
7	anything like that?
8	A. I Googled him.
9	Q. Okay.
10	Are you aware of what sort of reputation he
11	owns as a physician in the California community as a
12	vascular surgeon?
13	A. I don't know, sir.
14	Q. Are you aware of the textbook that Dr.
15	Wilson has authored, and other textbooks he's
16	authored over his career, in the field of vascular
17	surgery?
18	A. I'm not aware.
19	Q. Doctor, would you agree that physicians can
20	disagree on recommendations of treatment for any
21	given patient?
22	A. I do.
23	Q. And just because they disagree, that does
24	not mean there was negligence on the part of a
25	particular physician, correct?

1	A. I agree.
2	Q. Now, just very quickly Actually, I may
3	be quicker than I thought.
4	You have had your deposition taken, like we
5	talked about, over 50 times, or close to 50, lower
6	than 50?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. And
9	THE COURT: Not in this particular case.
LO	MR. MC BRIDE: Right.
L1	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
L2	Q. And, doctor, you provided us with a list of
L3	your testimony at trial and depositions before today,
L4	and I think it went back to 2015.
L5	Do you recall reviewing that particular
L6	publication?
L7	A. I
L8	Q. You listed all the trials you testified in?
L9	A. My own list.
20	Q. Yes.
21	A. Yeah, I made the list.
22	Q. So at least since 2015 by my count there
23	were at least 18 depositions, and I think three
24	trials, one mediation.
25	Does that sound about, right?

1	A. Probably more than that I think, but it's
2	probably right.
3	Q. Okay.
4	You charge a flat rate \$1,000 for
5	deposition, with a two-hour minimum, right?
6	A. That's correct.
7	Q. And in this particular case your deposition
8	took three hours, so you were given a check for
9	\$1500, right?
10	A. I believe so.
11	Q. And then you charged \$650 an hour, it's
12	\$650 an hour?
13	A. It should be more than that.
14	I think he needs to write me a check then.
15	Q. \$650 an hour for review of records, is that
16	right?
17	A. That's correct, sir.
18	Q. \$650 an hour for review of the literature,
19	correct?
20	A. Yes, that's correct.
21	Q. Let me ask you, do you have any idea and
22	that is \$650 an hour for report preparation, right?
23	A. That's correct.
24	Q. As you sit here, do you have an estimate of
25	the total amount of time that you have spent

1	reviewing the records in this case, preparing your
2	report, and preparing for trial here today?
3	A. No, I do not, sir.
4	Q. Is it more than 20 hours?
5	A. Yes, definitely overall for the last few
6	years.
7	Q. Yes?
8	A. I hope so, yeah.
9	Q. More than 30 hours?
10	A. I just don't know.
11	This was two years I think, yeah.
12	Q. Do you keep track of the amount of time you
13	spend, in order to bill to the Plaintiff's attorney?
14	A. I do, and you have my bills, you have my
15	invoices, so I think you know better than I do.
16	Q. You don't have those with you?
17	A. No, I provided them to you at the
18	deposition.
19	Q. In terms of whatever those invoices reflect
20	in terms of the amount of time that you have spent up
21	to the time of your deposition, that would be
22	accurate, right?
23	A. That's correct.
24	Q. And then how about since your deposition
25	October of 2019, to today, how much time, additional

1	time, have you spent reviewing and preparing for your
2	trial testimony?
3	A. I'm not sure.
4	I spent a fair amount of time just looking
5	through records and so on, so I'm not sure.
6	Q. So those bills we don't have.
7	So that's why I am trying to get your best
8	estimate.
9	Can you estimate, was it more than 20
10	hours?
11	A. I would have to check.
12	More than 10 for sure.
13	Q. Is it fair to stay 10 to 10 to 20 hours?
14	A. Perhaps.
15	Q. Then you also charge 10,000 a day for trial
16	testimony?
17	A. That's correct.
18	Q. Not including travel expenses, right?
19	A. That's correct.
20	Q. Did you come up last night or today?
21	A. Last night.
22	Q. Did you have a meeting with counsel to go
23	over your testimony here today?
24	A. No, I had a meeting for dinner.
25	Q. For dinner.

1	Did you talk about your testimony?
2	A. A little bit, yeah.
3	Q. You also advertise your services as an
4	expert in several publications, right?
5	A. Well, depends how you perhaps I don't
6	call it advertising, but I'm listed, could be for
7	advertising, I'm listed in a certain directories, my
8	office is, that's correct.
9	Q. And so you recall testifying in your
10	deposition that there's several advertising or
11	services that you have in your name listed as a
12	potential expert, do you have your name listed as a
13	potential expert in emergency medicine in any of
14	those advertisements?
15	A. No, sir.
16	Q. You said you paid a couple of thousand
17	dollars a year for advertising, is that right?
18	A. Mr. Weaver said that, and I actually agreed
19	with him.
20	I wasn't sure, I think it's possible, yes.
21	Q. Do you know what the amount you spent for
22	advertising was?
23	A. No, sir, but it sounds right.
24	Q. Let me check my notes.
25	A. I think your firm is probably one of the

1	advertised in, I've been one of your experts a few
2	years ago.
3	Q. One of my experts?
4	A. Yeah, your law firm you work for.
5	Q. Well, I've met you before today, right?
6	A. No, I'm saying the law firm, I've been an
7	expert for you guys as a Defense expert, and they
8	said they found me
9	Q. I don't know how it turned out because I
10	never met you before today, and so at any rate I'm
11	glad you were happy.
12	Are you aware, you have read Dr. Jacobs,
13	the expert emergency room physician for the
14	Plaintiff, you read his report and deposition?
15	A. I did, two reports actually, and a
16	deposition, yes.
17	Q. Are you aware of Dr. Jacobs' testimony
18	where he stated that it was irrelevant if Dr. Lasry
19	even seen the patient, since he reviewed the case
20	with Nurse Practitioner Bartmus.
21	Q. Can you repeat the question?
22	A. Sure.
23	Were you aware of Dr. Jacobs' testimony
24	where he said it was irrelevant whether or not Dr.

Lasry even saw the patient on December 25, as long as

1	he discussed the case with Nurse Practitioner
2	Bartmus?
3	A. You asked me if I seen, or agree with his
4	statement.
5	Q. I'm asking, have you seen that?
6	A. I don't remember that.
7	I think it's relevant.
8	If he said he did, and didn't do it, it's
9	very relevant.
10	Q. And I think you testified too that you're
11	not making any specific judgment on Dr. Lasry and
12	whether he personally evaluated the patient, and you
13	would leave that to the jury to decide, right?
14	A. I did say that.
15	MR. MC BRIDE: Thank you, doctor.
16	That's all I have.
17	THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.
18	THE COURT: So we're going to go ahead and
19	take our lunch recess now, then resume with Mr.
20	Weaver's questioning and any redirect from counsel,
21	but rather than be to far into the lunch hour, I
22	think it's a good time to take a lunch break now.
23	We'll return at 1:30.
24	It's a little after 12 now, so that gives
25	you enough time to find a place to eat.

1	(Jury admonished by the Court.)
2	THE COURT: Have a good lunch.
3	See you at 1:30.
4	(Jury excused from the courtroom.)
5	(Thereupon, the following proceedings were
6	had out of the presence of the jury.):
7	THE COURT: Just to make a record
8	Doctor, you may step down.
9	Actually, probably just leave them there.
10	We're coming back after lunch with your testimony.
11	There was a brief bench conference seeking
12	to discuss or raising an objection
13	THE MARSHAL: One of the jurors said they
14	have a question.
15	MR. MC BRIDE: Let's wait.
16	THE COURT: Find out what it is, and they
17	can write a note.
18	Assuming it's related to the trial or
19	witness?
20	THE MARSHAL: To the witness.
21	THE COURT: Remind them it's at the end of
22	the questioning of the witness, but they can
23	certainly write their question down to have it read.
24	Back to the bench conference.
25	So Mr. Hymanson had posed an objection

1	because Mr. McBride was discussing an article with
2	the doctor, and some specific article component, and
3	of course the doctor had indicated he reviewed up to
4	10 or 11 articles, and so Mr. Hymanson was concerned
5	that way of questioning would continue, it would be
6	imperative to have the specific article referenced
7	shown to refresh the recollection of the doctor.
8	Mr. McBride indicated he thought he had
9	given sufficient specifics to that article,
10	specifically he did not intend to have further
11	inquiry about other articles, so I think the
12	questioning went on to another path after that.
13	Mr. Hymanson or Mr. Arntz, anything you
14	want to add to the bench conference?
15	MR. P. HYMANSON: No, Judge.
16	MR. ARNTZ: No.
17	THE COURT: Mr. McBride?
18	MR. MC BRIDE: No, Your Honor.
19	THE COURT: I did instruct counsel if he
20	was going to continue to inquire about particular
21	articles, he should either have that article itself,
22	or as much as possible, so to attempt to refresh the
23	recollection of the witness, but it wasn't necessary.
24	We'll see you all back, get started at
25	1:30.

1	MR. WEAVER: Thank you, Your Honor.
2	(Thereupon, a luncheon recess was had.)
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	
2	
3	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
4	
5	I, Bill Nelson, a Certified Court Reporter
6	in and for the State of Nevada, hereby certify that
7	pursuant to NRS 2398.030 I have not included the
8	Social Security number of any person within this
9	document.
10	I further Certify that I am not a relative
11	or employee of any party involved in said action, not
12	a person financially interested in said action.
13	
14	
15	/s/ Bill Nelson
16	Bill Nelson, RMR, CCR 191
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	
2	<u>CERTIFICATE</u>
3	
4	
5	STATE OF NEVADA )
6	) ss.
7	CLARK COUNTY )
8	
9	
10	I, Bill Nelson, RMR, CCR 191, do hereby
11	certify that I reported the foregoing proceedings;
12	that the same is true and correct as reflected by my
13	original machine shorthand notes taken at said time
14	and place.
15	
16	
17	
18	/s/ Bill Nelson
19	Bill Nelson, RMR, CCR 191
20	Certified Court Reporter Las Vegas, Nevada
21	Lab Vegas, Nevada
22	
23	
24	
25	

Д	_	4	accurate [2] - 71:2 126:22
#	2	4	accurate [2] - 71:2, 126:22
			acknowledge [1] - 71:18
<b>#191</b> [1] - 1:24	<b>2</b> <sub>[4]</sub> - 63:4, 64:10, 66:11,	<b>4</b> [2] - 62:19, 62:21	acknowledging [1] - 87:20
#101[i] 1.21	66:12	<b>42.021</b> [1] - 5:17	action [3] - 114:12, 134:11,
\$	<b>2,865</b> [2] - 80:5, 80:23	<b>47</b> [2] - 60:16, 61:9	134:12
Ψ	<b>2-A</b> [4] - 121:25, 122:1,	<b>48</b> [6] - 3:3, 59:24, 60:1, 63:4,	activity [1] - 18:15
	122:2, 122:6	64:8, 64:9	actual [2] - 79:20, 100:25
<b>\$1,000</b> [1] - 125:4	<b>2-B</b> [3] - 122:1, 122:2	04.0, 04.9	acute [14] - 31:10, 37:19,
<b>\$1500</b> [1] - 125:9	<b>20</b> [3] - 126:4, 127:9, 127:13	E	56:23, 57:9, 57:19, 57:25,
<b>\$650</b> [5] - 125:11, 125:12,	<b>2000</b> [1] - 11:6	5	75:16, 104:10, 120:3,
125:15, 125:18, 125:22			120:8, 121:4, 121:7,
	<b>2012</b> [17] - 18:19, 18:22,	<b>5</b> <sub>[2]</sub> - 64:6, 81:16	122:12
•	20:9, 20:23, 21:22, 22:23,	<b>5,000</b> [1] - 41:13	add [1] - 132:14
	23:18, 25:2, 25:7, 25:10,	<b>50</b> [7] - 49:24, 49:25, 81:14,	addition [3] - 19:2, 36:14,
	25:13, 25:19, 27:15, 29:14,	81:15, 124:5, 124:6	41:17
<b>'14</b> [1] - 37:8	37:8, 39:24, 101:25		additional [6] - 26:7, 78:14,
<b>'15</b> [1] - 37:8	<b>2012ish</b> [1] - 27:10	6	83:18, 108:23, 116:24,
<b>'16</b> [1] - 37:8	<b>2014</b> [5] - 23:19, 30:7,	<b>5</b>	126:25
<b>'90s</b> [1] - 9:12	107:25, 108:20, 119:17		<b>address</b> [1] - 6:13
	<b>2015</b> [9] - 30:7, 33:2, 33:3,	<b>6</b> [3] - 26:3, 26:12, 70:16	addresses [1] - 57:18
/	108:6, 108:21, 110:25,		adequate [1] - 108:25
	119:17, 124:14, 124:22	7	admission [5] - 5:5, 17:18,
1 101.15 105.10	<b>2016</b> [16] - 10:5, 24:2, 30:11,		25:21, 26:15, 110:18
<b>/s</b> [2] - 134:15, 135:18	31:8, 33:4, 85:8, 86:8,		admitted [6] - 26:18, 84:20,
•	93:1, 95:4, 96:13, 97:17,	<b>7</b> <sub>[6]</sub> - 26:12, 60:18, 60:20,	85:9, 101:8, 107:25, 109:8
1	105:17, 105:19, 109:11,	60:21, 61:9	admonish [2] - 68:5, 68:21
	111:4		admonished [3] - 45:11,
<b>1</b> [2] - 121:24	<b>2018</b> [1] - 33:3	8	67:5, 131:1
<b>10</b> [9] - 45:13, 81:10, 81:12,	<b>2019</b> [2] - 48:23, 126:25		advance [2] - 48:14, 90:21
81:17, 120:12, 127:12,	<b>2020</b> [3] - 1:18, 4:1, 105:8	<b>8</b> [2] - 28:7, 85:8	advertise [1] - 128:3
127:13, 132:4	<b>21</b> [1] - 95:4	8th [1] - 86:8	advertised [1] - 129:1
<b>10,000</b> [1] - 127:15	<b>2398.030</b> [1] - 134:7	<b>Gar</b> [1] = 00.0	advertisements [1] - 128:14
<b>100</b> [3] - 26:6, 101:2, 114:6	<b>24</b> [1] - 76:25	9	advertising [5] - 128:6,
<b>101</b> [3] - 25:22, 26:13, 26:18	<b>25</b> [8] - 1:11, 11:3, 77:17,	9	128:7, 128:10, 128:17,
<b>102</b> [1] - 26:7	100:1, 101:2, 109:11,		128:22
<b>102</b> [1] - 20.7 <b>109</b> [3] - 84:16, 85:9, 97:14	112:18, 129:25	<b>9</b> [2] - 3:3, 93:1	advice [1] - 15:1
<b>10:20</b> [1] - 45:10	<b>25th</b> [15] - 10:5, 43:24, 44:6,	<b>90</b> [1] - 56:8	advise [4] - 101:22, 102:5,
• •	73:20, 78:24, 89:12, 100:2,	<b>985</b> [1] - 80:18	102:17, 103:6
<b>11</b> [8] - 64:6, 64:11, 66:12,	109:19, 110:1, 110:4,	<b>995</b> [1] - 79:23	advisory [2] - 14:18, 14:19
120:1, 120:9, 120:12,	110:14, 111:6, 111:8,	<b>9:00</b> [1] - 1:18	affect [1] - 102:9
132:4	112:4, 117:25		<b>afford</b> [4] - 4:17, 5:12, 5:25,
<b>12</b> [4] - 7:19, 47:15, 121:16,	<b>26th</b> [4] - 73:20, 74:7, 74:15,	Α	6:25
130:24 <b>12/25</b> [1] - 119:4	111:16		<b>Africa</b> [1] - 13:19
• •	<b>27</b> [3] - 96:13, 97:17, 99:7		afternoon [4] - 4:18, 5:12,
<b>12:30</b> [3] - 47:6, 47:15, 47:19	<b>27th</b> [3] - 96:23, 99:1, 111:16	A-17-766426-C [1] - 1:11	47:12, 47:17
<b>13</b> [1] - 69:10	<b>28th</b> [12] - 43:5, 76:2, 76:14,	<b>a.m</b> [1] - 1:18	<b>afterwards</b> [1] - 20:2
<b>1331</b> [1] - 101:2	76:22, 77:11, 78:17, 78:20,	<b>able</b> [14] - 19:3, 20:24, 24:15,	<b>ago</b> [5] - 4:24, 18:3, 48:22,
<b>14</b> [3] - 60:18, 61:10, 92:24	88:25, 107:15, 111:7,	24:16, 37:17, 73:16, 73:19,	55:2, 129:2
<b>1411</b> [1] - 114:5	111:23, 121:25	73:21, 73:25, 90:24, 93:12,	agree [42] - 5:15, 19:13, 35:2,
<b>15</b> [1] - 81:11		103:10, 106:2, 107:10	59:21, 60:22, 61:2, 64:19,
<b>18</b> [3] - 57:21, 97:12, 124:23	3	<b>abnormal</b> [4] - 25:6, 113:8,	66:7, 74:16, 74:20, 75:4,
<b>190</b> [1] - 84:20		116:25, 117:2	76:1, 76:13, 76:24, 77:19,
<b>191</b> [3] - 134:16, 135:10,	2 m 121:25	absolute [1] - 73:17	79:11, 79:12, 81:9, 81:19,
135:19	<b>3</b> [1] - 121:25	absolutely [10] - 24:22, 32:8,	86:7, 87:22, 89:10, 98:23,
<b>1994</b> [1] - 53:5	<b>30</b> [5] - 12:8, 49:20, 49:25,	37:3, 37:9, 37:20, 39:7,	98:24, 104:8, 109:5, 109:8,
	56:8, 126:9	39:20, 40:2, 40:10, 48:13	110:16, 110:19, 110:24,
<b>1995</b> [1] - 53:5		academic [1] - 12:20	
<b>1998</b> [1] - 57:15	<b>31</b> [2] - 1:18, 4:1	academic[i] - 12.20	111:3, 111:9, 111:20.
<b>1998</b> [1] - 57:15 <b>1:30</b> [5] - 7:19, 47:11, 130:23,	<b>31</b> [2] - 1:18, 4:1	accepted [1] - 48:15	111:3, 111:9, 111:20, 116:19, 117:3, 118:8.
<b>1998</b> [1] - 57:15	31 [2] - 1:18, 4:1		116:19, 117:3, 118:8,
<b>1998</b> [1] - 57:15 <b>1:30</b> [5] - 7:19, 47:11, 130:23,	31 [2] - 1:18, 4:1	accepted [1] - 48:15	

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

agreed [4] - 9:4, 62:16, 101:14, 128:18 agreement [1] - 34:21 ahead [8] - 34:15, 45:7, 45:12, 48:3, 58:10, 68:3, 98:4, 130:18 aid [1] - 85:21 ailment [1] - 54:3 aim [1] - 47:15 AK [1] - 38:19 **AKA** [2] - 38:21, 43:9 AL [2] - 1:9, 1:12 alarms [1] - 114:24 **ALEXANDER** [3] - 8:12, 9:2, **Alexander** [3] - 3:3, 8:3, 8:22 Alissa [1] - 2:7 allow [2] - 18:21, 66:19 allowed [2] - 69:8, 69:17 allowing [1] - 70:6 alone [2] - 80:6, 80:24 aloud [1] - 66:23 **ambulate** [1] - 107:10 ambulating [1] - 85:21 American [5] - 54:14, 54:20, 54:25, 55:5, 55:12 amount [7] - 53:9, 53:20, 125:25, 126:12, 126:20, 127:4, 128:21 amputate [1] - 118:25 amputated [2] - 77:14, 78:7 amputation [23] - 38:15, 38:16, 38:20, 43:11, 43:19, 43:20, 44:10, 44:13, 44:15, 44:16, 61:1, 61:25, 62:18, 62:21, 64:18, 66:7, 75:13, 77:20, 79:7, 109:20, 109:21, 121:21 amputations [1] - 44:12 Aneela [1] - 11:13 aneurysm [1] - 27:24 Angeles [5] - 9:8, 9:14, 9:15, 11:6. 15:6 angiogram [12] - 36:4, 36:5, 37:21, 37:25, 38:10, 42:2, 42:7, 42:8, 56:5, 104:13, 105:5, 115:10 ankle [1] - 24:16 answer [22] - 11:5, 15:12, 15:24, 17:7, 19:6, 34:1, 62:2, 62:5, 62:25, 64:6, 65:10, 65:17, 66:19, 66:25, 69:1, 69:9, 69:12, 69:19, 70:2, 75:1, 79:15, 90:11 answers [2] - 69:1, 77:4 anterior [1] - 94:18 anti [1] - 41:6 anti-coagulation [1] - 41:6 anticipate [1] - 7:11 anyhow [2] - 75:13, 92:9

aorta [2] - 20:10, 50:25 apart [1] - 32:5 apologies [1] - 48:15 apologize [4] - 26:11, 48:12, 48:14, 70:7 appearance [1] - 112:19 APPEARANCES [1] - 2:2 appeared [1] - 114:2 application [2] - 54:23, 55:4 applied [3] - 16:13, 55:2, 55:12 apply [1] - 5:18 **appointment** [1] - 99:18 **appreciate** [1] - 19:10 approach [5] - 27:8, 58:17, 63:6, 92:12, 122:15 appropriate [3] - 16:3, 86:24, 87:9 approved [1] - 54:24 area [12] - 16:1, 21:2, 28:5, 38:16, 39:12, 50:14, 50:16, 55:17, 56:13, 56:14, 56:22, 68:14 argument [1] - 91:9 arm [1] - 54:4 Army [1] - 15:19 **ARNTZ** [20] - 6:16, 7:13, 8:3, 9:3, 18:23, 19:16, 19:18, 20:4, 20:16, 22:7, 26:2, 26:9, 26:14, 26:19, 45:6, 64:21, 64:24, 69:7, 84:18, 132:16 arntz [1] - 132:13 **Arntz** [17] - 2:3, 6:2, 6:14, 8:1, 19:25, 50:5, 64:23, 69:6, 69:16, 72:5, 72:15, 72:21, 81:3, 82:6, 88:1, 114:8, 114:16 Arntz's [3] - 4:9, 4:13, 65:25 arrived [1] - 95:4 arterial [23] - 18:1, 18:8, 34:2, 35:3, 36:25, 38:4, 78:8, 88:17, 89:7, 90:25, 95:24, 101:18, 102:10, 102:13, 102:21, 103:25, 105:4, 109:25, 110:6, 113:25, 114:9, 115:8, 115:9 arteries [14] - 18:8, 23:1, 25:11, 25:15, 27:12, 29:11,

29:13, 35:8, 38:7, 42:4,

51:1, 104:1, 118:19

arteriogram [1] - 115:17

artery [14] - 21:21, 22:17,

29:3, 30:4, 32:5, 35:5,

23:3, 27:14, 27:23, 28:3,

35:13, 41:18, 41:21, 41:23

article [13] - 119:24, 120:3.

120:8, 120:15, 120:16,

121:10, 122:7, 122:11,

132:1, 132:2, 132:6, 132:9, 132:21 articles [9] - 119:23, 120:1, 120:9, 120:12, 120:21, 120:22, 132:4, 132:11, 132:21 Aspirin [1] - 91:19 assessment [2] - 94:10, 94:11 assist [3] - 63:13, 87:1, 89:7 assistant [1] - 13:8 assists [1] - 87:6 associated [1] - 10:4 **Association** [1] - 57:15 **associations** [1] - 54:18 assuming [1] - 131:18 **assure** [2] - 48:16, 60:12 attached [2] - 79:21, 92:19 attack [2] - 52:6, 56:3 attempt [2] - 90:22, 132:22 attention [1] - 4:9 attorney [1] - 126:13 authored [3] - 57:8, 123:15, 123:16 automatic [3] - 96:24, 97:3, 97:24 automatically [1] - 115:7 available [3] - 56:18, 81:23, 115:8 aware [36] - 36:17, 80:3, 80:6, 80:23, 81:2, 83:24, 84:4, 84:7, 84:8, 84:10, 85:6, 85:19, 85:23, 86:18, 87:18, 89:5, 92:23, 95:2, 96:5, 96:20, 96:21, 100:14, 102:15, 103:8, 103:18, 106:24, 119:15, 120:15, 121:12, 123:10, 123:14, 123:18, 129:12, 129:17, 129:23 В

background [1] - 123:5
bad [4] - 28:5, 91:6, 103:2,
103:4
balloon [5] - 38:22, 38:23,
56:6, 56:9, 56:10
balloons [1] - 38:22
barely [1] - 21:3
Bartmus [16] - 16:5, 16:25,
24:13, 34:19, 37:13, 39:17,
43:16, 88:1, 98:13, 100:5,
103:18, 104:2, 112:16,
112:24, 129:20, 130:2
based [7] - 73:8, 79:20,
95:13, 100:1, 107:23,
119:1, 123:6

86:19, 95:15 Bate's [1] - 26:23 bathroom [2] - 72:17, 72:18 battery [1] - 15:17 battle [1] - 75:14 became [2] - 11:8, 33:10 beginning [1] - 38:6 behalf [1] - 122:25 behind [2] - 18:5, 80:5 beings [1] - 102:10 believes [1] - 4:12 belly [1] - 20:13 belong [1] - 13:12 below [8] - 21:2, 21:4, 22:16, 28:7, 38:20, 43:17, 44:17, 44:21 bench [3] - 131:11, 131:24, 132:14 beneficial [1] - 92:6 benefits [1] - 89:10 best [10] - 11:5, 15:22, 30:5, 30:8, 32:24, 73:25, 87:2, 101:23, 102:16, 127:7 Bestick [1] - 2:7 bet [1] - 20:4 **better** [9] - 11:2, 18:21, 27:25, 28:19, 44:22, 88:19, 89:11, 91:7, 126:15 between [3] - 63:8, 70:21, 122:17 bifurcates [2] - 20:14, 20:15 **big** [3] - 20:14, 27:24, 50:25 biggest [1] - 20:10 bilateral [1] - 93:14 bill [1] - 126:13 BILL [1] - 1:24 Bill [6] - 134:5, 134:15, 134:16, 135:10, 135:18, 135:19 billed [2] - 79:25, 80:19 **bills** [2] - 126:14, 127:6 **binder** [2] - 26:3, 26:12 binders [3] - 26:1, 26:7, 26:8 Bio [1] - 14:22 **bit** [6] - 14:13, 35:24, 65:5, 90:3, 109:23, 128:2 bitty [1] - 32:1 BK[1] - 38:20 BKA [1] - 43:8 black [1] - 111:25 blank [1] - 38:2 bleed [2] - 14:23, 91:16 blockage [2] - 38:2, 56:4 blockages [2] - 22:13, 50:22 **blocks** [1] - 93:13 blood [48] - 18:9, 18:16, 20:10, 20:14, 20:15, 21:3, 22:11, 22:14, 22:16, 22:21,

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

22:24, 23:19, 27:10, 27:13,

basis [4] - 16:10, 54:2,

28:1, 28:20, 29:4, 29:19, 29:20, 29:21, 31:2, 31:3, 31:24, 34:12, 35:12, 35:14, 35:15, 37:10, 40:4, 41:15, 43:4, 50:25, 75:17, 87:2, 87:6, 89:7, 89:14, 89:18, 89:19, 90:23, 91:7, 91:15, 92:6. 103:1. 104:1. 118:18 **blue** [3] - 43:6, 111:25, 118:6 board [12] - 9:21, 11:16, 11:18, 11:20, 11:23, 11:24, 12:2, 12:15, 13:1, 22:5, 52:1, 54:7 board-certified [10] - 9:21, 11:16, 11:18, 11:20, 11:23, 12:2, 12:15, 13:1, 52:1, 54:7 **boards** [3] - 12:25, 14:18, 14:19 **body** [4] - 9:23, 11:20, 15:4, 20:11 book [1] - 15:20 bottom [1] - 26:23 Boulevard [2] - 9:16, 9:17 box [1] - 18:5 breach [2] - 17:5, 43:11 breached [2] - 16:24, 17:2 break [9] - 7:18, 45:12, 47:10, 67:3, 72:3, 72:4, 72:15, 102:18, 130:22 Breen [1] - 2:3 BRIDE [28] - 19:5, 25:24, 26:16, 47:5, 47:20, 48:10, 58:8, 58:14, 58:17, 58:21, 60:15, 64:4, 65:12, 66:2, 71:10, 71:22, 84:15, 84:22, 85:1, 101:9, 101:10, 120:13, 122:22, 124:10, 124:11, 130:15, 131:15, 132:18 brief [2] - 45:7, 131:11 **bring** [6] - 7:7, 26:25, 27:12, 47:3, 91:1, 113:2 brings [4] - 17:16, 22:16, 22:21, 33:18 Broadman [1] - 11:13 broken [1] - 54:4 brought [4] - 4:9, 40:6, 40:13, 120:9 built [1] - 11:11 bust [1] - 32:18 buster [3] - 23:24, 33:1, 39:10 busters [1] - 38:10 **butchered** [1] - 48:13 BY [17] - 1:23, 9:3, 19:18, 20:16, 22:7, 26:19, 48:10, 58:21, 60:15, 64:4, 66:2, 71:22, 85:1, 101:10, 120:13, 122:22, 124:11

**by-pass** [20] - 18:20, 21:23, 22:1, 22:2, 22:11, 22:15, 22:19, 23:18, 27:16, 28:7, 29:23, 29:24, 30:1, 30:22, 30:23, 30:24, 30:25, 50:21, 50:23, 60:25 **by-passes** [1] - 61:22

### C

by-passing [1] - 21:4

calf [8] - 17:19, 17:25, 18:6, 35:1, 35:19, 95:19, 119:18 California [3] - 10:16, 11:14, 123:11 cane [2] - 85:21, 93:20 cannot [4] - 22:14, 69:4, 106:7, 114:22 cap [1] - 39:19 capillary [1] - 94:19 car [4] - 17:22, 21:4, 91:17, 106:5 Cardiac [1] - 55:8 cardiac [7] - 9:11, 50:16, 50:20, 50:21, 51:1, 53:25, 56:4 cardio [15] - 9:20, 10:20, 11:7, 11:10, 11:12, 11:21, 13:1, 50:7, 50:16, 51:20, 51:21, 54:18, 56:14, 56:15, 90:20 cardio-thoracic [10] - 9:20, 10:20, 11:7, 11:10, 11:12, 11:21, 13:1, 50:16, 51:20, 54:18 cardio-vascular [5] - 50:7, 51:21, 56:14, 56:15, 90:20 cardiovascular [3] - 9:24, 10:25, 83:16 care [25] - 10:5, 14:8, 16:2, 16:3, 16:7, 16:23, 16:24, 17:2, 17:6, 41:16, 43:12, 43:17, 43:21, 51:17, 59:15, 59:17, 62:4, 62:9, 81:22, 87:7, 105:2, 105:3, 105:4, 120:23, 120:24 cared [1] - 117:25 career [2] - 49:23, 123:16 careful [2] - 5:9, 6:16 cares [1] - 117:17 cars [1] - 109:16 Case [1] - 1:11 case [34] - 5:1, 10:3, 15:11, 16:4, 16:20, 17:8, 48:22, 50:20, 52:7, 59:13, 73:7, 73:11, 73:19, 74:23, 77:23,

77:24, 78:6, 78:11, 78:13,

79:22, 81:5, 82:7, 103:8,

106:12, 113:18, 113:23,

117:3, 118:11, 123:1, 124:9, 125:7, 126:1, 129:19, 130:1 cases [1] - 5:16 casino [3] - 18:14, 31:18, 93.21 CAT [1] - 36:5 catheter [1] - 36:6 catheterization [1] - 56:4 causing [2] - 93:15, 111:24 **CCR** [4] - 1:24, 134:16, 135:10, 135:19 cell [1] - 7:24 Center [2] - 10:17, 11:14 Century [1] - 11:9 **CEO** [1] - 10:16 certain [7] - 16:12, 17:20, 18:13, 57:18, 90:16, 128:7 certainly [2] - 51:19, 131:23 **CERTIFICATE** [1] - 134:3 certification [1] - 11:24 **CERTIFIED** [1] - 1:24 certified [10] - 9:21, 11:16, 11:18, 11:20, 11:23, 12:2, 12:15, 13:1, 52:1, 54:7 Certified [2] - 134:5, 135:20 certify [2] - 134:6, 135:11 Certify [1] - 134:10 chair [1] - 8:9 **challenge** [1] - 40:12 chance [1] - 10:2 chances [2] - 24:6, 74:6 change [1] - 12:9 changes [2] - 49:9, 49:15 charge [2] - 125:4, 127:15 charged [1] - 125:11 Charlie [1] - 36:5 chart [1] - 96:11 check [15] - 23:4, 23:5, 23:15, 41:14, 49:3, 93:7, 93:9, 94:17, 102:4, 105:25, 113:24, 125:8, 125:14, 127:11. 128:24 checked [5] - 25:14, 29:1, 35:7, 35:8, 40:14 checking [1] - 94:6 **checks** [2] - 35:5, 86:20 **chest** [2] - 9:25, 20:13 chief [1] - 10:20 China [1] - 13:19 Christmas [4] - 17:12, 17:14, 31:19, 121:5 **Christopher** [3] - 82:14, 100:10, 100:11 chronic [13] - 31:9, 37:18, 57:19, 60:24, 60:25, 66:5, 74:18, 75:16, 83:25, 84:5, 95:16, 120:17, 121:2 **chronically** [1] - 42:25

circuit [1] - 65:13 circulation [5] - 22:12, 22:14, 28:16, 29:20, 105:6 City [1] - 11:9 claim [1] - 28:19 clarification [1] - 63:13 clarify [2] - 76:8, 76:11 clarity [1] - 65:15 CLARK [2] - 1:6, 135:7 classic [1] - 38:12 classification [3] - 121:11, 121:12, 122:13 claudication [3] - 34:4, 109:24, 113:3 clean [2] - 28:3, 39:1 clear [5] - 5:2, 58:4, 59:14, 92:18, 113:3 cleared [1] - 99:25 clearly [6] - 34:10, 70:11, 70:15, 101:17, 109:25, 113:7 clerk [2] - 8:10, 26:5 CLERK [1] - 8:18 Clinic [3] - 82:19, 83:8, 95:6 clinical [4] - 104:23, 114:13, 116:3, 117:7 clinically [1] - 27:10 clock [1] - 75:20 clog [1] - 23:24 clogged [1] - 23:23 close [5] - 13:18, 29:5, 31:25, 38:7, 124:5 closed [22] - 30:6, 30:11, 30:12, 31:21, 31:23, 32:2, 32:12, 34:5, 34:11, 35:25, 36:2, 37:4, 39:22, 40:3, 41:25, 42:9, 42:25, 88:22, 89:13, 105:7, 110:12, 113:8 closure [1] - 34:9 clot [33] - 24:6, 24:10, 32:15, 32:18, 32:19, 33:1, 33:21, 37:14, 37:18, 37:19, 38:10, 38:18, 38:21, 38:23, 39:4, 39:10, 39:11, 40:18, 41:5, 42:24, 62:20, 74:10, 77:1, 90:8, 91:8, 92:10, 100:20, 100:22, 104:3, 114:19, 115:1 clots [6] - 32:15, 32:20, 32:21, 35:16, 40:9, 40:25 clotted [5] - 33:4, 42:22, 43:2, 115:1, 118:25 clotting [7] - 24:5, 38:12, 39:10, 40:18, 43:7, 62:17, 74:9 clutch [1] - 107:17 CMEs [1] - 12:4 coagulation [3] - 41:6, 90:5, 91:3

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

cognizant [1] - 40:20 cold [9] - 43:6, 52:7, 105:11, 106:7, 111:24, 118:6, 119:8, 119:13, 119:18 colder [1] - 119:9 coldness [1] - 119:6 collateral [3] - 5:17, 5:20, 118:23 collaterals [4] - 32:7, 118:21, 119:1, 122:4 College [5] - 54:15, 54:20, 54:25, 55:5, 55:12 **color** [2] - 106:16, 106:18 colored [1] - 106:19 coming [13] - 14:25, 23:19, 29:21, 31:2, 32:19, 35:14, 36:10, 40:4, 81:6, 88:23, 89:15, 131:10 committee [5] - 10:22, 10:23, 14:4, 14:7, 56:10 committees [4] - 14:1, 14:11, 14:12, 55:20 common [1] - 52:7 communicated [1] - 100:19 community [1] - 123:11 companies [2] - 14:19, 14:25 company [1] - 10:17 **comparing** [1] - 107:23 **complain** [1] - 119:8 complained [3] - 23:21, 109:22, 112:25 **complaining** [1] - 109:24 complains [2] - 17:18, 24:2 complaint [2] - 54:3, 119:5 complaints [3] - 52:6, 99:3, 119:18 complete [1] - 71:2 completion [1] - 49:3 component [1] - 132:2 compression [3] - 86:23, 87:1, 94:15 computer [2] - 104:4, 115:7 computer-generated [1] -104:4 computerized [1] - 42:7 concerned [5] - 117:6, 117:13, 121:7, 132:4 concerns [1] - 118:7 conclusions [1] - 73:8 condition [2] - 101:24, 112:19 conducted [1] - 55:17 conference [3] - 131:11, 131:24, 132:14 confuse [1] - 75:10 consider [1] - 6:2 consideration [1] - 110:13 considered [1] - 50:10 consulted [2] - 51:21, 115:17

consults [1] - 53:19 contacted [2] - 77:24, 78:10 context [2] - 62:15, 116:23 continue [13] - 24:6, 40:18, 64:17, 68:22, 94:12, 94:13, 94:14, 98:22, 102:18, 102:20, 105:20, 132:5, 132:20 continued [3] - 74:14, 103:9, 103:12 continues [1] - 62:20 continuing [2] - 12:5, 63:4 contract [1] - 10:23 contradict [1] - 83:19 contrast [5] - 36:7, 37:22, 37:25, 42:9, 105:6 conversation [1] - 7:4 **conveyed** [1] - 100:12 cool [2] - 109:23, 119:8 copy [2] - 58:15, 58:16 coronary [1] - 51:1 correct [106] - 12:16, 49:4, 49:11, 49:15, 50:7, 50:8, 50:17, 51:6, 51:9, 51:22, 52:2, 52:13, 52:25, 53:2, 53:5, 53:6, 53:11, 53:13, 54:13, 54:15, 55:18, 55:19, 56:15, 56:21, 56:24, 57:1, 57:13, 57:22, 59:9, 64:19, 66:8, 71:3, 72:6, 76:4, 76:15, 76:22, 77:1, 77:11, 77:12, 77:15, 77:20, 78:1, 78:16, 78:18, 78:19, 78:24, 79:1, 79:5, 79:8, 79:14, 81:1, 84:12, 86:15, 87:4, 87:23, 89:22, 89:25, 90:4, 90:17, 92:3, 92:11, 98:21, 99:4, 99:11, 99:12, 99:21, 100:9, 101:16, 101:20, 102:1, 102:11, 102:13, 102:14, 106:15, 108:4, 108:7, 108:22, 109:4, 111:1, 111:5, 111:10, 112:5, 112:21, 112:23, 112:25, 113:20, 114:2, 115:20, 116:4, 118:2, 118:14, 120:9, 121:19, 121:23, 123:3, 123:25, 125:6, 125:17, 125:19, 125:20, 125:23, 126:23, 127:17, 127:19, 128:8, 135:12 corrected [1] - 26:4 correlation [3] - 114:14, 116:4, 117:7 Corvette [1] - 17:22 Coumadin [6] - 90:23, 91:2, 91:11, 91:12, 91:15, 91:20

counsel [18] - 4:7, 19:2,

19:23, 60:12, 63:9, 63:19,

77:24, 77:25, 81:3, 98:19, 122:18, 127:22, 130:20, counsel's [4] - 40:7, 68:24, 69:2. 69:17 count [1] - 124:22 **COUNTY** [2] - 1:6, 135:7 couple [4] - 26:7, 71:25, 85:3, 128:16 course [1] - 132:3 court [5] - 7:21, 48:2, 70:20, 71:15, 81:7 COURT [67] - 1:6, 1:24, 4:6, 6:5, 6:9, 6:12, 7:3, 7:7, 7:16, 7:22, 8:5, 8:24, 19:1, 19:8, 19:14, 19:21, 20:5, 21:7, 21:17, 22:4, 25:23, 25:25, 26:4, 26:12, 26:15, 26:17, 27:9, 45:7, 45:12, 46:3, 47:3, 47:8, 47:22, 48:3, 58:10, 58:19, 58:20, 60:12, 63:7, 63:11, 64:22, 65:2, 65:14, 67:2, 67:6, 68:3, 68:10, 69:13, 70:19, 70:22, 70:24, 71:9, 71:12, 71:16, 71:21, 84:20, 101:8, 122:16, 122:19, 124:9, 130:18, 131:2, 131:7, 131:16, 131:21, 132:17, 132:19 Court [7] - 45:11, 63:9, 67:5, 122:18, 131:1, 134:5, 135:20 courtroom [4] - 7:23, 8:6, 67:8, 131:4 cover [1] - 6:19 covered [1] - 4:20 covers [5] - 9:22, 11:19, 50:18, 56:11, 56:16 CR [1] - 3:2 Crazy [1] - 14:21 create [2] - 18:15, 32:20 created [1] - 21:6 creates [2] - 32:15, 47:13 critical [5] - 14:8, 34:18, 34:21, 92:1, 100:17 criticism [1] - 118:3 criticisms [2] - 98:10, 117:23 criticize [1] - 81:21 CROSS [1] - 48:9 cross [1] - 70:25 CROSS-EXAMINATION [1] -48:9 cross-examining [1] - 70:25 CT [2] - 36:5, 42:7 cure [1] - 34:4 current [1] - 14:5

68:13, 72:6, 76:6, 77:3,

**CV**<sub>[7]</sub> - 11:3, 13:17, 14:17, 50:15, 55:15, 56:19, 57:4

#### D

**DARELL** [1] - 1:9 data [1] - 120:22 date [1] - 12:6 days [8] - 33:5, 33:8, 36:12, 42:12, 42:14, 43:6, 95:4, 118:24 dead [4] - 42:13, 42:21, 112:1, 121:25 deal [10] - 11:12, 16:10, 55:10, 55:21, 57:8, 69:18, 74:7, 88:10, 88:11, 90:24 deals [2] - 16:8, 55:6 dealt [2] - 15:10, 74:2 death [1] - 14:24 December [24] - 10:5, 76:2. 76:22, 77:17, 78:17, 78:20, 78:24, 95:4, 96:13, 97:16, 99:1, 99:7, 100:1, 100:2, 101:2, 105:17, 105:19, 108:17, 109:11, 111:4, 111:23, 112:18, 117:25, 129:25 decide [3] - 106:10, 115:14, 130:13 decided [2] - 14:13, 35:24 decision [1] - 91:5 declot [1] - 92:21 deep [2] - 34:25, 35:18 **DEFENDANT** [2] - 70:21, 70:23 **Defendants** [3] - 1:13, 2:6, 16:4 **Defense** [6] - 4:6, 4:12, 5:21, 10:8, 122:25, 129:7 define [1] - 51:11 definitely [2] - 117:2, 126:5 definition [3] - 20:20, 31:10, 121:4 degree [2] - 44:1, 45:3 **Delaney** [1] - 1:17 demonstrated [3] - 118:4, 118:12, 119:5 department [12] - 51:22, 52:8, 52:23, 53:10, 53:23, 54:2, 95:5, 99:8, 104:24, 107:25, 109:6, 119:16 depo [10] - 40:13, 57:12, 57:16, 65:18, 68:15, 71:4, 73:24, 75:9, 75:10, 109:22 deposed [1] - 49:16 deposition [50] - 4:18, 40:23, 48:21, 49:2, 49:10, 55:16, 57:7, 58:3, 58:6, 58:9,

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

58:23, 59:1, 59:8, 59:21,

AA01697

139

**customary** [1] - 44:9

cut [3] - 39:12, 65:24, 75:22

60:23, 61:5, 63:2, 63:17, 63:23, 64:15, 64:25, 65:11, 66:14, 69:23, 71:24, 73:7, 73:8, 79:12, 81:6, 82:8, 88:15, 98:11, 98:16, 100:11, 101:14, 103:10, 103:11, 111:12, 112:14, 119:11, 119:24, 124:4. 125:5, 125:7, 126:18, 126:21, 126:24, 128:10, 129:14, 129:16 depositions [4] - 81:14, 112:15, 124:13, 124:23 Dept [1] - 1:11 described [1] - 112:10 despite [2] - 102:15, 102:16 detect [1] - 24:15 determination [1] - 31:7 determine [5] - 24:16, 73:16, 89:19, 95:22, 121:13 develop [1] - 16:19 developed [2] - 31:17, 107:2 develops [1] - 18:6 device [3] - 14:20, 14:21, 39:10 devices [2] - 15:4, 39:3 diabetes [1] - 107:3 diagnose [2] - 104:9, 122:12 diagnosed [5] - 76:21, 83:24, 84:5, 87:20, 99:24 diagnoses [1] - 107:1 diagnosis [18] - 15:16, 15:21, 27:21, 28:10, 33:17, 33:24, 34:24, 55:21, 56:23, 57:9, 57:24, 84:9, 103:22, 104:5, 110:5, 110:10, 115:5, 120:17 dialogue [2] - 19:12, 71:5 diastole [1] - 23:11 die [6] - 32:3, 36:11, 36:12, 91:17, 118:21, 122:3 different [18] - 12:14, 13:12, 13:25, 14:18, 15:7, 16:19, 36:2, 52:6, 54:24, 59:12, 69:19, 76:19, 91:13, 94:22, 98:17, 109:10, 110:5, 110:17 differential [5] - 33:16, 33:24, 34:24, 103:22, 104:5 difficult [1] - 102:17 diligent [1] - 40:21 dinner [2] - 127:24, 127:25 **DIRECT** [1] - 9:2 direct [8] - 19:12, 43:20, 59:20, 63:20, 68:7, 68:22, 69:19, 70:3 directions [1] - 63:19 directly [1] - 115:21 director [1] - 11:9

directories [1] - 128:7 disagree [14] - 61:6, 61:7, 61:25, 62:7, 62:11, 62:25, 66:9, 75:22, 80:17, 93:25, 94:25, 104:19, 123:20, 123:23 **disagreeing** [1] - 87:23 disagreement [1] - 118:6 disappointed [1] - 72:13 discharged [1] - 96:17 discoloration [5] - 99:3, 110:25, 111:4, 111:7, discrepancy [1] - 108:13 discuss [2] - 120:16, 131:12 discussed [2] - 75:9, 130:1 discusses [1] - 122:11 **discussing** [1] - 132:1 discussion [3] - 59:11, 63:8, 122:17 disease [7] - 57:19, 60:24, 66:6, 87:5, 102:13, 103:3, 121:3 dissolve [1] - 74:11 **DISTRICT** [1] - 1:6 Doctor [1] - 131:8 doctor [47] - 19:10, 21:7, 22:4, 25:20, 26:20, 32:16, 38:6, 40:6, 45:9, 48:21, 50:3, 51:12, 51:15, 56:19, 58:23, 60:22, 62:23, 63:15, 64:5, 64:14, 65:15, 66:4, 68:5, 68:21, 69:14, 69:22, 70:19, 71:24, 75:25, 76:1, 76:12, 77:9, 85:2, 85:11, 90:20, 98:10, 101:3, 110:16, 111:21, 114:7, 117:17, 123:19, 124:12, 130:15, 132:2, 132:3, 132:7 doctors [3] - 13:24, 17:15, 104:17 document [5] - 28:18, 87:21, 107:22, 110:8, 134:9 documentation [3] - 34:7, 98:25, 108:24 documented [7] - 24:8, 36:19, 86:10, 108:10, 108:12, 108:19, 112:24 **Doe** [1] - 98:3 dollars [2] - 6:1, 128:17 done [53] - 12:20, 12:21, 12:22, 15:20, 22:20, 23:18, 24:9, 25:11, 30:15, 30:25, 31:2, 32:24, 33:2, 33:3, 34:5, 34:13, 34:20, 34:22, 35:9, 37:13, 37:25, 41:20, 41:23, 42:11, 42:12, 42:14,

42:15, 42:17, 56:12, 59:7,

65:22, 69:10, 73:1, 80:21,

81:9, 88:25, 89:18, 90:14, 91:19, 91:20, 95:21, 105:3, 105:12, 113:13, 113:15, 115:8, 115:11, 115:16, 116:11, 116:15, 116:17, 118:10, 123:4 **door** [4] - 5:5, 6:23, 56:9 Doppler [14] - 23:9, 25:12, 28:23, 28:24, 29:6, 29:7, 29:12, 29:16, 30:4, 30:9, 35:4, 39:15, 41:20, 113:13 dose [1] - 90:16 down [26] - 8:8, 18:16, 20:12, 20:14, 21:5, 21:9, 21:14, 21:18, 22:11, 22:14, 22:16, 23:2, 23:20, 27:12, 28:2, 28:5, 28:16, 28:20, 29:21, 36:10, 37:11, 39:14, 64:10, 118:18, 131:8, 131:23 downplay [1] - 51:4 downside [1] - 35:10 **Dr** [66] - 3:3, 4:17, 5:11, 8:3, 8:22, 9:4, 9:6, 10:8, 10:10, 16:5, 16:25, 34:19, 37:13, 43:16, 48:11, 48:18, 52:1, 58:9, 71:17, 82:21, 82:24, 83:16, 83:24, 84:17, 85:6, 85:19, 86:3, 86:19, 87:13, 87:19, 88:8, 90:20, 91:4, 91:25, 92:1, 93:1, 96:10, 96:12, 96:18, 96:19, 96:22, 97:5, 97:13, 97:23, 98:2, 98:6, 98:12, 99:11, 99:15, 103:17, 105:17, 106:25, 108:24, 109:2, 112:16, 112:23, 122:24, 123:1, 123:14, 129:12, 129:17, 129:18, 129:23, 129:24, 130:11 **DR** [4] - 3:2, 8:12, 9:2, 48:9 **Drano** [1] - 73:10 draw [3] - 18:21, 18:24, 20:9 drawing [2] - 92:13, 92:14 drip [3] - 39:9, 41:12, 90:7 dripped [1] - 23:22 dripper [1] - 32:23 **dripping** [1] - 74:10 driving [1] - 21:5 **due** [6] - 12:2, 22:13, 34:9, 43:11, 43:15, 70:10 duly [1] - 8:14 duplex [7] - 35:3, 38:4, 42:3, 105:4, 115:8 during [6] - 12:22, 13:9, 35:21, 35:22, 52:18, 72:15 **DVT** [18] - 34:24, 34:25, 36:18, 36:21, 36:24, 84:9, 87:3, 87:20, 88:7, 91:6, 99:25, 100:6, 100:13, 100:18, 100:22, 110:6,

114:18, 116:20 **DVTs** [1] - 88:12

#### Ε

easel [1] - 19:4 easier [3] - 44:21, 48:19, 63:20 easily [1] - 61:21 easy [1] - 92:21 eat [1] - 130:25 editorializing [1] - 68:7 education [1] - 12:5 effect [1] - 102:12 effort [3] - 88:10, 90:22, 102:16 eight [1] - 22:15 **EIGHTH** [1] - 1:6 either [5] - 70:4, 96:12, 119:17, 120:23, 132:21 **EKG** [1] - 55:25 electric [1] - 4:24 elements [1] - 107:1 elevation [2] - 55:25, 94:15 emergency [44] - 17:11, 17:14, 21:25, 31:19, 36:8, 43:16, 51:8, 51:12, 51:18, 51:22, 51:25, 52:1, 52:5, 52:7, 52:12, 52:17, 52:23, 53:10, 53:15, 53:17, 53:23, 54:2, 54:8, 54:11, 55:18, 55:22, 56:3, 56:11, 57:22, 57:25, 76:21, 86:14, 95:5, 99:8, 100:19, 104:24, 107:24, 109:6, 114:23, 119:16, 121:6, 128:13, 129:13 Emergency [1] - 54:15 emphasize [2] - 37:7, 92:4 employee [1] - 134:11 encourage [1] - 106:13 end [6] - 18:17, 61:24, 78:2, 94:11, 103:2, 131:21 ended [1] - 43:19 entire [1] - 69:9 **ER** [30] - 16:9, 17:17, 20:6, 23:21, 24:2, 24:7, 33:7, 33:16, 33:17, 33:21, 42:15, 42:16, 51:14, 51:15, 51:16, 51:17, 52:19, 56:16, 56:17, 88:21, 91:23, 109:24, 110:1, 112:12, 112:23, 114:12, 116:10, 116:14, 117:13, 117:19 especially [3] - 4:20, 18:17, 101:23 Esq [6] - 2:3, 2:4, 2:4, 2:6, 2:6, 2:7 essence [1] - 94:23

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

AA01698

140

establish [3] - 36:9, 39:14, 40:22 estimate [3] - 125:24, 127:8, 127:9 ET [2] - 1:9, 1:12 evaluated [3] - 35:20, 108:14, 130:12 evening [1] - 6:8 eventually [4] - 6:3, 38:13, 76:14, 76:16 evidence [4] - 5:5, 114:10, 114:18, 120:7 exactly [7] - 5:9, 32:24, 36:13, 55:1, 68:8, 114:17, exam [11] - 18:4, 25:2, 39:24, 40:3, 104:14, 105:24, 106:10, 107:13, 107:21, 116:2, 118:3 **examination** [9] - 19:12, 29:9, 94:20, 104:23, 107:24, 109:2, 118:7, 118:8, 119:5 **EXAMINATION** [2] - 9:2, 48:9 **examine** [1] - 69:3 examined [1] - 8:16 examining [1] - 70:25 **example** [4] - 4:15, 6:17, 14:8, 15:6 exams [3] - 12:3, 24:14, 25:3 excellent [1] - 29:4 exception [1] - 112:20 excruciating [1] - 111:24 **excuse** [3] - 64:21, 95:6, 122:14 excused [2] - 67:8, 131:4 **executive** [2] - 10:22, 14:12 Exhibit 181 - 25:22, 26:6. 26:13. 84:16. 85:9. 97:14. 101:2, 114:6 exhibit [1] - 79:21 expect [1] - 116:2 **expenses** [1] - 127:18 **experience** [2] - 90:19, 123:6 expert [15] - 40:13, 49:17, 74:1, 75:12, 81:10, 81:20, 122:25, 123:6, 128:4, 128:12, 128:13, 129:7, expertise [2] - 9:19, 50:14 experts [3] - 7:10, 129:1, 129:3 explain [14] - 9:18, 11:22, 18:21, 24:19, 27:1, 50:19. 55:23, 76:5, 76:7, 82:5, 89:23, 98:18, 98:19, 102:24 explained [2] - 59:10, 99:15 extend [1] - 20:24 extent [2] - 52:18, 53:21

exterior [1] - 92:20 extremely [4] - 6:22, 22:24, 23:16, 41:15 extremities [3] - 86:4, 86:9, 93:22 extremity [1] - 114:19

# F

facing [1] - 22:5 fact [34] - 12:2, 18:8, 22:13, 25:1, 31:22, 36:22, 40:17, 43:15, 49:9, 52:11, 54:7, 59:4, 69:10, 78:6, 80:5, 84:8, 85:11, 86:18, 88:8, 91:25, 92:12, 95:3, 96:13, 99:24, 100:4, 101:11, 101:14, 101:21, 106:25, 109:5, 111:11, 111:12, 113:18, 115:24 factors [1] - 75:4 facts [1] - 73:6 faculty [5] - 11:8, 13:6, 13:9, 13:10, 13:11 fail [1] - 64:17 failed [4] - 61:22, 64:15, 110:8 failure [1] - 43:21 faint [1] - 25:16 fair [6] - 50:9, 53:20, 59:11, 86:22, 127:4, 127:13 fairly [1] - 110:23 fall [1] - 91:17 familiar [2] - 16:2, 16:13 familiarity [1] - 65:23 fancier [1] - 35:4 fancy [1] - 42:8 far [2] - 109:22, 130:21 fashion [1] - 56:12 fast [3] - 14:9, 17:22, 40:23 fax [1] - 97:22 faxed [1] - 98:6 February [4] - 85:7, 85:8, 86:8 fell [1] - 43:16 fellowship [4] - 11:7, 12:11, 12:12, 13:3 fellowship-trained [2] -12:11, 12:12 felt [2] - 29:16, 30:16 fem [15] - 22:18, 22:20, 22:23, 22:25, 24:8, 25:4, 31:14, 50:22, 60:25, 92:2, 92:7, 92:12, 110:8, 115:1 femoral [8] - 21:2, 21:21,

22:17, 27:24, 28:7, 29:3,

few [11] - 4:24, 12:3, 36:12,

37:15, 48:22, 77:25, 93:13,

86:5, 114:20

fight [1] - 71:4 figure [3] - 15:18, 15:21, 116:13 file [2] - 59:7, 79:20 fill [1] - 28:21 film [1] - 116:10 films [1] - 117:14 final [2] - 7:3, 7:4 **financially** [1] - 134:12 fine [2] - 21:10, 65:21 finish [3] - 12:18, 28:14, 66:19 finished [1] - 29:1 finishes [2] - 25:10, 28:10 firm [3] - 128:25, 129:4, 129:6 first [23] - 8:14, 8:20, 17:19, 24:9, 24:21, 24:25, 26:6, 32:16, 37:12, 38:3, 39:8, 41:10, 42:17, 44:15, 48:16, 68:6, 72:1, 74:8, 75:8, 77:23, 78:10, 92:4, 115:3 First [2] - 100:15, 101:12 fish [1] - 38:23 Fish [2] - 4:17, 5:11 fishing [1] - 39:13 fit [1] - 44:22 fitted [1] - 4:25 five [25] - 12:19, 30:21, 33:25, 67:3, 67:4, 70:21, 85:22, 104:10, 104:14, 104:16, 104:20, 104:22, 105:10, 105:20, 105:21, 105:22, 106:10, 106:13, 106:14, 107:12, 107:19, 108:10, 108:20, 122:8, 122:12 fix [2] - 41:2, 42:10 flags [1] - 114:24 flat [1] - 125:4 floor [1] - 16:9 flow [33] - 18:9, 18:16, 21:3, 21:4, 22:2, 23:3, 23:12, 27:11, 28:20, 29:1, 29:4, 29:19, 29:20, 30:3, 35:12, 35:15, 35:17, 36:7, 36:9, 36:10, 38:24, 40:22, 87:2, 89:7, 89:15, 90:10, 91:7,

104:1, 118:12, 118:16,

flowing [2] - 23:11, 31:3

focus [3] - 20:19, 20:25,

follow [11] - 16:12, 36:2,

44:23, 77:3, 77:8, 82:6,

93:6, 98:12, 98:14, 102:4,

118:18, 118:20

flows [2] - 30:2, 35:6

43:21

115:10

95:12, 96:8, 126:5, 129:1

field [1] - 123:16

follow-up [8] - 36:2, 44:23, 77:3, 82:6, 93:6, 98:12, 98:14, 102:4 followed [1] - 79:3 following [9] - 4:4, 7:20, 46:1, 47:1, 48:1, 68:1, 71:14, 78:20, 131:5 follows [1] - 8:17 foot [14] - 18:16, 22:22, 23:2, 24:15, 25:15, 28:15, 75:17, 104:1, 106:6, 106:7, 106:8, 111:24, 114:19, 115:3 foregoing [1] - 135:11 forget [1] - 69:2 forgot [1] - 113:2 form [2] - 74:9, 100:17 formal [1] - 13:14 formality [3] - 58:10, 65:21, 66:1 format [1] - 63:15 formed [1] - 90:8 forth [1] - 60:4 fortunate [1] - 113:23 foundation [1] - 17:4 four [6] - 30:5, 32:12, 40:2, 40:25, 41:14, 95:4 free [1] - 62:25 Friday [2] - 1:18, 4:1 front [7] - 8:9, 49:1, 61:19, 68:6, 68:22, 69:23, 101:3 full [2] - 8:19, 52:4 fully [1] - 19:13 function [1] - 44:19 fusion [1] - 30:1 future [2] - 68:21, 90:25

# G

gamesmanship [1] - 69:5 gas [2] - 106:9, 107:16 general [11] - 5:15, 5:19, 9:11, 9:22, 11:19, 12:19, 12:24, 15:3, 52:15, 55:6, 55:11 generate [1] - 115:9 generated [4] - 104:4, 109:19, 109:20, 110:5 gentleman [4] - 24:25, 30:5, 32:22, 43:19 gentleman's [2] - 31:12, 39:1 given [15] - 15:10, 15:11, 32:23, 45:2, 60:23, 63:17, 66:5, 70:20, 79:16, 81:14, 87:10, 90:22, 123:21, 125:8, 132:9 glad [1] - 129:11 **glow** [1] - 87:6 Glue [2] - 14:21, 14:22 goal [1] - 47:15

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

God [2] - 22:21, 92:9 gold [3] - 104:9, 104:12, 104:13 Googled [1] - 123:8 Gore [1] - 28:8 Gore-Tex [1] - 28:8 gotcha [1] - 103:7 graft [69] - 20:23, 22:16, 25:5, 25:6, 25:14, 25:18, 28:17, 29:3, 29:5, 30:3, 30:6, 30:9, 30:11, 30:12, 30:15, 30:19, 31:14, 31:15, 31:20, 31:23, 31:25, 32:10, 32:12, 33:8, 34:5, 34:10, 34:11, 35:25, 36:2, 37:1, 37:3, 37:7, 39:2, 39:6, 39:7, 39:13, 39:21, 40:1, 40:3, 40:19, 41:25, 42:9, 42:18, 42:23, 42:24, 42:25, 60:25, 64:15, 86:11, 86:16, 88:13, 88:14, 88:21, 88:23, 89:13, 91:8, 94:4, 94:7, 100:23, 104:3, 105:6, 105:7, 108:2, 110:8, 110:11, 113:7, 114:20, 115:4 grafts [2] - 24:8, 25:4 gravity [1] - 118:17 great [1] - 103:5 grew [1] - 9:9 groin [2] - 21:20, 39:12 guess [1] - 91:24 quidelines [4] - 59:15, 62:3, 62:8, 120:23 guy [2] - 32:4, 32:5

# Н

guys [2] - 46:3, 129:7

habit [1] - 102:18 hand [4] - 30:17, 72:12, 75:11, 75:12 hands [1] - 91:16 Hanky [3] - 119:24, 120:3, 120:8 happy [3] - 25:15, 28:14, 129:11 health [1] - 16:3 healthy [1] - 18:19 hear [4] - 21:12, 22:18, 23:10, 120:11 heard [3] - 5:10, 24:21, 104:11 Heart [1] - 10:17 heart [17] - 9:25, 10:18, 13:1, 13:4, 50:10, 50:11, 50:12, 50:23, 50:24, 52:6, 56:3, 56:5, 65:3, 103:24, 118:17 heavy [1] - 6:22

held [2] - 11:1, 13:6 help [5] - 19:25, 80:9, 88:10, 90:24, 121:1 helpful [1] - 74:22 helps [1] - 14:22 Heparin [20] - 32:17, 32:22, 33:13, 38:11, 38:21, 39:9, 41:12, 74:8, 76:4, 76:9, 76:18, 76:25, 89:1, 89:16, 90:6, 90:7, 90:9, 90:14, 90:18, 117:20 hereby [2] - 134:6, 135:10 highlight [1] - 65:7 highly [1] - 113:8 highway [2] - 21:5 history [16] - 21:25, 24:3, 24:8, 31:12, 33:20, 34:3, 35:23, 85:25, 100:6, 100:13, 100:20, 101:13, 103:18, 104:3, 104:6, 115:1 hit [1] - 91:17 hold [2] - 10:15, 64:22 Hollywood [3] - 9:8, 9:16, 9:17 home [10] - 6:17, 23:23, 23:24, 33:10, 34:1, 34:14, 41:7, 41:10, 89:3, 89:10 honor [1] - 14:3 Honor [12] - 4:8, 7:6, 18:24, 25:24, 26:16, 27:7, 58:8, 63:5, 101:9, 122:15, 132:18, 133:1 Honorable [1] - 1:17 hope [6] - 15:22, 28:17, 50:11, 74:10, 115:10, 126:8 hopefully [1] - 91:8 hose [1] - 22:15 Hospital [7] - 11:13, 11:14, 11:15, 79:23, 80:11, 80:24, hospital [9] - 13:23, 14:13, 34:8, 76:2, 99:2, 99:17, 100:12, 102:5, 117:24 hospitalizations [1] - 78:21 hospitals [7] - 10:18, 10:21, 10:24, 11:11, 11:25, 53:20, 105:18 Hospitals [1] - 11:9 hour [11] - 23:14, 74:4, 74:11, 75:18, 125:5, 125:11, 125:12, 125:15, 125:18, 125:22, 130:21 hours [14] - 32:3, 32:6, 36:11, 41:14, 60:10, 74:3, 76:25, 118:22, 122:3, 125:8, 126:4, 126:9, 127:10, 127:13

**human** [1] - 102:10 humans [1] - 14:22 hundred [7] - 13:18, 49:22, 53:13, 99:12, 104:16, 111:20, 116:22 hundreds [1] - 13:17 **Hymanson** [5] - 2:4, 2:4, 131:25, 132:4, 132:13 **HYMANSON** [5] - 27:7, 63:5, 63:10, 122:14, 132:15 hypothetically [1] - 77:16

# ı

idea [3] - 24:11, 33:22, 125:21 iliac [1] - 27:13 illness [1] - 86:1 illustration [2] - 19:9, 19:15 imbalance [1] - 47:14 immediately [3] - 24:24, 114:12, 121:17 imperative [1] - 132:6 important [13] - 21:11, 21:24, 22:3, 23:16, 29:15, 56:8, 81:20, 81:23, 83:17, 109:18, 110:2, 110:4 impossible [11] - 24:22, 24:23, 30:18, 30:19, 31:4, 32:13, 37:9, 38:14, 39:20, 40:2, 40:5 impression [4] - 5:13, 5:22, 6:4, 114:18 improve [1] - 15:1 IN [1] - 1:6 inaccuracies [1] - 49:3 **inadequate** [1] - 98:12 incision [1] - 39:12 included [4] - 32:2, 50:15, 59:6. 134:7 including [5] - 52:16, 78:17, 110:6, 127:18 incorrect [7] - 76:5, 77:2, 77:21, 87:4, 90:1, 90:13, 112:22 indicate [4] - 97:3, 101:11, 106:14, 109:1 indicated [8] - 4:19, 74:17, 80:18, 100:5, 112:18, 113:23, 132:3, 132:8 indicating [1] - 71:1 indication [2] - 88:7, 103:17 indirectly [2] - 106:9, 107:20 **individual** [1] - 59:18 infarction [2] - 14:9, 56:1 inflate [1] - 38:22 **information** [11] - 17:4,

19:11, 21:15, 22:10, 27:3,

42:1, 78:5, 83:19, 83:20,

informed [2] - 26:5, 99:16 infusion [1] - 74:8 initial [1] - 28:5 initialing [1] - 113:20 initiated [2] - 76:3, 77:10 inquire [3] - 63:16, 84:21, 132:20 inquiry [2] - 64:1, 132:11 INR [1] - 89:21 insert [1] - 36:6 inside [3] - 37:24, 92:16, 92.17 instance [1] - 69:8 instead [1] - 50:22 instruct [1] - 132:19 instructed [1] - 114:11 instructions [1] - 98:14 insufficiency [12] - 18:1, 18:8. 34:2. 84:1. 84:6. 87:7, 87:10, 88:17, 95:24, 103:25, 110:7 intend [1] - 132:10 interaction [1] - 60:7 interested [1] - 134:12 International [2] - 55:8, 57:14 international [2] - 13:21, internship [4] - 52:11, 53:2, 53:4, 53:11 interpretation [1] - 115:22 interpreted [2] - 113:19, 114:9 interrupt [4] - 19:5, 41:22, 60:9. 72:25 interventional [3] - 38:9, 42:6, 74:6 introduction [1] - 84:16 intrusive [1] - 44:17 investigation [1] - 123:5 invoice [2] - 80:17, 80:20 invoices [3] - 79:21, 126:15, 126:19 involve [2] - 14:2, 15:8 involved [1] - 134:11 involving [2] - 10:3, 15:10 irrelevant [4] - 104:22, 104:25, 129:18, 129:24 Irwin [1] - 87:13 ischemia [15] - 32:6, 56:23, 57:10, 57:19, 57:25, 74:18, 75:17, 104:10, 106:2, 110:1, 113:4, 120:4, 120:8, 120:17, 122:12 ischemic [3] - 27:13, 33:10, 34:9 issue [18] - 4:12, 14:6, 15:13, 16:9, 16:10, 18:12, 24:1, 34:9, 36:17, 41:12, 53:24,

99:19, 103:16

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters

housekeeping [1] - 7:9

702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

74:13, 90:24, 98:21, 98:22, 99:24, 110:5, 116:17 issued [2] - 4:22 issues [6] - 14:12, 15:8, 15:10, 15:25, 57:18, 106:4 items [4] - 4:14, 4:19, 5:11, 5.23 itself [1] - 132:21 itty [1] - 32:1 **IV** [5] - 32:23, 39:9, 41:12, 76:3, 76:9

J

36:22, 39:24, 41:16, 51:15,

69:4, 85:2, 94:23, 110:4

knee [13] - 21:3, 21:4, 21:19,

22:16, 28:7, 38:19, 38:20,

44:10, 44:13, 44:16, 44:18,

44:21, 44:22

**knowingly** [1] - 110:7

Kuchinsky [1] - 118:4

Jacobs [1] - 129:12 Jacobs' [2] - 129:17, 129:23 **January** [2] - 1:18, 4:1 **JASON** [1] - 1:12 **job** [3] - 43:18, 117:12, 117:13 John [1] - 98:3 Joint [2] - 25:21, 84:16 Joseph [1] - 2:4 **Judge** [2] - 66:19, 132:15 judgment [1] - 130:11 JUDICIAL [1] - 1:6 jump [1] - 37:5 June [3] - 33:4, 108:6, 108:15 **junior** [1] - 13:10 junk [1] - 28:1 jurors [7] - 7:8, 19:22, 19:25, 21:11, 22:4, 67:3, 131:13 jury [40] - 4:5, 4:13, 5:13, 5:21, 6:2, 7:21, 11:22, 12:17, 19:2, 19:19, 24:19, 27:1, 36:16, 45:11, 46:2, 47:2, 47:4, 48:2, 48:19, 61:11, 61:17, 66:17, 66:20, 67:5, 67:8, 68:2, 68:6, 68:22, 69:21, 69:22, 69:23, 71:15, 76:7, 92:13, 115:14, 130:13, 131:1, 131:4, 131:6 JURY [1] - 1:16 jury's [1] - 7:23 juryt [1] - 9:18

### K

Kathleen [1] - 1:17 **keep** [6] - 66:1, 68:18, 74:10, 102:22, 118:24, 126:12 keeps [1] - 38:18 **Keith** [1] - 2:6 kept [1] - 44:6 key [2] - 17:20, 106:5 kind [10] - 23:13, 32:22,

L **LA**[1] - 9:14 label [1] - 89:6 labs [1] - 41:14 lack [4] - 27:25, 107:16, 107:18, 109:20 language [2] - 117:5, 117:8 Las [2] - 4:1, 135:20 laser [1] - 27:4 LASRY [1] - 1:12 Lasry [14] - 16:5, 16:25, 34:19, 37:13, 43:16, 51:13, 52:2, 98:12, 103:17, 112:16, 112:23, 129:18, 129:25, 130:11 last [14] - 8:20, 12:8, 25:1, 26:3, 30:21, 53:8, 53:14, 72:3, 73:9, 73:17, 73:20, 126:5, 127:20, 127:21 law [3] - 5:2, 129:4, 129:6 lawyers [1] - 62:16 lead [1] - 58:25 leads [1] - 50:25 least [7] - 25:1, 59:6, 106:25, 108:24, 108:25, 124:22, 124:23 leave [3] - 9:14, 130:13, 131:9 leaves [2] - 5:12, 6:3 **lectures** [2] - 15:7, 15:11 leeway [1] - 65:5 left [17] - 5:22, 17:19, 17:25, 18:6, 20:20, 20:25, 22:12, 27:13, 61:1, 66:8, 86:5, 93:18, 107:2, 114:19, 114:20 leg [61] - 20:25, 22:13, 27:13, 27:19, 31:5, 31:15, 32:3, 34:9, 35:5, 36:9, 36:10, 36:11, 37:7, 40:9, 40:22, 41:1, 42:13, 42:21, 43:6, 43:24, 44:6, 50:23, 61:2, 66:8, 73:22, 75:19, 75:22, 77:14, 78:7, 92:16, 92:20, 93:18, 95:19, 99:4, 100:20, 100:22, 100:23, 105:10, 105:24, 105:25, 106:1,

109:22, 111:13, 111:16,

111:18, 111:25, 112:7,

118:5, 118:21, 118:22, 119:8, 119:9, 122:3, 122:5 legs [5] - 20:13, 74:10, 93:14, 93:15, 107:2 less [6] - 14:21, 31:10, 49:24, 49:25, 81:15, 121:4 letter [1] - 87:19 level [4] - 13:22, 38:16, 39:15 **lifecare** [3] - 4:14, 4:19, 6:2 lifestyle [1] - 44:17 light [1] - 114:22 lighter [1] - 6:20 lights [1] - 114:24 likely [8] - 31:13, 36:11, 44:4, 61:24, 64:17, 74:14, 75:19, 120:22 limb [11] - 56:23, 57:9, 57:25, 75:17, 104:10, 120:4, 120:8, 120:17, 121:13, 121:17, 122:12 limit [1] - 119:10 limited [2] - 74:18, 103:5 limits [1] - 112:10 line [13] - 60:18, 60:20, 60:21, 61:9, 62:19, 62:21, 63:4, 64:1, 64:10, 64:11, 69:10, 70:16, 74:24 lines [2] - 64:6, 66:12 list [9] - 79:12, 79:17, 79:19, 80:9, 83:13, 83:14, 124:12, 124:19, 124:21 **listed** [9] - 57:6, 80:11, 80:12, 82:17, 124:18, 128:6, 128:7, 128:11, 128:12 listen [3] - 69:14, 77:18 literature [9] - 59:5, 59:12, 59:14, 61:19, 62:1, 62:3, 62:8, 62:11, 125:18 live [3] - 9:8, 9:15, 90:16 living [1] - 18:13 loaded [1] - 9:7 local [1] - 13:22 London [1] - 13:20 long-time [1] - 101:15 look [20] - 17:21, 24:9, 35:15, 38:9, 63:23, 65:19, 69:9, 69:17, 72:13, 75:20, 83:13, 83:14, 85:6, 88:7, 94:10, 97:12, 103:23, 105:8, 105:24, 107:21 looked [10] - 35:16, 57:4, 57:5, 108:1, 108:5, 111:13, 111:18, 112:14, 114:9, 120:21

112:9, 112:10, 112:19,

Los [5] - 9:8, 9:14, 9:15, 11:6, 15:6 lose [7] - 27:18, 27:19, 31:5, 36:8, 40:9, 40:25, 80:6 lower [7] - 38:16, 86:4, 86:9, 93:22, 107:2, 114:19, 124:5 **lunch** [6] - 7:18, 130:19, 130:21, 130:22, 131:2, 131:10 **luncheon** [1] - 133:2 Lung [1] - 10:17 lung [6] - 9:25, 10:19, 13:2, 13:4, 18:15, 50:12

## M

M-a-r-m-u-r-e-a-n-o [1] -8:23 **M.D**[1] - 1:12 machine [1] - 135:13 main [1] - 116:2 maintaining [1] - 87:2 major [1] - 10:24 malpractice [1] - 5:16 management [1] - 38:11 manuscripts [2] - 56:20, 57:5 marginally [1] - 122:1 markers [1] - 19:17 Marmureanu [6] - 3:3, 8:4, 8:22, 9:6, 48:11, 71:18 **MARMUREANU** [3] - 8:12, 9:2, 48:9 MARSHAL [2] - 131:13, 131:20 match [2] - 65:10, 65:18 materials [2] - 10:3, 79:20 matter [3] - 7:9, 43:3, 56:22 MC [28] - 19:5, 25:24, 26:16, 47:5, 47:20, 48:10, 58:8, 58:14. 58:17. 58:21. 60:15. 64:4, 65:12, 66:2, 71:10. 71:22, 84:15, 84:22, 85:1, 101:9, 101:10, 120:13, 122:22, 124:10, 124:11, 130:15, 131:15, 132:18 McBride [6] - 2:6, 65:9, 68:13, 132:1, 132:8, 132:17 mean [11] - 40:25, 43:14, 51:4, 51:11, 62:20, 72:25, 75:8, 96:8, 108:13, 109:13, 123:24 means [6] - 11:22, 12:10, 15:17, 28:1, 33:24, 43:15 measure [4] - 90:8, 90:10, 91:12, 91:13 measured [3] - 30:2, 90:13,

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters

702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

AA01701

143

looking [8] - 37:17, 37:21.

52:21, 55:15, 109:16,

113:22, 116:17, 127:4

looks [1] - 117:15

90:14 mediation [2] - 81:16, 124:24 Medical [1] - 11:14 medical [23] - 4:18, 5:16, 9:10, 10:4, 10:22, 12:5, 12:17, 12:18, 14:1, 14:12, 38:11, 44:2, 45:3, 59:5, 78:14, 80:4, 82:18, 96:6, 101:13, 105:16, 106:24, 108:9, 112:17 medically [1] - 4:19 Medicare [10] - 4:20, 4:22, 5:18, 5:19, 5:24, 6:18, 6:21, 6:24, 7:1, 7:2 medication [4] - 15:3, 23:22, 89:20, 98:2 medications [1] - 90:19 medicine [12] - 12:7, 12:20, 15:14, 15:23, 51:8, 52:5, 52:12, 54:8, 54:11, 55:18, 91:10, 128:13 meeting [2] - 127:22, 127:24 meetings [1] - 12:4 member [7] - 54:10, 54:14, 54:17, 55:3, 55:7, 55:9, 55:24 membership [1] - 55:4 memory [1] - 87:15 mentioned [5] - 7:10, 50:4, 84:10, 98:11, 103:24 mentions [1] - 121:10 met [2] - 129:5, 129:10 method [1] - 109:3 might [6] - 15:10, 41:4, 53:23, 61:11, 85:17, 107:3 millimeter [2] - 22:15, 28:8 million [1] - 6:1 mind [1] - 120:5 minimum [1] - 125:5 minute [1] - 71:24 minutes [5] - 46:4, 56:8, 67:3, 67:4 mispronouncing [1] - 83:5 **Miss** [3] - 43:16, 104:2, 112:24 miss [1] - 81:24 missing [1] - 104:5 modifications [1] - 6:17 Monday [1] - 27:20 Mongolia [1] - 13:19 month [1] - 93:6 months [11] - 4:24, 48:22, 52:17, 52:19, 86:13, 86:20, 94:16, 98:5, 110:3 MOORE [1] - 1:9 Moore [40] - 4:16, 4:23, 5:12, 5:22, 6:19, 16:16, 17:11, 21:22, 24:14, 24:20, 39:23, 51:14, 57:22, 62:13, 62:17, 76:2, 76:14, 77:13, 77:16,

78:3, 78:6, 84:4, 85:7, 85:20, 90:22, 93:1, 95:3, 95:15, 96:7, 98:25, 100:11, 101:15, 101:24, 103:8, 105:18, 106:25, 107:24, 117:25, 119:6 Moore's [12] - 10:3, 60:24. 66:5, 73:11, 74:23, 79:13, 82:10, 87:10, 92:2, 100:11, 101:13, 111:11 morning [8] - 4:8, 4:10, 6:11, 18:5, 47:10, 47:13, 47:16, 48:11 most [3] - 21:11, 75:19, 102:19 motorcycle [1] - 32:4 motorized [1] - 6:20 mottled [3] - 111:25, 112:1, move [13] - 12:7, 12:24, 25:21, 35:24, 42:5, 58:8, 84:16, 88:24, 105:12, 106:1, 106:2, 106:7, 107:10 moved [2] - 9:12, 41:24 movement [2] - 107:16, 107:18 moving [2] - 29:20, 38:21 **MR** [60] - 4:8, 6:7, 6:11, 6:16, 7:6, 7:13, 8:3, 9:3, 18:23, 19:5, 19:16, 19:18, 20:4, 20:16, 22:7, 25:24, 26:2, 26:9, 26:14, 26:16, 26:19, 27:7, 45:6, 47:5, 47:20, 48:10, 58:8, 58:14, 58:17, 58:21, 60:15, 63:5, 63:10, 64:4, 64:21, 64:24, 65:12, 66:2, 69:7, 71:10, 71:22, 84:15, 84:18, 84:19, 84:22, 85:1, 101:9, 101:10, 120:10, 120:13, 122:14, 122:22, 124:10, 124:11, 130:15, 131:15, 132:15, 132:16, 132:18, 133:1 Mt [2] - 9:13, 13:9 multiple [1] - 26:1 muscle [1] - 121:18 myocardial [2] - 14:9, 56:1

#### Ν

name [6] - 8:19, 8:20, 34:4, 48:13, 128:11, 128:12 narrative [2] - 19:7, 19:12 nationally [1] - 54:11 nationally-recognized [1] -54:11 necessarily [3] - 75:7, 109:12, 120:24

necessary [4] - 4:19, 6:20, 114:14, 132:23 need [15] - 15:18, 16:13, 19:2, 22:15, 28:16, 28:18, 56:5, 56:6, 62:21, 69:21, 82:2, 82:4, 97:6, 116:12, 117.1 needed [5] - 38:15, 75:13, 81:5, 99:17, 115:17 **needs** [7] - 56:3, 56:5, 115:16, 115:17, 116:11, 116:14, 125:14 negligence [1] - 123:24 **NELSON**[1] - 1:24 **Nelson** [6] - 134:5, 134:15, 134:16, 135:10, 135:18, 135:19 neuropathy [3] - 107:1, 107:4, 107:6 Nevada [6] - 4:1, 5:17, 95:5, 95:6, 134:6, 135:20 **NEVADA** [2] - 1:6, 135:5 never [15] - 9:14, 24:25, 30:21, 32:10, 35:7, 39:15, 39:23, 40:11, 74:4, 109:15, 109:17, 110:13, 116:16, 118:23, 129:10 new [7] - 14:20, 14:21, 25:14, 30:7, 40:1, 53:19 **New** [7] - 9:12, 12:23, 13:9, 13:10, 53:5 next [9] - 8:2, 32:23, 38:8, 42:1, 42:5, 60:19, 77:8, 94:16, 111:22 night [3] - 118:7, 127:20, 127:21 nine [2] - 10:18, 53:19 **nobody** [8] - 17:13, 17:15, 25:5, 27:19, 42:25, 75:20, 90:13, 107:19 **none** [2] - 33:14, 34:13 normal [31] - 20:8, 24:15, 24:17, 25:2, 25:3, 25:5, 27:15, 27:16, 27:18, 30:16, 31:1, 31:3, 32:4, 37:3, 39:18, 39:19, 40:3, 75:11, 75:13, 111:13, 111:18, 112:10, 112:20, 112:24, 113:7, 113:9, 118:5, 118:13, 118:16 normally [1] - 6:8 note [7] - 25:9, 86:3, 103:15, 104:2, 111:3, 115:15, 131:17 noted [5] - 55:16, 86:9, 93:21, 110:25, 111:23 **notes** [8] - 20:22, 83:7, 85:3, 86:3, 107:20, 110:7,

88:20, 89:11, 116:17 nowhere [5] - 34:7, 40:14, 42:24, 43:4, 103:24 NRS [2] - 5:17, 134:7 **numb** [4] - 43:6, 106:7, 109:23, 115:3 number [12] - 13:25, 16:19, 18:17, 26:3, 26:23, 34:2, 38:3, 75:4, 92:25, 96:21, 96:22, 134:8 numbers [2] - 26:22, 41:2 numbness [4] - 106:22, 107:7, 112:21, 113:1 numerous [2] - 49:16, 80:4 nurse [2] - 23:14, 98:3 Nurse [14] - 16:4, 16:24, 24:12, 34:18, 37:12, 39:16, 98:13, 100:5, 103:18, 112:16, 116:14, 118:4, 129:20, 130:1 nurses [2] - 13:23, 117:24

# 0

oath [3] - 48:6, 59:24, 71:19 objection [9] - 25:23, 26:15, 64:22, 64:24, 65:25, 84:18, 84:19, 131:12, 131:25 objective [2] - 104:15, 117:15 obtained [1] - 29:4 obviously [6] - 17:16, 19:9, 44:13, 49:14, 74:1, 92:15 occasion [1] - 51:22 occasions [2] - 95:22, 109:9 occluded [2] - 114:20, 116:13 occlusion [13] - 31:8, 31:9, 60:25, 78:8, 90:25, 92:5, 102:21, 108:1, 108:6, 109:7, 113:25, 114:2, 114:10 occlusions [4] - 40:8, 66:6, 92:3, 103:19 occlusive [2] - 102:13, 103:3 occupational [1] - 44:24 occurred [1] - 79:8 October [2] - 48:23, 126:25 odd [1] - 38:4 **OF** [3] - 9:2, 48:9, 135:5 off-label [1] - 89:6 offered [1] - 56:20 office [9] - 82:22, 83:7, 85:7, 86:19, 96:19, 96:24, 98:2, 98:3, 128:8 often [1] - 116:6 **old** [4] - 42:24, 53:18, 104:3, 104:17 Olympics [1] - 44:20

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

128:24, 135:13

**nothing** [5] - 8:16, 42:8,

once [14] - 15:21, 18:3, 24:5, 24:7, 25:9, 30:6, 30:23, 30:25, 37:13, 38:12, 40:17, 74:13, 89:3, 90:6 one [60] - 4:6, 4:13, 4:21, 6:21, 7:9, 10:24, 16:7, 16:10, 18:18, 22:25, 23:1, 23:2, 23:7, 25:10, 25:15, 26:3, 27:6, 29:11, 29:13, 29:22, 30:3, 34:2, 34:11, 35:4, 37:1, 37:8, 37:16, 38:4, 40:6, 40:16, 42:11, 49:8, 57:14, 57:20, 68:20, 72:3, 72:4, 74:7, 75:11, 75:18, 79:21, 89:18, 96:21, 98:9, 101:11, 101:22, 103:12, 107:25, 111:20, 119:15, 119:17, 119:23, 121:17, 124:24, 128:25, 129:1, 129:3, 131:13 one-shot [1] - 74:7 ongoing [1] - 55:4 **op** [5] - 25:9, 26:21, 27:2, 29:17, 110:11 open [20] - 7:21, 25:18, 28:3, 30:9, 30:20, 31:15, 31:16, 32:11, 37:6, 42:4, 42:23, 48:2, 71:15, 86:11, 86:16, 94:4, 94:7, 105:7, 110:12, 115:4 opened [4] - 6:23, 23:22, 33:8, 42:18 opening [7] - 4:13, 5:2, 5:4, 5:7, 6:17, 40:7, 48:13 opens [2] - 5:5, 23:24 operate [2] - 14:10, 15:4 operation [3] - 25:8, 25:10, 29:2 operations [1] - 23:13 opinion [10] - 14:5, 16:22, 17:5, 43:10, 43:23, 44:1, 73:18, 74:16, 82:4, 88:16 opinions [2] - 16:20, 45:2 opportunity [3] - 69:3, 71:3, 72:4 **opposed** [1] - 19:6 **opposing** [1] - 5:6 opposite [2] - 41:1, 103:20 option [1] - 39:6 options [1] - 38:25 order [9] - 73:21, 75:5, 81:24, 83:18, 89:21, 90:4, 118:15, 126:13 ordered [2] - 38:5, 90:12 ordering [2] - 36:22, 100:18 organizations [2] - 13:12, 54:12 original [1] - 135:13 originally [1] - 9:9 otherwise [1] - 112:19

out-patient [1] - 16:9 outcome [2] - 15:22, 74:22 outflow [1] - 42:21 outside [1] - 72:5 overall [1] - 126:5 own [2] - 112:14, 124:19 owns [1] - 123:11

#### Ρ

PA [1] - 33:13 packs [1] - 103:12 page [22] - 28:12, 41:1, 58:4, 58:7, 58:18, 59:16, 59:23, 59:24, 60:8, 60:16, 60:19, 61:9, 63:4, 64:8, 64:9, 76:12, 87:17, 88:3, 92:24, 94:16, 97:12, 114:4 pages [7] - 11:3, 79:23, 80:5. 80:12, 80:18, 80:23, 87:14 paid [1] - 128:16 pain [22] - 17:25, 18:6, 18:17, 20:7, 24:3, 31:17, 31:24, 33:19, 33:25, 35:19, 95:16, 95:19, 99:3, 106:14, 106:17, 109:1, 111:24, 112:20, 112:25, 115:2, 115:3 Pain [1] - 95:6 palpable [7] - 23:4, 30:20, 30:21, 30:25, 32:13, 37:9, paper [3] - 57:14, 57:17, 57:20 paraesthesia [1] - 106:22 paragraph [1] - 66:11 paralysis [1] - 107:9 paralyzed [3] - 107:10, 107:14, 107:15 **paraphrase** [1] - 114:15 part [21] - 49:10, 51:5, 52:23, 53:1, 53:10, 53:16, 56:10, 59:6, 80:13, 87:5, 87:7, 102:8, 104:5, 104:14, 107:13, 107:20, 115:5, 115:9, 120:6, 121:7, 123:24 particular [19] - 7:1, 63:15, 69:8, 77:23, 82:7, 87:18, 89:19, 103:16, 106:12, 113:18, 117:3, 118:11, 121:9, 122:7, 123:25, 124:9, 124:15, 125:7, 132:20

party [4] - 5:2, 5:4, 5:6,

pass [22] - 12:3, 12:24,

18:20, 21:23, 22:1, 22:2,

22:11, 22:15, 22:19, 23:18,

134:11

27:16, 28:7, 29:23, 29:24, 117:24 30:1, 30:22, 30:23, 30:24, petal [1] - 107:16 30:25, 50:21, 50:23, 60:25 pharmacy [2] - 96:6, 97:6 passes [1] - 61:22 Philip [1] - 2:4 passing [1] - 21:4 **phone** [2] - 96:14, 99:10 past [4] - 10:3, 11:1, 81:10, phones [1] - 7:24 101:13 Phonetic [2] - 11:13, 11:14 patch [1] - 28:4 Phonetic) [1] - 22:18 path [3] - 18:18, 39:21, photo [1] - 92:13 132:12 physical [10] - 24:14, 44:24, pathology [1] - 36:25 94:19, 104:14, 105:24, 106:9, 107:13, 107:21, pathway [1] - 16:12 patient [40] - 14:23, 15:6, 107:23, 109:2 15:14, 16:9, 17:10, 17:16, physician [13] - 49:18, 51:9, 17:24, 18:19, 20:8, 28:18, 51:12, 51:25, 52:1, 79:14, 34:14, 37:10, 39:21, 39:23, 81:22, 115:6, 116:10, 56:2, 64:18, 74:2, 74:18, 116:14, 123:11, 123:25, 75:16, 75:23, 88:9, 88:19, 129:13 88:21, 89:2, 89:19, 99:16, physicians [5] - 15:1, 95:22, 102:3, 104:23, 105:11, 108:10, 114:12, 123:19 113:9, 114:25, 117:18, **Physicians** [1] - 54:15 120:25, 123:21, 129:19, pick [1] - 21:9 129:25, 130:12 **pill** [1] - 91:3 patient's [5] - 33:17, 59:12, pipe [1] - 23:23 89:10, 92:16, 118:5 **place** [4] - 44:5, 75:5, patients [18] - 12:1, 16:15, 130:25, 135:14 18:13, 37:6, 38:13, 44:11, placed [2] - 96:14, 99:10 44:22, 51:14, 51:15, 53:17, places [1] - 13:18 53:18, 53:23, 54:1, 90:16, plain [1] - 36:6 98:1, 101:22, 102:16, Plaintiff [2] - 83:25, 129:14 102:20 Plaintiff's [2] - 77:24, 126:13 pause [1] - 63:18 Plaintiffs [2] - 1:10, 2:3 pay [5] - 6:21, 6:24, 7:1, 7:2, plan [7] - 4:14, 4:20, 6:2, 91:14 47:7, 94:10, 94:11, 94:15 payment [1] - 4:22 plaque [2] - 28:2, 28:3 **pedal** [1] - 106:9 plastic [1] - 92:8 people [12] - 25:3, 27:16, Plavix [1] - 91:20 27:18, 44:18, 47:17, 51:16, play [1] - 15:25 56:16, 91:16, 103:2, 103:3, pleasantly [1] - 72:10 109:16, 113:22 plus [2] - 23:7 **per** [3] - 97:23, 98:2, 98:6 pocket [1] - 28:21 percent [5] - 53:13, 85:22, point [16] - 18:20, 20:12, 99:12, 111:20, 116:22 33:11, 35:25, 37:22, 41:4, perfect [3] - 42:3, 64:13, 92:9 65:2. 88:24. 91:1. 92:10. perform [1] - 52:11 92:15, 96:3, 115:7, 115:11, performed [2] - 107:24, 115:12, 121:21 115:18 pointer [1] - 27:4 perfusion [4] - 24:18, 39:18, poison [1] - 91:11 101:18, 108:25 poor [1] - 22:24 Perhaps [1] - 18:20 pop [15] - 22:18, 22:20, perhaps [11] - 11:12, 14:20, 22:23, 22:25, 24:8, 25:4, 72:23, 73:4, 95:12, 96:8, 31:14, 50:22, 60:25, 92:2, 97:10, 97:19, 104:16, 92:7, 92:12, 110:8, 115:1 127:14, 128:5 portion [3] - 30:2, 65:16, period [1] - 73:16 94:10 peripheral [4] - 24:18, 39:18, portions [2] - 63:23, 63:24 60:24, 66:5 posed [1] - 131:25 person [2] - 134:8, 134:12 position [1] - 13:14 personally [2] - 97:5, 130:12 positions [3] - 10:15, 11:1, personnel [2] - 100:13, 13:6

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

possibility [2] - 64:16, 103:25 possible [11] - 24:20, 38:15, 41:4, 66:16, 87:2, 96:16, 113:25, 114:10, 119:21, 128:20, 132:22 posterior [2] - 29:9, 30:14 potential [6] - 54:3, 88:11, 90:24, 128:12, 128:13 potentially [1] - 63:24 pounding [1] - 30:17 practice [8] - 9:21, 10:18, 10:21, 10:24, 12:7, 51:6, practicing [1] - 52:4 **Practitioner** [13] - 16:4, 16:25, 24:13, 34:19, 37:12, 39:17, 98:13, 100:5, 103:18, 112:16, 116:14, 129:20, 130:1 practitioner [1] - 16:8 pre [1] - 29:17 pre-op[1] - 29:17 precise [3] - 55:3, 60:10, 73:14 preclude [2] - 74:9, 90:7 preparation [1] - 125:22 preparing [3] - 126:1, 126:2, 127:1 Presbyterian [1] - 11:15 prescribe [1] - 90:21 prescribed [1] - 88:9 prescription [3] - 96:14, 96:19, 99:1 prescriptions [1] - 96:7 presence [9] - 4:5, 7:21, 37:14, 46:2, 47:2, 48:2, 68:2, 71:15, 131:6 present [7] - 7:23, 29:17, 30:10, 58:25, 85:25, 104:6 presentation [8] - 57:21, 108:20, 109:9, 109:19, 110:17, 112:3, 121:4, 121:8 presentations [1] - 15:9 presented [2] - 57:14, 86:14 president [1] - 10:16 press [4] - 106:8, 106:9, 107:16, 107:17 pretty [3] - 5:10, 52:14, 101:17 prevent [5] - 32:18, 32:19, 38:11, 39:9, 87:3 prevented [1] - 74:22 previous [1] - 20:22 previously [8] - 63:16, 72:21, 73:18, 89:6, 99:25, 101:8, 113:5, 120:22 primary [1] - 50:14 private [1] - 10:21

privilege [1] - 14:3 probability [2] - 44:2, 45:4 probable [1] - 25:3 probe [1] - 23:9 problem [17] - 17:24, 17:25, 24:5, 32:7, 32:20, 35:21, 35:22, 36:22, 41:16, 68:15, 69:7, 69:13, 69:16, 91:22, 100:4, 100:8 problems [5] - 17:19, 18:19, 33:25, 93:16, 102:21 **procedure** [1] - 27:15 procedures [1] - 14:23 proceed [1] - 122:20 proceedings [9] - 4:4, 7:20, 46:1, 47:1, 48:1, 68:1, 71:14, 131:5, 135:11 Proceedings [1] - 1:19 process [4] - 11:25, 63:20, 68:7, 68:12 product [2] - 14:20, 15:2 professional [1] - 60:13 progressively [1] - 121:20 promote [1] - 87:6 promptly [4] - 15:15, 74:2, 74:13, 76:17 pronunciation [1] - 83:4 proper [6] - 15:14, 15:15, 15:16, 15:17, 64:25, 98:13 properly [1] - 89:20 prophylactic [1] - 88:11 proposition [2] - 5:16, 5:19 prosthesis [2] - 44:18, 44:21 prothrombotic [1] - 89:21 prove [1] - 42:25 proved [1] - 77:11 proven [1] - 102:9 provide [2] - 19:11, 83:18 provided [20] - 50:15, 51:17, 55:15, 57:5, 59:6, 78:5, 78:14, 79:11, 79:22, 81:4, 81:22, 82:8, 82:16, 82:18, 83:20, 103:16, 119:23, 120:1, 124:12, 126:17 providers [1] - 16:3 provoke [1] - 90:7 **Ps** [18] - 104:10, 104:14, 104:16, 104:20, 104:22, 105:10, 105:20, 105:21, 105:23, 106:10, 106:13, 106:14, 107:12, 107:19, 108:10, 108:20, 122:8, 122:12 **PT**[3] - 25:16, 30:9, 89:21 PT/PTT [3] - 90:8, 90:13, **publication** [1] - 124:16

publications [3] - 57:6, 57:8,

publish [2] - 58:9, 58:11

pull [3] - 38:23, 39:10, 100:24 pulse [26] - 23:15, 24:15, 24:17, 25:8, 25:11, 25:19, 29:10, 29:12, 29:13, 29:16, 29:25, 30:9, 30:14, 30:16, 32:8, 32:9, 39:19, 93:7, 93:9, 94:5, 94:17, 94:19, 102:4, 105:25, 106:20, 118:23 pulselessness [3] - 106:19, 106:20 pulses [28] - 23:4, 23:5, 23:7, 25:4, 27:17, 27:18, 30:17, 30:20, 30:21, 30:25, 31:1, 32:10, 32:13, 37:9, 39:14, 40:1, 75:11, 75:14, 86:4, 86:8, 86:17, 86:20, 88:23, 93:22, 94:6, 94:24 purpose [3] - 109:8, 116:2, 116:20 pursuant [1] - 134:7 put [14] - 4:7, 8:8, 23:10, 23:13, 23:23, 27:24, 28:4, 36:6, 37:21, 38:22, 39:3, 66:16, 76:14, 97:10 **puts** [1] - 107:19 Q

qualifications [2] - 10:7, questioning [9] - 45:8, 50:5, 58:12, 72:22, 122:21, 130:20, 131:22, 132:5, 132:12 questions [10] - 33:16, 58:24, 59:1, 59:5, 62:24, 66:25, 68:24, 69:24, 72:1, 114:8 quick [4] - 6:7, 18:25, 20:9, 92:13 quicker [1] - 124:3 quickly [3] - 21:8, 121:10, 124:2 quit [1] - 101:23 quite [3] - 65:6, 90:3, 116:6

quotes [1] - 5:3

117:1

quote [4] - 4:16, 5:9, 116:24,

radiologist [18] - 34:10, 36:1, 38:9, 41:24, 42:7, 74:6, 105:5, 113:14, 113:16, 113:19, 114:8, 114:11, 115:15, 115:25, 116:7, 116:9, 116:24, 117:5

R

radiologist's [2] - 117:12, 117:22 radiologists [1] - 117:8 radiology [1] - 113:21 raises [1] - 5:4 raising [1] - 131:12 ran [2] - 44:20, 98:3 range [1] - 7:19 rat [1] - 91:11 rate [2] - 125:4, 129:10 rather [2] - 63:19, 130:21 RC-18[1] - 97:15 RCR [1] - 3:2 **RDR** [1] - 3:2 re [4] - 37:7, 39:14, 61:23, 92:4 re-emphasize [2] - 37:7, 92:4 re-establish [1] - 39:14 re-vascularization [1] -61:23 read [23] - 26:22, 36:1, 37:2, 61:9, 61:11, 61:13, 61:16, 61:17, 61:20, 63:23, 64:7, 65:15, 66:22, 68:16, 68:25, 69:22, 80:19, 82:10, 83:7, 88:25, 129:12, 129:14, 131:23 reading [11] - 10:12, 27:2, 61:4, 61:5, 64:25, 66:18,

61:4, 61:5, 64:25, 66:18, 70:10, 84:2, 100:10, 111:11, 119:19

reads [2] - 116:9, 117:14

real [1] - 92:13

reality [3] - 17:10, 17:13, 32:1

realizing [1] - 15:16

really [14] - 6:7, 17:13, 21:7, 22:21, 68:14, 70:7, 74:23,

really [14] - 6:7, 17:13, 21:7 22:21, 68:14, 70:7, 74:23 88:16, 91:15, 104:17, 105:15, 105:22, 106:10, 115:12

reason [9] - 4:23, 5:22, 80:17, 87:24, 88:8, 93:25, 94:6, 94:25, 102:8 reasonable [2] - 44:1, 45:3 received [3] - 5:24, 73:18, 96:7

recently [1] - 55:12 recess [7] - 45:8, 45:14, 46:5, 67:10, 71:17, 130:19, 133:2

recognized [5] - 5:3, 37:14, 41:11, 54:11, 74:13 recollection [6] - 63:25, 65:16, 66:13, 73:25, 132:7, 132:23

recommend [1] - 117:6 recommendations [1] -123:20 recommended [2] - 89:6,

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

146

116:4 record [11] - 4:7, 6:15, 8:20, 48:5, 57:13, 65:1, 71:18, 85:15, 93:3, 97:18, 131:7 records [47] - 78:15, 78:17, 78:20, 79:2, 79:10, 79:14, 79:22, 80:1, 80:4, 80:13, 80:23, 81:24, 82:3, 82:17, 82:19, 82:21, 82:22, 83:17, 83:20, 84:9, 84:10, 84:17, 87:13, 95:3, 95:10, 95:14, 96:6, 96:12, 96:13, 97:2, 97:5, 97:8, 97:13, 100:6, 100:25, 101:1, 101:6, 105:17, 105:18, 106:24, 108:1, 108:5, 108:9, 112:17, 125:15, 126:1, 127:5 red [2] - 114:22, 114:24 redirect [2] - 69:3, 130:20 redo [1] - 28:23 redoing [1] - 39:6 refer [3] - 64:5, 84:14, 85:2 reference [4] - 69:9, 92:15, 119:4, 119:13 referenced [1] - 132:6 referencing [1] - 6:24 refers [1] - 105:10 **refile** [1] - 97:25 refill [9] - 39:19, 94:19, 96:14, 96:24, 97:3, 97:22, 97:23, 98:4, 99:11 reflect [2] - 99:10, 126:19 reflected [1] - 135:12 reflecting [1] - 84:9 reflects [2] - 66:15, 94:5 reformulate [1] - 75:2 refresh [6] - 63:24, 65:16, 66:12, 87:15, 132:7, 132:22 regard [3] - 4:21, 66:14, 103:15 regarding [1] - 17:5 regards [11] - 14:5, 15:1, 16:23, 44:23, 56:11, 57:16, 57:18, 62:16, 75:15, 79:10, 108:13 regular [5] - 42:8, 54:2, 86:19, 86:20, 95:15 relate [1] - 56:13 related [2] - 59:5, 131:18 relative [1] - 134:10 relevant [2] - 130:7, 130:9 relocate [2] - 19:23, 21:13 remaining [1] - 38:19 remember [48] - 26:5, 27:23, 29:10, 48:19, 48:21, 49:6, 49:8, 49:13, 58:24, 59:2, 59:4, 59:8, 72:16, 72:23, 73:2, 73:3, 73:11, 73:23,

82:20, 82:23, 82:25, 83:9, 84:2, 85:17, 87:14, 93:4, 95:11, 95:25, 96:9, 96:10, 97:4, 97:9, 97:20, 103:13, 111:11, 111:13, 111:15, 111:16, 114:1, 119:7, 119:14, 119:19, 119:20, 119:25, 120:2, 120:4, 120:19, 130:6 remind [1] - 131:21 reopened [1] - 30:7 repeat [7] - 53:12, 57:2, 70:13, 70:16, 70:17, 102:3, 129:21 repeating [1] - 70:14 report [12] - 26:21, 27:2, 40:13, 74:1, 98:15, 112:20, 113:13, 114:1, 115:19, 125:22, 126:2, 129:14 **REPORTED** [1] - 1:23 reported [7] - 28:8, 85:20, 93:20, 100:7, 106:25, 115:15, 135:11 reporter [1] - 21:10 Reporter [2] - 134:5, 135:20 **REPORTER** [1] - 1:24 **REPORTER'S** [1] - 134:3 Reporter's [1] - 1:19 reporting [1] - 95:19 reports [8] - 10:12, 94:9, 109:1, 115:24, 117:16, 119:18, 123:6, 129:15 represent [12] - 59:15, 62:3, 62:9, 80:16, 83:2, 83:12, 87:12, 105:1, 109:25, 114:24, 120:23, 120:24 reputation [1] - 123:10 require [3] - 61:1, 64:18, 66:7 required [4] - 77:13, 77:19, 109:7, 110:18 requirement [1] - 12:25 research [5] - 12:21, 12:22, 12:23, 55:17, 59:7 residency [4] - 12:19, 52:12, 52:15, 53:11 resident [1] - 52:22 residents [2] - 13:23, 18:3 resolve [1] - 68:20 resolved [1] - 77:1 respect [1] - 70:10 respectfully [1] - 70:1 response [2] - 6:15, 114:15 responsibility [2] - 117:22 result [5] - 43:20, 61:24. 78:2, 78:7, 113:6 resume [2] - 45:8, 130:19 retro [1] - 10:23

retro-contract [1] - 10:23

return [5] - 38:24, 45:10,

53:23, 86:19, 130:23 returned [5] - 76:2, 76:14, 93:1, 99:1, 99:2 review [12] - 10:2, 10:23, 49:14, 77:24, 78:23, 78:25, 79:13, 79:16, 81:5, 95:13, 125:15, 125:18 reviewed [5] - 49:2, 79:25, 80:15, 129:19, 132:3 reviewing [8] - 49:13, 78:13, 96:10, 120:7, 123:6, 124:15, 126:1, 127:1 revision [1] - 39:7 rigorous [1] - 11:24 **RMR** [4] - 1:24, 134:16, 135:10, 135:19 **RNR** [2] - 90:9, 91:13 Robert [1] - 2:6 role [1] - 81:19 Romania [3] - 9:9, 9:10, 9:15 **Romanian** [1] - 83:4 room [22] - 17:11, 17:14, 21:25, 31:19, 51:12, 51:18, 51:25, 52:1, 52:17, 52:18, 53:15, 53:17, 55:22, 56:11, 57:22, 58:1, 76:21, 86:14, 95:5, 100:19, 121:6, 129:13 Rooter [1] - 39:1 Rose [12] - 79:22, 80:6, 80:11, 80:13, 80:24, 82:19, 83:8, 86:14, 101:1, 112:17, 113:14, 114:6 rotating [1] - 53:9 rotation [1] - 52:24 **Rotor** [1] - 39:1 rule [5] - 5:17, 33:21, 36:24, 115:4, 116:20 ruled [2] - 35:1, 36:21 rules [3] - 16:12, 91:6, 120:7 run [5] - 18:15, 37:5, 41:13, 63:21, 98:1 running [1] - 18:4

# S

salvageable [1] - 112:8
Samuel [2] - 10:9, 123:1
save [2] - 73:21, 75:19
saved [2] - 43:24, 43:25
saw [5] - 35:25, 85:7, 102:3, 114:9, 129:25
scan [1] - 36:5
scenario [1] - 30:8
school [4] - 9:10, 12:17, 12:18, 14:1
scoop [1] - 28:3
scratch [2] - 106:4, 106:5
screen [7] - 26:25, 85:4,

85:12, 97:10, 103:23, 104:15, 105:8 seal [1] - 14:22 seat [3] - 34:15, 48:4, 68:4 seated [1] - 8:18 seats [2] - 48:3, 71:16 second [7] - 25:20, 40:16, 41:11, 41:22, 42:19, 87:17, 106:13 section [2] - 26:3, 86:1 Security [1] - 134:8 see [55] - 6:12, 7:17, 7:19, 13:16, 19:3, 19:22, 19:23, 20:1, 20:2, 20:3, 22:4, 22:9, 28:25, 36:7, 38:1, 38:7, 45:13, 46:3, 50:24, 51:14, 51:15, 51:16, 53:17, 65:6, 67:6, 82:17, 83:11, 83:15, 83:18, 85:15, 85:25, 86:2, 86:5, 86:21, 93:23, 94:7, 94:16, 94:21, 97:4, 97:16, 97:22, 105:7, 105:9, 105:25, 106:1, 110:9, 114:22, 119:2, 119:4, 119:12, 131:3, 132:24 seeing [1] - 82:22 seeking [1] - 131:11 sees [2] - 38:3, 117:15 segway [1] - 113:12 sending [1] - 41:7 sense [1] - 29:18 sensory [1] - 121:18 sent [1] - 34:1 separate [2] - 15:23, 54:17 **sequence** [1] - 16:12 seriously [1] - 122:1 services [3] - 52:16, 128:3, 128:11 seven [1] - 30:22 several [3] - 11:12, 128:4, 128:10 severe [2] - 99:3, 111:24 shaking [1] - 72:12 **shape** [1] - 100:17 sheets [1] - 26:21 **shoot** [2] - 39:10, 105:6 **short** [5] - 65:13, 65:24, 71:17, 72:3, 107:6 short-circuit [1] - 65:13 short-cut [1] - 65:24 shorter [1] - 44:18 **shorthand** [1] - 135:13 shot [1] - 74:7 show [8] - 19:19, 19:20, 24:24, 40:12, 85:3, 85:10, 85:11, 87:17 showed [6] - 21:25, 31:20, 33:7, 36:25, 89:13, 122:2 showing [1] - 120:5

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

shown [2] - 118:12, 132:7

shows [10] - 30:12, 36:25, 37:3, 75:23, 88:24, 91:22, 99:13, 104:6, 109:23, 113:7 side [3] - 20:20, 20:21, 91:18 sidebar [2] - 63:9, 122:18 sign [1] - 113:3 signals [1] - 22:25 significance [2] - 14:17, 51:4 significant [2] - 53:9, 101:13 significantly [1] - 109:10 signs [1] - 34:23 silent [3] - 7:25, 66:22, 66:24 **similar** [3] - 16:15, 110:23, 114:17 **Simon** [2] - 87:13, 87:19 **simple** [1] - 36:6 **simplify** [2] - 75:25, 100:16 simply [1] - 63:23 **Sinai** [2] - 9:13, 13:10 single [2] - 14:16, 51:3 sink [1] - 23:23 sit [4] - 68:17, 69:20, 120:20, 125:24 **situation** [1] - 100:1 **six** [12] - 26:7, 30:21, 32:3, 32:6, 36:11, 41:14, 86:20, 94:16, 110:3, 114:23, 118:22, 122:3 skin [1] - 112:18 **slow** [3] - 21:9, 21:14, 21:18 **small** [3] - 32:2, 43:3, 119:1 smoke [7] - 102:18, 103:2, 103:3, 103:5, 103:6, 103:9, 103:12 smoker [1] - 101:15 smoking [7] - 101:18, 101:23, 102:6, 102:9, 102:17, 102:22, 102:25 Social [1] - 134:8 societies [2] - 13:12, 55:9 Society [2] - 55:7, 55:8 society [1] - 11:25 **someone** [2] - 44:9, 63:16 sometime [1] - 31:5 sometimes [3] - 65:23, 96:25, 109:17 somewhat [7] - 51:10, 57:11, 72:11, 87:4, 89:25, 112:22 somewhere [5] - 7:18, 12:7, 84:11, 104:6, 110:7 son [2] - 7:15, 82:14 son's [1] - 112:15 soon [2] - 4:11, 76:21 **sooner** [1] - 31:5 **sorry** [8] - 19:5, 33:3, 60:9, 68:9, 71:7, 90:15, 95:7, 120:10 sort [9] - 21:4, 37:23, 55:3,

65:3, 73:9, 92:6, 95:23, 114:14, 123:10 sorts [2] - 52:5, 109:1 sound [2] - 114:22, 124:25 sounds [2] - 86:22, 128:23 source [4] - 5:17, 5:20, 95:14, 112:13 speaking [2] - 21:8 specialized [1] - 9:23 **specialty** [3] - 9:19, 50:6, **specific** [7] - 6:18, 55:20, 117:4, 130:11, 132:2, 132:6 specifically [15] - 15:9. 16:22, 52:12, 53:22, 55:17, 55:21, 56:13, 56:22, 57:8, 57:24, 84:9, 93:9, 119:6, 119:12, 132:10 **specifics** [1] - 132:9 **specified** [1] - 60:23 **speculating** [1] - 74:24 spelling [1] - 8:19 spend [4] - 52:4, 52:23, 53:20, 126:13 spending [2] - 52:19, 53:15 spent [7] - 52:17, 53:9, 125:25, 126:20, 127:1, 127:4, 128:21 spinal [1] - 96:2 **Spine** [1] - 95:6 **splits** [2] - 20:17, 20:18 squirt [1] - 42:8 **squirting** [1] - 38:10 SRDSMR-00081 [1] - 26:24 **SRSC-36** [1] - 85:8 ss [1] - 135:6 St [13] - 11:13, 79:22, 80:6, 80:11, 80:13, 80:24, 82:19, 83:8, 86:14, 101:1, 112:17, 113:14, 114:6 staff [1] - 13:11 staged [1] - 88:19 **stand** [6] - 8:6, 8:8, 8:9, 26:4, 88:1 standard [23] - 16:2, 16:7, 16:14, 16:23, 16:24, 17:2, 17:5, 41:16, 43:12, 43:17, 43:21, 59:15, 59:17, 62:4, 62:9, 104:9, 104:12, 104:13, 105:2, 105:3, 105:4, 120:23, 120:24 Stanford [2] - 82:19, 83:8 start [12] - 24:5, 32:17, 38:10, 38:11, 39:8, 39:13, 47:11, 64:10, 91:5, 117:20

started [11] - 11:6, 26:6,

132:24

31:23, 63:14, 74:13, 76:17,

76:18, 76:20, 77:17, 78:23,

starting [2] - 28:10, 101:2 starts [2] - 40:18, 60:7 state [1] - 8:19 State [1] - 134:6 **STATE** [1] - 135:5 statement [4] - 5:4, 5:7, 48:14, 130:4 statements [1] - 5:3 status [1] - 14:5 stay [1] - 127:13 stayed [1] - 11:8 steady [1] - 88:19 steady-staged [1] - 88:19 stent [2] - 14:20, 27:25 step [8] - 22:8, 42:1, 42:5, 67:3, 72:5, 103:6, 131:8 step-by-step [1] - 22:8 **stepping** [1] - 60:5 stick [1] - 27:4 still [11] - 7:18, 18:11, 32:8, 47:6, 48:6, 65:16, 71:19, 93:12, 97:13, 102:20, 112:8 stockings [3] - 86:23, 87:1, 94:15 **stop** [5] - 38:21, 78:24, 102:5, 102:17, 103:10 stopped [1] - 33:23 stops [1] - 21:5 straight [2] - 8:5, 19:7 strong [1] - 94:18 stronger [2] - 90:23, 91:10 **structures** [1] - 51:3 students [1] - 18:4 studies [5] - 36:2, 90:5, 90:11, 114:13, 117:7 study [9] - 30:12, 31:20, 35:2, 35:22, 36:1, 36:23, 37:1, 37:2, 116:20 stuff [2] - 23:23, 47:17 **subdural** [1] - 91:18 subject [4] - 5:4, 5:6, 7:4, 113:11 **subjective** [1] - 104:15 **submarine** [1] - 114:21 **subsequently** [1] - 113:19 success [1] - 28:19 successful [1] - 75:6 suck [2] - 39:3, 39:11 **suddenly** [1] - 18:6 **suffered** [1] - 84:5 suffering [1] - 83:25 sufficient [2] - 118:18, 132:9 **suggested** [1] - 116:4 suggests [1] - 98:25 summarize [2] - 15:24, 33:15

supposed [4] - 33:11, 42:15, 70:12, 86:18 surgeon [29] - 9:20, 15:5, 21:6, 25:7, 25:13, 28:10, 28:20, 36:4, 38:8, 39:25, 42:6, 50:10, 50:12, 50:13, 51:21, 53:21, 74:5, 83:3, 83:16, 90:20, 98:15, 105:5, 114:13, 115:16, 116:10, 117:20, 123:12 surgeons [3] - 13:20, 17:23, 55:10 Surgeons [6] - 54:20, 54:25, 55:5, 55:8, 55:13, 57:15 surgery [44] - 9:11, 9:22, 9:25, 10:1, 10:19, 10:20, 10:25, 11:7, 11:10, 11:13, 11:19, 11:21, 12:19, 12:24, 13:1, 13:2, 13:4, 20:24, 27:21, 28:14, 34:12, 38:21, 39:25, 50:7, 50:16, 50:17, 50:21, 51:13, 52:15, 52:22, 54:18, 55:6, 55:12, 56:7, 56:15, 101:24, 123:17 Surgery [2] - 10:17, 55:8 surgically [1] - 39:11 surprised [2] - 72:10, 72:11 **suspicion** [1] - 34:8 **sustain** [1] - 65:25 swear [1] - 8:10 **switched** [1] - 85:5 sworn [1] - 8:14 symptoms [3] - 31:17, 34:23, 119:22 system [5] - 51:5, 102:10, 113:25, 121:11, 121:12 systemic [2] - 55:25, 56:7 systole [1] - 23:11

#### Т

talks [3] - 13:17, 120:3, 122:7 taught [1] - 18:2 teach [2] - 13:20, 13:23 teaching [3] - 13:8, 13:15, 13:16 team [5] - 33:21, 43:16, 100:19, 112:12, 112:23 tech [4] - 113:15, 113:17, 113:20, 113:24 technician [1] - 35:23 ten [4] - 46:3, 70:21, 86:13 tend [1] - 44:18 term [3] - 22:18, 27:25, 116:3 terms [12] - 51:2, 58:23, 73:7, 74:20, 90:4, 101:12, 104:9, 105:16, 108:25, 121:2, 126:19, 126:20

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

AA01706

super [1] - 9:23

super-specialized [1] - 9:23

support [2] - 34:23, 122:5

Terry [1] - 88:1 test [2] - 24:9, 117:4 testified [18] - 4:18, 8:17, 24:13, 39:17, 40:8, 59:22, 63:3, 64:15, 66:13, 81:16, 98:16, 100:11, 114:7, 115:13, 115:14, 119:11, 124:18, 130:10 testify [1] - 5:11 testifying [2] - 4:17, 128:9 testimony [27] - 59:20, 63:3, 63:25, 64:19, 66:4, 68:23, 70:3, 70:11, 70:15, 70:20, 71:2, 71:5, 72:20, 73:11, 88:17, 100:14, 111:12, 112:14, 112:15, 124:13, 127:2, 127:16, 127:23, 128:1, 129:17, 129:23, 131:10 tests [2] - 15:18, 89:18 Tex [1] - 28:8 textbook [1] - 123:14 textbooks [1] - 123:15 **THE** [88] - 1:6, 4:6, 6:5, 6:9, 6:12, 7:3, 7:7, 7:16, 7:22, 8:5, 8:18, 8:21, 8:24, 18:24, 19:1, 19:8, 19:13, 19:14, 19:21, 20:5, 20:6, 21:7, 21:15, 21:17, 21:19, 22:4, 25:23, 25:25, 26:4, 26:12, 26:15, 26:17, 27:9, 27:10, 45:7, 45:12, 46:3, 47:3, 47:8, 47:22, 48:3, 48:7, 58:10, 58:16, 58:19, 58:20, 60:12, 60:14, 63:7, 63:11, 64:3, 64:22, 65:2, 65:14, 67:2, 67:6, 68:3, 68:9, 68:10, 69:13, 70:6, 70:19, 70:21, 70:22, 70:23, 70:24, 71:7, 71:9, 71:12, 71:16, 71:20, 71:21, 84:20, 101:8, 120:12, 122:16, 122:19, 124:9, 130:17, 130:18, 131:2, 131:7, 131:13, 131:16, 131:20, 131:21, 132:17, 132:19 therapy [15] - 44:24, 73:10, 73:18, 74:17, 74:21, 75:6, 76:3, 76:15, 76:25, 77:10, 77:17, 109:7, 110:18 thereafter [1] - 31:19 Thereupon [14] - 4:4, 7:20, 45:14, 46:1, 46:5, 47:1, 48:1, 63:8, 67:10, 68:1, 71:14, 122:17, 131:5, 133:2 they've [4] - 22:1, 32:24, 88:25, 116:3 thin [2] - 41:15, 91:16 thinking [2] - 18:7, 18:11

thinner [3] - 90:23, 91:7, 92:7 thinning [1] - 89:19 third [1] - 42:20 Thomas [1] - 36:5 Thoracic [1] - 55:7 thoracic [14] - 9:20, 9:24, 10:20, 10:25, 11:7, 11:10, 11:12, 11:21, 13:1, 50:6, 50:16, 51:20, 53:25, 54:18 thousand [1] - 128:16 threatened [3] - 121:18, 122:1, 122:2 three [17] - 5:23, 33:4, 33:8, 40:8, 42:12, 42:14, 42:16, 43:6, 60:10, 62:17, 64:16, 93:6, 98:5, 118:24, 124:23, 125:8 three-month [1] - 93:6 thrombolytic [15] - 73:9, 73:17, 74:17, 74:21, 75:6, 76:3, 76:9, 76:10, 76:15, 76:18, 76:25, 77:10, 77:17, 109:7, 110:18 thrombolytics [2] - 89:1, 89:16 thrombosis [2] - 34:25, 35:18 throughout [1] - 35:23 tibial [4] - 29:9, 30:14, 86:5, 94:18 timely [2] - 15:15, 56:12 timing [3] - 40:21, 73:9, 74:20 tired [1] - 93:13 title [1] - 54:25 today [12] - 7:12, 18:10, 45:3, 49:2, 108:24, 124:13, 126:2, 126:25, 127:20, 127:23, 129:5, 129:10 toes [5] - 60:5, 106:5, 119:6, 119:13, 119:18 together [4] - 31:22, 35:9, 35:11, 47:17 took [4] - 26:7, 58:25, 103:11, 125:8 tools [1] - 104:18 top [6] - 23:1, 24:15, 29:3, 33:25, 50:24, 97:15 torn [1] - 32:5 total [2] - 80:18, 125:25 totally [2] - 100:21, 107:14 touch [1] - 105:25 touching [1] - 105:10 tour [1] - 13:9

toward [2] - 21:3, 44:17

track [2] - 71:9, 126:12

74:9, 75:24

towards [2] - 38:23, 118:17

TPA [5] - 33:1, 38:10, 73:10,

training [6] - 9:12, 12:22, 13:4, 52:18, 53:14, 123:5 **TRAN** [1] - 1:1 transcript [6] - 4:10, 5:8, 6:6, 49:10, 71:24, 82:10 Transcript [1] - 1:19 transcripts [1] - 82:8 transducer [5] - 23:9, 35:4, 35:24, 38:6, 41:24 trauma [1] - 52:7 travel [2] - 35:11, 127:18 treat [4] - 16:15, 41:11, 44:11, 52:5 treated [3] - 56:6, 95:15, 105:19 treating [5] - 49:17, 53:22, 54:1, 79:14, 83:16 treatment [13] - 10:4, 15:22, 44:5, 44:9, 55:21, 56:23, 57:9, 57:25, 81:22, 109:20, 120:17, 123:20 trial [8] - 23:17, 26:6, 81:16, 124:13, 126:2, 127:2, 127:15, 131:18 TRIAL [1] - 1:16 trials [2] - 124:18, 124:24 tricky [1] - 23:6 trouble [2] - 89:3, 91:22 true [29] - 24:23, 30:17, 39:20, 40:10, 40:15, 40:16, 40:17, 43:1, 49:10, 51:23, 52:3, 52:8, 52:9, 54:4, 54:5, 54:9, 54:12, 54:16, 55:22, 57:4, 57:10, 58:1, 58:2, 64:14, 75:6, 82:19, 118:19, 120:18, 135:12 truly [2] - 88:6, 121:1 truth [4] - 8:15, 8:16, 36:20 try [7] - 42:23, 65:25, 68:22, 75:1, 75:25, 101:23, 102:17 trying [10] - 63:2, 63:19, 65:3, 65:13, 68:7, 70:3, 75:9, 77:5, 119:10, 127:7 tube [2] - 32:25, 92:14 tubing [1] - 92:8 turn [2] - 19:21, 22:9 turned [1] - 129:9 two [30] - 6:1, 10:21, 13:3, 23:1, 23:7, 24:14, 28:12, 40:8, 61:22, 61:23, 62:16, 62:17, 64:16, 68:17, 74:11, 76:19, 96:22, 98:5, 103:12, 103:21, 109:9, 109:16, 110:3. 110:17. 113:22. 121:5, 125:5, 126:11, 129:15 two-hour [1] - 125:5

train [1] - 12:20

trained [2] - 12:11, 12:12

type [4] - 54:3, 65:20, 68:6, 121:17 **types** [3] - 11:1, 15:11, 52:6 typically [2] - 5:20, 65:21 U UCLA [3] - 9:13, 11:7, 13:10 ulcer [2] - 57:17, 84:3 ulcers [1] - 57:17 ultimate [1] - 74:22 ultimately [10] - 43:11, 47:16, 61:1, 66:7, 77:11, 77:13, 77:19, 79:8, 79:9, 92:16 ultrasound [14] - 24:12, 31:8, 34:19, 36:14, 37:18, 37:23, 41:17, 41:23, 100:18, 113:6, 113:7, 113:12, 113:13, 118:12 unable [1] - 77:1 under [6] - 5:16, 48:6, 59:24, 71:19, 108:10, 108:20 unfair [1] - 5:21 unfortunately [5] - 37:2, 43:7, 111:21, 116:16, 120:6 unhappy [1] - 72:12 units [1] - 41:13 University [3] - 9:13, 12:23, unless [3] - 61:20, 65:7, 103:10 unmanageable [1] - 6:22 unnatural [1] - 92:7 unquote [3] - 4:16, 116:25, 117:1

unsuccessful [2] - 77:11, 77:18 untrue [1] - 55:23 unusual [1] - 118:9 up [66] - 7:13, 9:9, 12:6, 14:9, 14:13, 14:19, 15:14, 15:15, 15:17, 18:17, 21:9, 21:14, 21:18, 21:25, 22:6, 26:7, 26:25, 27:13, 27:23, 32:21, 33:7, 34:5, 34:11, 35:24, 36:2, 38:13, 38:18, 40:6, 43:8, 43:19, 44:23, 56:2, 56:3, 58:4, 75:23, 77:3, 77:8, 79:3, 82:6, 85:4, 85:11, 89:13, 91:1, 91:22, 93:6, 97:15, 98:12, 98:14, 102:4, 103:2, 109:23, 113:2, 113:24, 116:7, 116:9, 117:17, 118:17, 121:21, 122:2, 126:20, 127:20, 132:3 upstairs [1] - 56:6

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

uses [1] - 85:22 Uzbekistan [1] - 13:19

# ٧

vague [1] - 37:23 Valley [1] - 11:15 Vascular [1] - 57:15 vascular [46] - 10:1, 10:19, 13:4, 14:23, 15:25, 17:23, 18:1, 18:18, 32:6, 35:3, 36:3, 38:4, 38:8, 39:21, 42:6, 50:7, 50:12, 50:20, 51:2, 51:3, 51:5, 51:13, 51:21, 53:24, 54:19, 55:10, 56:14, 56:15, 60:24, 66:6, 83:2, 90:20, 95:23, 96:2, 98:14, 102:10, 105:5, 109:25, 113:3, 114:13, 115:16, 116:10, 117:20, 121:3, 123:12, 123:16 vascularization [1] - 61:23 veer [1] - 71:23 Vegas [4] - 4:1, 15:5, 18:13, 135:20 vehicle [1] - 6:18 vein [8] - 34:6, 34:25, 35:12, 35:17, 35:18, 41:18, 43:7, 50.23 veins [8] - 24:10, 27:12, 33:22, 35:5, 35:7, 35:16, 38:7, 118:16 venous [12] - 35:3, 57:16, 57:17, 57:19, 83:25, 84:3, 84:5, 87:5, 87:7, 87:10, 113:13, 118:12 verify [1] - 80:3 version [1] - 58:13 versus [4] - 38:4, 38:20, 75:16, 100:22 vessel [4] - 20:10, 20:15, 23:10, 50:25 vessels [2] - 43:3, 103:1 viable [3] - 38:17, 121:13, 121:17 view [2] - 37:23, 96:3 visit [6] - 92:24, 100:1, 100:3, 111:4, 119:4, 119:17 visits [6] - 102:4, 108:11, 108:19, 109:6, 110:17, 119:15 volume [1] - 21:10 volumes [1] - 80:4

# W

vs [1] - 1:11

**wait** [3] - 6:6, 60:14, 131:15

waiting [1] - 4:10 waives [1] - 55:25 Walgreen's [3] - 96:6, 96:12, 97:23 walk [4] - 18:14, 37:5, 44:19, 93:13 walking [4] - 17:24, 18:14, 31:18, 94:14 walks [3] - 24:3, 56:9, 114:25 wants [4] - 17:13, 17:15, 33:21, 94:7 Warfarin [1] - 90:23 warm [3] - 105:11, 118:5, 118:22 water [1] - 72:19 **ways** [2] - 75:15, 91:13 weak [1] - 29:12 weakness [1] - 121:18 wearing [1] - 92:20 Weaver [7] - 2:6, 58:24, 60:6, 61:12, 61:21, 74:3, 128:18 **WEAVER** [7] - 4:8, 6:7, 6:11, 7:6, 84:19, 120:10, 133:1 Weaver's [3] - 70:14, 72:12, 130:20 week [1] - 75:18 weeks [1] - 121:5 welcome [1] - 69:20 wheelchair [7] - 4:21, 4:24, 6:18, 6:21, 7:2, 85:23, 93:21 wheelchairs [1] - 4:15 whole [5] - 8:15, 9:22, 11:20, 17:8, 99:25 widely [1] - 5:3 Wiencek [27] - 82:24, 83:2, 83:6, 83:17, 83:24, 85:7, 85:19, 86:3, 87:19, 88:9, 90:21, 91:5, 91:25, 92:1, 93:2, 96:19, 96:22, 97:5, 97:23, 98:2, 98:6, 99:11, 99:16, 105:17, 106:25, 108:24, 109:2 Wiencek's [7] - 82:21, 84:17,

86:19, 96:11, 96:13, 96:18, 97:13

wife [1] - 82:12

Wilson [5] - 10:9, 10:10, 122:24, 123:1, 123:15 witness [9] - 8:2, 8:6, 49:17, 81:20, 81:21, 131:19, 131:20, 131:22, 132:23 WITNESS [18] - 3:2, 8:21,

**WITNESS** [18] - 3:2, 8:21, 18:24, 19:13, 20:6, 21:15, 21:19, 27:10, 48:7, 58:16, 60:14, 64:3, 68:9, 70:6, 71:7, 71:20, 120:12, 130:17

witnesses [1] - 7:11 wording [1] - 7:3

words [15] - 12:6, 14:7, 14:11, 16:8, 17:20, 25:13, 33:6, 43:18, 44:4, 75:23, 102:25, 110:11, 114:23, 115:22 work-up [6] - 14:9, 15:14,

work-up [6] - 14:9, 15:14, 15:15, 15:17, 34:5, 34:11 works [5] - 27:6, 69:22, 70:22, 70:24, 90:10 world [2] - 13:18, 15:8 worried [1] - 20:2 worry [1] - 29:2

worse [2] - 44:14, 44:15 worst [1] - 121:21

**write** [3] - 125:14, 131:17, 131:23

written [2] - 87:19, 99:20



Xarelto [22] - 41:7, 88:10, 88:16, 89:1, 89:3, 89:5, 89:15, 89:20, 90:12, 90:14, 90:15, 90:17, 90:18, 91:4, 91:6, 91:21, 94:12, 96:15, 96:17, 96:20, 98:6, 99:11



**year** [8] - 12:22, 33:7, 42:11, 55:2, 94:16, 110:3, 110:9, 128:17

years [26] - 5:23, 12:3, 12:8, 12:20, 13:3, 13:7, 18:3, 25:1, 30:6, 30:22, 32:12, 40:2, 49:17, 57:21, 77:25, 81:11, 81:12, 84:6, 95:12, 96:8, 104:17, 119:1, 121:3, 126:6, 126:11, 129:2

**yesterday** [7] - 4:12, 24:13, 24:21, 39:17, 40:7, 48:12, 87:25

**York** [7] - 9:12, 9:13, 12:23, 13:9, 13:10, 53:5

younger [1] - 13:20 yourself [4] - 61:14, 61:16, 63:24, 64:7

# Ζ

zero [1] - 97:16

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

1	
1	TRAN
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	IN THE EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT
7	CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA
8	
9	DARELL MOORE, ET AL,
10	Plaintiffs, )
11	vs. ) Case No. A-17-766426-C
12	) Dept. No. 25 JASON LASRY, M.D., ET AL,)
13	Defendants)
14	
15	
16	JURY TRIAL
17	Before the Honorable Kathleen Delaney
18	Friday, January 31, 2020, 9:00 a.m.
19	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings
20	
21	
22	
23	REPORTED BY:
24	BILL NELSON, RMR, CCR #191
25	CERTIFIED COURT REPORTER

1	
2	APPEARANCES:
3	For the Plaintiffs: Breen Arntz, Esq.
4	For the Plaintiffs: Breen Arntz, Esq. Philip Hymanson, Esq. Joseph Hymanson, Esq.
5	ooseph nymanson, Esq.
6	For the Defendants: Robert McBride, Esq. Keith Weaver, Esq.
7	Alissa Bestick, Esq.
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1			I	N	D E X			
2	TIW	NESS		Γ	)R	CR	RDR	RCR
3	Dr.	Alexander	Marmurean	u	9	48		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

1	Las Vegas, Nevada, Friday, January 31, 2020
2	
3	* * * *
4	(Thereupon, the following proceedings were
5	had out of the presence of the jury.):
6	THE COURT: I understand one of the Defense
7	counsel has something to put on the record.
8	MR. WEAVER: Good morning, Your Honor.
9	I brought this to Mr. Arntz's attention
10	this morning, but I was waiting for the transcript,
11	just to be sure, and I'm sure we'll get it soon, but
12	the issue is the Defense believes yesterday Mr.
13	Arntz's opening he he said to the jury there were one
14	or more items on the lifecare plan, I think the
15	example was wheelchairs, but I think there was other
16	things that Mr. Moore, quote, unquote, could not
17	afford, that Dr. Fish, who is testifying this
18	afternoon testified in his deposition the medical
19	necessary medically indicated items on the lifecare
20	plan would be covered by Medicare, and especially
21	with regard to one wheelchair, not that there was
22	payment issued, not there wasn't Medicare issued.
23	The only reason Mr. Moore doesn't have the
24	electric wheelchair is because as of a few months ago
25	he hasn't been fitted for it.

So I could be wrong, but I think the case law is very clear that when a party in opening statements quotes why it's widely recognized that a party who raises a subject in an opening statement opens the door to admission of evidence on that same subject by the opposing party.

2.1

2.4

So I believe the opening statement, and again we'll have to get the transcript, I don't have it, I want to be careful we quote exactly what was said, but I'm pretty sure what I heard was, there were items that Dr. Fish wanted to testify to this afternoon that Mr. Moore can't afford, which leaves the jury with the impression that if there was a way, he would have them, by now he would.

So I would agree that it's a general proposition, while in medical malpractice cases under NRS 42.021 Nevada says the collateral source rule doesn't apply that aren't Medicare, that because it's a general proposition that is Medicare, the collateral source would typically, but I think it would be unfair to the Defense for the jury to be left with the impression that the reason Mr. Moore after three years doesn't have these items that he could have already received through Medicare is because he can't afford them.

1	So if he gets two million dollars from the
2	lifecare plan, Mr. Arntz asks the jury to consider it
3	eventually I think it leaves them the wrong
4	impression.
5	THE COURT: Okay.
6	So let's wait until we get the transcript.
7	MR. WEAVER: They are really quick in
8	getting it to us normally, it's been the evening.
9	THE COURT: I didn't know, you have been
10	told that
11	MR. WEAVER: This morning.
12	THE COURT: We'll see what happens when
13	they come in, and we can address it then.
14	Mr. Arntz, anything you want to say in
15	response to the record now?
16	MR. ARNTZ: Yeah, was very careful in my
17	opening to for example modifications to the home, a
18	specific vehicle, and a specific wheelchair Medicare
19	won't cover, and Mr. Moore can go in to why it's
20	necessary, but it's a much lighter motorized
21	wheelchair, and the one Medicare will pay for is
22	extremely heavy and very unmanageable for them.
23	So I don't think I opened the door by
24	referencing things that Medicare won't pay for.
25	I didn't say that he can't afford this,

1	Medicare will pay for it, but this particular
2	wheelchair Medicare won't pay for.
3	THE COURT: So we'll get the final wording
4	and then have a final conversation on the subject and
5	go from there.
6	MR. WEAVER: Thank you, Your Honor.
7	THE COURT: Anything else before we bring
8	the jurors in?
9	Just one housekeeping matter, I know you
10	mentioned you're going to call the experts now.
11	Do you anticipate any other witnesses
12	today?
13	MR. ARNTZ: I think that will take up the
14	day.
15	We can go with their son.
16	THE COURT: All right.
17	We'll see where we are at.
18	We'll still take our lunch break somewhere
19	in that 12 to 1:30 range and see how we are doing.
20	(Thereupon, the following proceedings were
21	had in open court and in the presence of the jury.):
22	THE COURT: Thank you.
23	The jury's now present in the courtroom.
24	And make sure the cell phones are off
25	and/or silent.

1	We're going to ask Mr. Arntz at this time,
2	who is your next witness, please?
3	MR. ARNTZ: I call Dr. Alexander
4	Marmureanu.
5	THE COURT: Come straight through the
6	courtroom, come all the way to the witness stand,
7	please.
8	Stand right here, and put your things down,
9	stand in the front of the chair, and please stand for
10	my clerk to swear you in.
11	
12	DR. ALEXANDER MARMUREANU,
13	
14	who, being first duly sworn to tell
15	the truth, the whole truth, and
16	nothing but the truth, was examined
17	and testified as follows:
18	THE CLERK: Please be seated.
19	Please state your full name, spelling both
20	your first and last name for the record.
21	THE WITNESS: Sure.
22	Dr. Alexander Marmureanu,
23	M-a-r-m-u-r-e-a-n-o.
24	THE COURT: Thank you.
25	

1 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF DR. ALEXANDER MARMUREANU 2. 3 BY MR. ARNTZ: We've all agreed with Dr. M, is that okay? 4 Q. 5 Α. I didn't know this, but I'm okay. 6 Dr. Marmureanu, where you are from? Ο. 7 It's a loaded question. Α. I am from Los Angeles, I live in Hollywood. 9 I'm originally from Romania, grew up in 10 Romania, went to medical school there. 11 I did my general surgery, cardiac surgery 12 training, moved to New York in the '90s, went to New 13 York University, Mt. Sinai, UCLA, and like everybody 14 else in LA we never leave, so I'm in Los Angeles now. 15 So Romania, but you live in Los Angeles? Ο. 16 On Hollywood Boulevard. Α. Hollywood Boulevard. 17 Q. 18 And explain for the juryt what is your 19 expertise or specialty? 20 Α. I'm a cardio-thoracic surgeon, so I 2.1 practice what is called -- I'm board-certified in 22 general surgery, which covers surgery on the whole 23 body, and then I'm super-specialized in what is 2.4 called thoracic and cardiovascular, which is about

25

AA01567

the heart, about the chest, heart surgery, lung

1	surgery, vascular surgery.
2	Q. You have had a chance to review all the
3	materials involving Mr. Moore's case, his past
4	medical treatment, and treatment associated with his
5	care on the 25th of December 2016?
6	A. Yes, sir.
7	Q. Let's go through your qualifications.
8	The Defense went on for some time about Dr.
9	Samuel Wilson.
10	Do you know Dr. Wilson?
11	A. No, sir.
12	I know from reading his reports, and that's
13	it.
14	Q. Okay.
15	Currently what are your positions you hold?
16	A. I'm the president and CEO of California
17	Heart And Lung Surgery Center, which is my company.
18	We practice in nine hospitals heart
19	surgery, lung surgery, vascular surgery.
20	I'm the chief of cardio-thoracic surgery
21	and in two other private practice hospitals.
22	And I'm on the medical executive committee,
23	as well as the retro-contract review committee for
24	one of the major hospitals where I practice
25	cardiovascular and thoracic surgery.

1	Q. What types of past positions have you held?
2	A. Well, I think you have it better than I do,
3	it's a long CV there, 25 pages.
4	Q. I can
5	A. Let me answer the best way I can.
6	I came in Los Angeles in 2000, started
7	UCLA, did my fellowship in cardio-thoracic surgery,
8	stayed on faculty for a while, then I became the
9	director of Century City Hospitals, which is for
10	cardio-thoracic surgery.
11	Then I've been to many hospitals, built
12	several, perhaps that deal with cardio-thoracic
13	surgery, Broadman (Phonetic) Hospital, St. Aneela
14	(Phonetic) Medical Center, California Hospital,
15	Valley Presbyterian Hospital, and so on.
16	Q. Are you board-certified?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. What are you board-certified in?
19	A. In general surgery, covers the surgery of
20	the whole body, and then board-certified in
21	cardio-thoracic surgery.
22	Q. Explain for the jury what it means to be
23	board-certified.
24	A. Board certification is a very rigorous
25	process, and a lot of society and a lot of hospitals

1	want you to be, and a lot of patients by the way want
2	you to be board-certified, due to to fact you have to
3	pass exams every few years, you have to go to
4	meetings, you have to get what is called CMEs,
5	continuing medical education.
6	In other words, you have to be up to date,
7	you don't just move somewhere and practice medicine
8	like the way you did for the last 30 years, things
9	change over time.
10	Q. Let's talk about what it means to be
11	fellowship-trained.
12	You are fellowship-trained?
13	A. Yes, sir.
14	Q. That is different than being
15	board-certified?
16	A. That's correct.

So for the jury, you go to medical school, finish medical school, you do what is called a residency, you do it for general surgery, it's five years you train, and then I've done academic medicine and research, like I've done -- you have to do some research during your training, so I've done a year of research in New York University in New York, and then you move from there, pass your general surgery boards, and that is a requirement to be

1	board-certified in cardio-thoracic surgery, so heart
2	and lung surgery.
3	Then you do a fellowship, two years of
4	training in heart and lung and vascular surgery.
5	Q. Okay.
6	What faculty positions have you held over
7	the years?
8	A. Well, I've been a teaching assistant on a
9	faculty during my tour at New York University and Mt.
10	Sinai New York, and been a junior faculty at UCLA
11	while I worked for time with staff with faculty, and
12	I belong to different societies and organizations as
13	well.
14	Q. Are you currently in a formal position
15	where you're doing teaching?
16	A. We do teaching every day, and if you see my
17	CV, I've had hundreds of talks, as well as at
18	probably close to a hundred places over the world,
19	from Uzbekistan, to Mongolia, to China, to Africa, to
20	London where you teach younger surgeons, that is
21	international.
22	At a local level the same thing in the
23	hospital, basically you teach residents, nurses, as
24	well as other doctors.
25	Q. You have been on a number of different

1 | medical school committees.

2

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2.1

22

23

2.4

25

What does that involve?

A. It's an honor, privilege, and a lot of work to be on a committee. They basically want your opinion in regards to the current status of that issue and what should we do with it.

In other words, the committee is about critical care, about working for example with the myocardial infarction, how fast that is to work-up when we do operate.

In other words, a lot of committees that -medical executive committees where issues in the
hospital come up and have to be decided a bit like
here.

O. Okay.

I'm not going to go through every single thing on your CV, but what is the significance of different advisory boards you have been on?

A. Advisory boards, companies come up with a new product, and a new stent, or device perhaps, a new device that is more or less like Crazy Glue, using humans, called Bio Glue, that helps us seal the vascular procedures, so a patient don't bleed to death.

So all those companies coming out, they

1	want physicians advice in regards to can we improve
2	this product and what we're going to do.
3	So that comes from general medication to
4	body devices that we operate.
5	The surgeon could be in Vegas, and the
6	patient to be in Los Angeles for example.
7	Q. The different lectures you gave around the
8	world, do some of them involve the issues Maybe we
9	can talk specifically about presentations you have
10	given involving issues that might be dealt with in
11	this case, given lectures on those types of things?
12	A. The answer is, yes.
13	The issue we have here is not about
14	medicine, it's about the proper work-up, the patient
15	having the proper work-up promptly and timely,
16	realizing it, and making the proper diagnosis, and
17	doing the proper work-up, which means a battery of
18	tests that we need to do to figure out what is going
19	on, and then I like to say, it's like in the Army, it
20	has to be done by the book.
21	Once you figure the diagnosis and
22	treatment, and then you hope for the best outcome.
23	So medicine is not separate.
24	So to summarize your question, the answer

25

is, yes, a lot of vascular issues come into play and

1	in to my area.
2	Q. Are you familiar with the standard of care,
3	would it be appropriate for the health care providers
4	and Defendants in this case, and Nurse Practitioner
5	Bartmus and Dr. Lasry?
6	A. Yes, sir.
7	There's only one standard of care.
8	In other words, any practitioner that deals
9	with an issue in ER, on the floor, on an out-patient
10	basis, if you deal with that issue, there's only one
11	thing to do, the right thing to do, but that is
12	follow a certain sequence, pathway, certain rules
13	need to be applied, so I'm very familiar with that
14	standard.
15	Q. Did you treat patients similar to Mr.
16	Moore?
17	A. Every day, sir.
18	Q. Okay.
19	Did you develop a number of different
20	opinions in this case?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Do you have an opinion specifically in
23	regards to the standard of care, and whether that
24	standard of care was breached by the Nurse

25

Practitioner Bartmus and Dr. Lasry?

1	A. Yes, sir.
2	The standard of care was breached by both
3	of them.
4	Q. Give me the information and foundation for
5	your opinion regarding the breach of standard of
6	care.
7	A. It's going to be a very long answer because
8	I think we have to talk about, the whole case.
9	Q. Right.
10	A. The reality is, there's a patient, which is
11	Mr. Moore, that comes into the emergency room on a
12	Christmas day.
13	So the reality is, nobody really wants to
14	go to the emergency room on Christmas day, even the
15	doctors on call, nobody wants to be there, so
16	obviously there's something that brings this patient
17	to the ER.
18	The time of the admission he complains
19	first of all of problems with his left calf.
20	Now, there are certain key words.
21	If you look if somebody tells you, a
22	Corvette, you probably think about the fast car.
23	Vascular surgeons, when somebody tells you
24	there's a problem with the patient walking, and that
25	nroblem is pain in the left calf or a calf that is

vascular arterial insufficiency, that's the way we've been taught.

2.1

2.4

So years ago, once we asked residents and students on the exam, is that somebody's running behind the box in the morning to go to work, and suddenly develops pain in the left calf, what are you thinking of, and what we want them to say is, arterial insufficiency, the fact the arteries don't work well, not much blood flow.

Now, today we can't ask that question anymore, but we're still thinking about that being an issue.

Living in Vegas, patients do certain things, walking in the casino, so you walk more, you create more activity on the lung, you run, there's not enough blood flow to go down to your foot, and you end up with pain here, especially in him, number one being what is called a vascular path, not a healthy patient, he's got problems before in 2012 he had a by-pass, and at some point -- Perhaps I can, if you allow me to draw something, I can better explain, but in 2012 he had a --

MR. ARNTZ: Can I use this?

THE WITNESS: Your Honor, I'd like to draw something quick.

1	THE COURT: I understand.
2	We need counsel, in addition to the jury,
3	to be able to see it.
4	So we have an easel here.
5	MR. MC BRIDE: I'm sorry to interrupt, but
6	can we also have a question and answer, as opposed to
7	a straight narrative?
8	THE COURT: I think we're getting there,
9	and obviously have whatever illustration it's going
10	to be, but yes, doctor, we appreciate very much you
11	have a lot of information to provide, but this is
12	direct examination, so just not a narrative dialogue.
13	THE WITNESS: I fully agree with you.
14	THE COURT: Is it time to do the
15	illustration now?
16	MR. ARNTZ: Yes.
17	There's some markers there.
18	BY MR. ARNTZ:
19	Q. What is it you want to show the jury?
20	A. May I show
21	THE COURT: You will have to turn it that
22	way, so the jurors can see it.
23	Counsel can relocate to see what you are
24	doing.
25	Mr. Arntz, can you help him, so the jurors

1	can see it?
2	I'm not worried, I can see it afterwards.
3	I want them to see it.
4	MR. ARNTZ: You bet.
5	THE COURT: Okay.
6	THE WITNESS: So he comes to the ER
7	basically with this pain.
8	We know he's not a normal patient.
9	In 2012 Let me draw this quick.
10	This is the aorta, the biggest blood vessel
11	in the body.
12	At this point it comes down, that's the
13	chest here, that's the belly, those are the legs.
14	His blood comes down, bifurcates, the big
15	blood vessel bifurcates.
16	BY MR. ARNTZ:
17	Q. Splits?
18	A. Splits.
19	It comes in, and I'm not going to focus
20	more on definition, so this is the left side, this is
21	the right side.
22	We know from the previous notes that we had
23	a lot of this here, in 2012 he had a graft, this
24	wasn't able to extend, if you have surgery in here,
25	not to focus on the left leg, but the left leg here,

1	and that's where it is.
2	This area was below the femoral, there was
3	no blood flow going toward the knee, barely blood
4	flow below the knee, sort of by-passing like a car
5	driving down the highway, the highway stops here and
6	it goes away, here the surgeon created
7	THE COURT: Doctor, it's not really where
8	you're speaking you're speaking very quickly.
9	If you could slow down, and pick up the
10	volume, I'm sure my reporter will be fine.
11	The most important thing is that the jurors
12	hear.
13	So you can relocate where you were, just
14	slow down and speak up.
15	THE WITNESS: There's a lot of information
16	I want to get.
17	THE COURT: I know.
18	Slow down, and speak up.
19	THE WITNESS: So this is the knee here.
20	This is the groin.
21	This is the femoral artery.
22	Mr. Moore did not have Here in 2012 he
23	had what is called a by-pass.
24	Why it's important is because this is the
25	history when he showed up to the emergency room, he

1	had a by-pass, and they've seen there was before
2	the by-pass there was no flow, its very, very
3	important here
4	THE COURT: Doctor, the jurors can't see
5	the board the way it's facing now.
6	Take your time, and speak up.
7	BY MR. ARNTZ:
8	Q. Let's go step-by-step, and then can you
9	turn it more for them to see it.
10	A. A lot of information.
11	So the blood comes down from the by-pass,
12	this is the circulation at that time was his left
13	leg, there was blockages there, so due to the fact
14	the blood cannot come down through the circulation,
15	there was a need for an eight millimeter hose by-pass
16	graft brings the blood down below the knee.
17	This is called the femoral artery, and you
18	will hear the term fem pop (Phonetic). Fem pop is
19	the by-pass.
20	While the fem pop is done, it's not as good
21	as God made it, but it really brings some blood into
22	the foot.
23	Before the fem pop in 2012 there was no
24	blood here, it was extremely poor.
25	After the fem pop he had signals in one of

1	the arteries, two arteries, one comes on top of your
2	foot, one comes down here.
3	The artery here has a flow, but not
4	palpable. When you check for pulses the way we all
5	check for pulses here, you feel it.
6	Here it could be tricky, but you should
7	feel it plus one, plus two, those are pulses.
8	When we can can't feel it, we use what is
9	called a Doppler probe, just like this, a transducer,
10	put it on the vessel, and you're going to hear that
11	is flowing systole and diastole, so we know there's a
12	flow.
13	So after those kind of operations I put an
14	X, and I tell the nurse every hour, you go in, and
15	you check that pulse in there.
16	This is going to be extremely important for
17	this trial.
1.0	So he had this by-pass done in 2012.
Τ8	bo he had entb by pabb done in 2012.
	In 2014 he didn't have any blood coming
18 19 20	
19 20	In 2014 he didn't have any blood coming
19	In 2014 he didn't have any blood coming down here.
19 20 21	In 2014 he didn't have any blood coming down here.  He went to the ER, he complained, and they

AA01581

So now we're going back -- I want you to

1 understand what the issue is.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

2.1

22

23

2.4

25

He goes back to the ER in 2016 complains of pain here when he walks, and we know all his history.

So somebody would think that he have another problem here. Once they start clotting, chances are they would continue to clot.

So once he gets to the ER, it's been documented he has a history of fem pop grafts, and the first thing that is being done is a test to look if there's a clot in his veins, which is actually a good idea.

Q. Before you go to the ultrasound, Nurse Practitioner Bartmus was here yesterday, testified she did two physical exams of Mr. Moore where she was able to detect a normal pulse in the top of the foot and the ankle, and she was able to determine from getting a normal pulse that she -- or he had no peripheral perfusion.

Explain to the jury whether or not that is even possible in Mr. Moore.

A. First of all, what you heard yesterday is absolutely impossible.

That is not true and impossible, and I'll show you why, and you will understand immediately.

First of all, the gentleman never had, for

1	the last many years at least, we know for a fact that
2	since 2012 or before he did not have a normal exam.
3	People with normal exams there's probable
4	pulses, like us here, they don't get fem pop grafts,
5	nobody that is normal gets a graft, so if he had a
6	graft, he was abnormal.
7	The surgeon said in 2012 that before his
8	operation he had no pulse.
9	He also said in his op note once he
10	finishes the operation in 2012, there was only one of
11	the arteries has a pulse, and it was done only by
12	Doppler.
13	In other words, what the surgeon in 2012,
14	when the graft was new, checked here, and he was
15	happy with that only one of the arteries in the foot,
16	which is the PT, was very faint, couldn't feel it,
17	couldn't feel it.
18	That graft was open, and he couldn't feel
19	the pulse after he did it in 2012.
20	Q. Doctor, just a second
21	I'd like to move the admission of Joint
22	Exhibit 101.
23	THE COURT: Any objection?
24	MR. MC BRIDE: No, Your Honor.
25	THE COURT: We understand that to be

1	multiple binders as well.
2	MR. ARNTZ: Actually, I think it's just the
3	last section of one binder, I think number 6.
4	THE COURT: I could stand corrected.
5	I just remember being informed by my clerk
6	when we first started the trial that the Exhibit 100
7	was six binders, and 102 took up a couple additional
8	binders.
9	MR. ARNTZ: Okay.
10	You're right.
11	I apologize.
12	THE COURT: So binder 6 and 7 are the
13	Exhibit 101.
14	MR. ARNTZ: Okay.
15	THE COURT: Any objection to the admission?
16	MR. MC BRIDE: No, Your Honor.
17	THE COURT: All right.
18	101 is admitted.
19	BY MR. ARNTZ:
20	Q. Doctor, I understand I actually gave you
21	the sheets from the op report.
22	Could you read for us what the numbers on
23	the bottom, the Bate's number is?
24	A. SRDSMR-00081.
25	Q. We're going to bring that up on the screen.

1	Explain to the jury what is it you're
2	reading in this op report that gives you this
3	information?
4	A. Do you have a laser pointer, or a stick, or
5	something?
6	I got one that works.
7	MR. J. HYMANSON: Your Honor, may I
8	approach?
9	THE COURT: Yes.
10	THE WITNESS: 2012ish clinically no blood
11	flow.
12	We have arteries going down, veins bring
13	the blood up, ischemic left leg with left iliac
14	artery.
15	So in 2012 he had that procedure. Normal
16	people don't get a by-pass, and somebody has normal
17	pulses.
18	People with normal pulses also don't lose
19	their leg. Nobody here is going to lose their leg by
20	Monday.
21	So this is the diagnosis for surgery.
22	What did they do?
23	Well the artery up here, you remember
24	before the femoral has a big aneurysm, and they put a
25	stent in there, and for lack of a better term,

1	there's a lot of junk in there, which means the blood
2	is not going down, there's so much plaque, so they
3	open the artery and scoop the plaque out, clean
4	everything out, and put a patch.
5	That is how bad this initial area was down
6	here.
7	Femoral by-pass below the knee, 8
8	millimeter Gore-Tex reported.
9	So you understand, that is where the
10	surgeon is starting with he finishes the diagnosis
11	with and what he did.
12	Can I have page two?
13	Q. Yes.
14	A. We're all happy when we finish the surgery.
15	We have to be sure that that foot, which is
16	here, you need circulation down here.
17	All this hope is in this graft.
18	So if you need to document for the patient
19	to do well, and for us to claim success, feel better
20	as a surgeon that there's blood flow going down, how
21	you do this, you can fill the pocket if you are
22	there, you feel them, may not be there, then you have
23	to redo your work or use a Doppler, which is a
24	Doppler.
25	So let's see what he did.

1	He checked the flow, finished the
2	operation, don't worry about that, that tells you how
3	he did the graft from the top femoral artery to here,
4	and excellent blood flow was obtained, you have the
5	graft, close.
6	Then Doppler.
7	Why Doppler?
8	Because he wanted to feel it.
9	Then an examination of the posterior tibial
10	pulse, you remember we talked about that right here,
11	one of the arteries, not both.
12	He had the Doppler pulse, which is a weak
13	pulse, in one of the arteries, only he's telling you
14	here in 2012.
15	He's also telling you why it's so important
16	that this pulse that he felt by Doppler was not
17	present pre-op, but now it's present.
18	So he's saying, which makes a lot of sense,
19	that is the way it is, there was not blood flow
20	moving through this circulation, blood flow was
21	coming here, and now there's blood going down.
22	So let me say this one more time.
23	We have the by-pass.
24	Before he did the by-pass there was no
25	pulse.

After the by-pass he has fusion here,
saying good flows were measured through this portion
of the graft, and before this he has flow in one
artery by Doppler only.
So the best this gentleman can have, four
years after after this graft has been closed, once in
2014 or 2015 reopened, so it's not as good as new.
So in the best scenario he can have, why
his graft is open, it's here is a Doppler PT pulse
present.
But now in 2016 the graft is closed, which
we have a study that shows that graft is closed.
So not only he doesn't have this, because
this the posterior tibial pulse is gone, because that
comes from the graft, and the graft is done, he got
no pulse, so if anybody tells you they felt normal
pulses, pounding pulses by hand, it's just not true,
it's impossible.
It's also impossible that even if the graft
would be open, he wouldn't have palpable pulses. He
never had palpable pulses in the last five, six, or
seven years, that's why he got a by-pass.
Once they have a by-pass or before they
have a by-pass, you have to be sure they don't have

palpable pulses, so once the by-pass is done there

1	are no pulses, they can't be normal, this thing is
2	done, blood is not coming off of here.
3	How can you have normal blood flowing here?
4	Impossible.
5	Q. Didn't he lose his leg sometime sooner?
6	Did you Let me ask this question.
7	Did you make a determination whether or not
8	the occlusion was seen on the ultrasound on 2016,
9	whether that was a chronic occlusion?
10	A. Acute, the definition of acute is less
11	than We don't know that much about this
12	gentleman's history, but we know enough to say, more
13	likely than not.
14	We know he had a fem pop graft.
15	We know that the leg, the graft was open
16	after it was open.
17	We know that he developed symptoms, pain
18	while walking into the casino the day before, then
19	thereafter going to the emergency room on Christmas
20	day, and they do a study which showed the graft is
21	closed.
22	So this goes together with the fact the
23	graft just closed because that's when he started
24	having pain, there's no more blood going there.
25	Now, you close the graft.

The reality that there's some itty bitty
small things included here so even if it's closed,
the leg doesn't die within six hours.
If you take a normal guy on a motorcycle,
has an accident, the artery gets torn apart, that guy
has a vascular ischemia in six hours.
The problem is that the collaterals, there
is still absolutely no pulse, not enough to give you
a pulse.
He never had pulses there with the graft
open.
With the graft closed four years after it's
impossible to have palpable pulses.
However, here's what happens:
The clot creates clots.
So the first thing you do as a doctor, you
start giving Heparin, and a lot of it. It will not
prevent it will not bust the clot, but will
prevent further clot from coming back in.
Here is the problem, you create some clots,
now the clots are going up, and now up and up, so
this gentleman did not have that kind of Heparin
given to him, which is an IV dripper, and the next
best thing is to do exactly what they've done here

before, to go into this tube here, and then give what

1	is called TPA, which is a clot buster.
2	So he had this done in 2015 and also had
3	this done in 2018 or I'm sorry, in 2015 when he
4	clotted was in June I think, and then in 2016 three
5	days after.
6	In other words, this happened before he
7	showed up to the ER approximately a year, and they
8	opened the graft, and it happened again three days
9	after.
10	He went home, everything became ischemic,
11	and at that point they did what they are supposed to
12	do.
13	The PA was here, and he did Heparin, but
14	none of those things happened.
15	So to summarize, I'm sure there will be
16	more questions, but he comes to the ER, differential
17	diagnosis is why, so this patient's in the ER.
18	What brings him here?
19	He will tell you he's got pain and got his
20	history.
21	The ER team wants to rule out a clot in his
22	veins, which is actually a good idea, but then they
23	stopped.
24	Differential diagnosis means which are
25	the top five problems, what could give him the pain.

1	They sent him home with no answer.
2	The number one is arterial insufficiency
3	because it happened before he has a history that is
4	the cure, it tells you claudication as the name, you
5	know the graft is closed, so the work-up was done for
6	the vein, which should be there.
7	Nowhere in the documentation from the
8	hospital it says that anybody with suspicion of this
9	issue, which is the ischemic leg due to closure of
10	the graft, even now the radiologist clearly said,
11	hey, the graft is closed, do more work-up one it, do
12	surgery if you want to get more blood.
13	None of those things were done, and the
14	patient went home, and that's it.
15	Q. Go ahead and have a seat.
16	A. Thank you.
17	Q. Okay.
18	So you're not critical of Nurse
19	Practitioner Bartmus or Dr. Lasry for the ultrasound
20	that should have been done?
21	A. Not only not critical, I'm in agreement it
22	should be done.
23	Q. When there are signs or symptoms to support
24	a differential diagnosis of DVT?
25	A. DVT, deep vein thrombosis, could be in the

1	calf, but it should be ruled out.
2	Not only did I agree with that study, but a
3	duplex, a vascular duplex arterial or venous, it's
4	that transducer, the same Doppler, is a fancier one
5	that goes around the leg artery and veins and checks
6	the flows.
7	They checked the veins, but they never
8	checked the arteries.
9	They should have been done together.
10	There's no downside in using that, they
11	travel together.
12	Q. How could you have blood flow in the vein,
13	but not have it in the artery?
14	Where is that blood coming from?
15	A. Well, they didn't look for blood flow in
16	the veins, they looked for clots.
17	There was flow in the vein.
18	He didn't find deep vein thrombosis that
19	could give you pain in the calf and should be
20	evaluated.
21	The problem is, during or not a problem,
22	it's just a good problem during the study, the
23	technician who apparently throughout the history
24	decided to move the transducer up a little bit and
25	saw the graft being closed, so at that point the

1 radiologist who read the study, he said, hey, your graft is closed, follow-up with different studies. 2 3 And what we usually do as a vascular surgeon, we get what is called an angiogram, even a 4 5 CAT scan, CT, Charlie Thomas, angiogram on, or just 6 plain and simple you put a catheter and insert 7 contrast and see is -- if there's no flow. This is an emergency, somebody will lose 8 9 their leg if you don't establish flow. 10 If there's no flow coming down, the leg 11 will not die in six hours, but the leg more likely 12 than not will die in a few days. 13 That is exactly what happened. So in addition to the ultrasound -- Let me 14 Ο. 15 ask you something. 16 I've been telling this jury, because I'm 17 not aware of this, are you aware of an issue where he 18 had a prior DVT? 19 Α. I'm not sure it was documented. 20 Now, the truth is, even if he didn't have a 21 prior DVT, it should be ruled out, I don't think it's 22 a problem, and the fact they were ordering this kind 23 of study was actually good, but it wasn't enough 2.4 because not only they rule out the DVT, but now it

25

showed you -- the arterial pathology shows you the

1 graft is there. This study is the one.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

Unfortunately, the study was read as being normal. Absolutely, it's not normal, shows the graft is closed.

You don't walk, you don't run, you jump on those patients because again if you don't open that graft, the leg will go away, and let me re-emphasize one more time, in 2012, '14, '15, '16 there's absolutely no way, impossible to have palpable pulses in this patient just because there's no blood going down there.

- Q. What is the first thing Nurse Practitioner Bartmus and Dr. Lasry should have done once they recognized the presence of the clot?
  - A. Well, a few things.
  - Q. Let me ask you one thing.

Are you able to tell by looking at the ultrasound whether the clot is a chronic clot, or acute clot?

A. Absolutely not.

Even looking at the angiogram, you put contrast in there, and at that point -- so the ultrasound will give you some sort of vague view of what's inside.

The angiogram is done with contrast, and

you see, and then you don't see, but can see this blank because there's a blockage.

2.

2.4

So the first thing when he sees this number one odd arterial duplex, versus vascular duplex, the same thing should have been ordered from the beginning, have the transducer, the doctor go in the arteries, in the veins, you will see that close.

Next, call a vascular surgeon, call an interventional radiologist, so they can look, do an angiogram and start squirting TPA clot busters, start medical management, start the Heparin, to prevent further clotting because once you have this classic up, up, up, and even as patients will eventually -- there is no way to say impossible, say he would have needed the amputation, all is possible, but they would have a lower level amputation if this area is viable.

If the clot keeps on going up, the only thing remaining is called AK, above the knee amputation, versus BK, a below the knee amputation, so Heparin to stop the clot from moving, AKA surgery, we put the balloons in there, inflate the balloon, and pull the balloon towards you, fish all the clot out, and return the flow.

So there are many options that can be used

1 many times, Rotor Rooter, to clean the gentleman's 2 graft. 3 We have devices, we put them in and suck the clot out. 4 5 So that's where we're at. 6

Is redoing the graft an option? Ο.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

- Absolutely, called a graft revision. Α. probably wouldn't start there, we would first start a Heparin IV drip, a lot of it, to prevent further clotting, shoot the clot buster, pull the device to suck the clot out, or even going surgically, do an incision in the groin, the same area here, cut, you have the graft, and start fishing it all out, and then we re-establish the pulses down here to a Doppler level, never to a palpable level.
- What do you make of the finding that Nurse O. Practitioner Bartmus testified to yesterday when she said she found normal peripheral perfusion, normal pulse, and normal cap refill?
- Α. Not true, it's absolutely impossible in any patient that has a vascular path, that has a graft that is closed.

In this patient, Mr. Moore, he never had this kind of exam, even in 2012 before and after the surgery is what his surgeon said, he couldn't feel

1	pulses when the graft was new, so to me I have to say
2	it's absolutely impossible four years after to have a
3	normal exam when the graft is closed.
4	Where is the blood coming from?
5	Impossible.
6	Q. Doctor, one of that things brought up
7	yesterday in counsel's opening was that you have
8	testified that after three occlusions, two or three
9	clots, then you're going to lose your leg?
10	A. Absolutely not true.
11	I never said this.
12	I challenge them to show me that.
13	I actually brought my depo expert report,
14	checked them. It's nowhere there I don't believe in
15	that, and even if it would be true, which it's not
16	true, this is his second one.
17	What is true is, the fact that once he
18	starts clotting, it will continue to clot, that
19	graft.
20	That is why you have to be very cognizant,
21	that is why you have to be very diligent and timing
22	his leg, so you have to be sure you establish flow as
23	fast as you can, so I actually said in my deposition,
24	which I have it here, that you can go in it don't
25	even mean if he clots four times he's going to lose

1	his leg, I said the opposite, I have the page
2	numbers, you can go as many times as you can and fix
3	it.
4	It might not be possible at some point, but
5	there's no way to know if you will ever clot again or
6	not while on anti-coagulation.
7	Q. Was sending him home with Xarelto, was that
8	a good thing to do?
9	A. No.
10	First of all, he shouldn't have gone home.
11	Second, the only recognized way to treat
12	this issue is Heparin IV drip.
13	You usually have 5,000 units, you run, and
14	you check labs on him every four to six hours to be
15	sure that the blood is extremely thin, and that is
16	the standard of care in this kind of problem.
17	Q. So in addition to the ultrasound of the
18	vein, also of the artery?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. They should have done a Doppler of the
21	artery?
22	A. Let me interrupt you for a second.
23	They done had an ultrasound of the artery
24	because the transducer moved, and the radiologist
25	says, hey, your graft is closed, so they have enough

1	information even to go to the next step, to get an
2	angiogram.
3	They didn't have a perfect duplex of the
4	arteries, which they weren't open, but they knew they
5	had enough to move to the next step, calling a
6	vascular surgeon, calling an interventional
7	radiologist, asking for a CT, computerized angiogram,
8	a regular angiogram, nothing fancy, just squirt
9	contrast in through the graft, it's closed, then do
10	something to fix that.
11	The way it's been done before, one year
12	before, the way it's been done three days after when
13	actually the leg was dead.
14	So three days after they have done the
15	right thing in the ER, done what they were supposed
16	to do, so he's been in the ER three times.
17	The first time they had done the right
18	thing, opened the graft.
19	The second time they didn't.
20	The third time they did the right thing.
21	The leg was dead, called outflow.
22	If everything gets clotted here, you can
23	try to open this graft as much as you can. It's not
24	because the graft or clot is old, there's nowhere
25	nobody can prove this graft was closed chronically,

1	just not true.
2	However, if everything here gets clotted,
3	and all those small vessels, it doesn't matter,
4	there's no blood going it has nowhere to go, and
5	that is what happened on the 28th when he came back
6	three days after, the leg was cold, numb, blue, this
7	vein is gone, and unfortunately because the clotting
8	went up, he couldn't have the BKA, he had to have the
9	AKA.
10	Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether
11	ultimately the amputation was due to the breach in
12	the standard of care?
13	A. Yes, sir.
14	Q. What does that mean?
15	A. It means, that due to the fact the
16	emergency team, Dr. Lasry and Miss Bartmus, fell
17	below the standard of care.
18	In other words, they didn't do their job.
19	The gentleman ended up with an amputation.
20	Q. Was the amputation a direct result of their
21	failure to focus on the standard of care?
22	A. Yes, sir.
23	Q. Do you have an opinion whether or not that
24	leg could have been saved on the 25th?
25	A. Yes, sir, it could have been saved.

1	Q. Is that opinion to a reasonable degree of
2	medical probability?
3	A. Yes, sir.
4	Q. In other words, you believe more likely
5	than not that had that treatment taken place on the
6	25th, he would have kept his leg?
7	A. Yes, sir.
8	Q. Okay.
9	What is the customary treatment for someone
10	had to have an amputation above the knee after?
11	You treat patients for that?
12	A. I do amputations.
13	Obviously above the knee amputation is
14	worse.
15	First of all, any amputation is worse than
16	not having an amputation, but above the knee, it's
17	more intrusive toward his lifestyle than below the
18	knee, which is a shorter prosthesis, and people tend
19	to walk around and function.
20	You know, somebody ran in the Olympics.
21	But below the knee is an easier prosthesis
22	to fit, and patients do better than above the knee.
23	In regards to follow-up, there's a lot of
24	physical therapy, occupational therapy, and what have
25	you.

1	Q. Okay.
2	Have all the opinions you have given here
3	today been to a reasonable degree of medical
4	probability?
5	A. Yes, sir.
6	MR. ARNTZ: That's all I have.
7	THE COURT: Let's go ahead, take a brief
8	recess before we resume the questioning with the
9	doctor.
10	We'll return at 10:20.
11	(Jury admonished by the Court.)
12	THE COURT: Go ahead take a break.
13	We'll see you in 10.
14	(Thereupon, a recess was had.)
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

```
1
                (Thereupon, the following proceedings were
 2
     had out of the presence of the jury.):
 3
                THE COURT: See you guys in about ten
 4
     minutes.
 5
                       (Thereupon, a recess was had.)
 6
 7
 8
 9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

1	(Thereupon, the following proceedings were
2	had out of the presence of the jury.):
3	THE COURT: Anything before we bring the
4	jury in?
5	MR. MC BRIDE: I was just going to say,
6	we're going to go until 12:30, is that still the
7	plan?
8	THE COURT: It depends how long you think
9	you're going to take.
10	I can break whenever in the morning, I just
11	can't start again until 1:30.
12	So if we go a little later in the afternoon
13	but the later we take the morning it creates the
14	imbalance again.
15	So the goal is to aim for 12 and 12:30, but
16	ultimately be sure they have more time in the morning
17	to get their stuff together, than afternoon people.
18	I wouldn't want to go much later than
19	12:30.
20	MR. MC BRIDE: I don't think it's going to
21	be that.
22	THE COURT: Okay.
23	
24	
25	

1	(Thereupon, the following proceedings were
2	had in open court, and in the presence of the jury.):
3	THE COURT: Go ahead and have your seats.
4	Everyone else can have a seat as well.
5	I just want to ask you for the record, you
6	understand you're still under oath?
7	THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
8	
9	CROSS-EXAMINATION OF DR. ALEXANDER MARMUREANU
10	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
11	Q. Good morning, Dr. Marmureanu.
12	I have to apologize because yesterday I
13	think I absolutely butchered your name in my opening
14	statement. I want to apologize for it in advance.
15	A. Apologies accepted.
16	And let me assure you, it's not the first
17	time it happened.
18	Q. May I call you Dr. M, just to make it
19	easier for the jury to remember, if that's okay?
20	A. Okay.
21	Q. Now, doctor, you remember your deposition
22	in this case was taken a few months ago back in
23	October of 2019, do you recall that?
24	A. Yes, I do, sir.
25	I have it right here, sir.

1	Q. Do you have it in front of you?
2	You reviewed that deposition before today
3	to check for any completion or inaccuracies, is that
4	correct?
5	A. I think I did.
6	I don't remember, I probably did.
7	I usually do.
8	I don't remember about this one.
9	Q. In fact, you did not make any changes to
10	any part of your deposition transcript, is that true?
11	A. That's correct.
12	Q. And
13	A. Let me say, I don't remember reviewing it,
14	but obviously, because I did review it, I didn't make
15	any changes, so you are correct.
16	Q. And you have been deposed numerous times
17	over the years as an expert witness and as a treating
18	physician, right?
19	A. Yes, sir.
20	Q. Well over 30 times?
21	A. Yes, sir.
22	Q. Approximately over a hundred times over
23	your career?
24	A. Approximately less than 50.
25	Q. Less than 50, but more than 30?

1	A. Yes, sir.
2	Q. All right.
3	And now, doctor, I want to go through some
4	of your qualifications that you mentioned you went
5	over with Mr. Arntz before in his questioning.
6	You stated that your specialty is thoracic
7	and cardio-vascular surgery, correct?
8	A. Correct, sir.
9	Q. Is it fair to say that you would be
10	considered a heart surgeon?
11	A. Well, I hope so, but not only heart
12	surgeon, heart surgeon, lung surgeon, vascular
13	surgeon.
14	Q. But your primary area of expertise,
15	specialty included on the CV that you provided to us
16	is in the area of cardiac surgery and cardio-thoracic
17	surgery, correct?
18	A. No, sir, it covers everything.
19	Let me explain.
20	Every cardiac case has vascular in it.
21	When I do cardiac surgery by-pass surgery
22	for blockages, instead of having a fem pop, you have
23	a by-pass on the heart, take a vein from the leg,
24	from here, and you see it on top of the heart, which
25	leads from the aorta, the big blood vessel, all the

1	way to the coronary arteries, so every cardiacbe
2	cause I do it it's vascular in terms of we work on
3	vascular structures every single time.
4	Q. I don't mean to downplay any significance
5	of the vascular system because that is all part of
6	your practice, correct?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. But you were not an emergency medicine
9	physician, correct?
10	A. Well, somewhat.
11	I mean, I don't know how you define
12	emergency room physician, but I'm not the doctor like
13	Mr. Lasry, but I'm on call for vascular surgery for
14	the ER just to see patients like Mr. Moore when the
15	ER doctor asks me to see those kind of patients, so I
16	see them in the ER, which some people would say,
17	well, you have seen him in the ER, you provided care
18	in the emergency room.
19	Q. Certainly.
20	But you are a cardio-thoracic and
21	cardio-vascular surgeon on call, or gets consulted on
22	occasion by the emergency department, correct?
23	A. True.
24	Q. All right.

AA01609

You are not an emergency room physician, a

1	board-certified emergency room physician, like Dr.
2	Lasry, correct?
3	A. True.
4	Q. You don't spend your full day practicing
5	emergency medicine, who would treat all sorts of
6	different types of complaints from a heart attack, to
7	a common cold, to a trauma case in the emergency
8	department, true?
9	A. True.
LO	Q. All right.
L1	In fact, you did not perform an internship
L2	or residency specifically in emergency medicine,
L3	correct?
L4	A. Pretty much.
L5	When we do our general surgery residency,
L6	we will go through all the services, including
L7	emergency room, so I spent months in the emergency
L8	room during my training, but that is the extent of me
L9	spending months in the ER.
20	Q. Right.
21	A. That's not what I'm looking for.
22	Q. So as a surgery resident, you're going to
23	spend time in the emergency department as part of
24	your rotation, right?

A. Correct.

25

1	Q. And you do that as well as part of your
2	internship, correct?
3	A. Yes, sir.
4	Q. And that internship was actually back in
5	New York, and back in 1994 to 1995, correct?
6	A. Correct, sir.
7	Q. All right.
8	So that is the last time you would have
9	actually spent a significant amount of time rotating
10	through the emergency department as part of your
11	internship or residency, correct?
12	A. Let me repeat this.
13	You are a hundred percent correct.
14	This is the last time I've been in training
15	in the emergency room spending time.
16	Part of my Actually, I would say, every
17	day I go to the emergency room to see patients.
18	Just because some of my old patients come
19	back in, new consults come back in, and I go to nine
20	hospitals, so I spend a fair amount, but that is the
21	extent, as a surgeon.
22	Q. You're specifically treating your prior
23	patients who might return to the emergency department
24	because of a vascular issue, right?
25	A. Or cardiac or thoracic, yes.

1	Q. You're not treating other patients in an	
2	emergency department on a regular basis for every	
3	other type of ailment, or potential complaint, a	
4	broken arm, any of those things, true?	
5	A. True, sir.	
6	Q. All right.	
7	In fact, you're not board-certified in	
8	emergency medicine, right?	
9	A. True, sir.	
LO	Q. You're not a member of any	
L1	nationally-recognized emergency medicine	
L2	organizations, true?	
L3	A. Correct.	
L4	Q. You're also not a member of the American	
L5	College Of Emergency Physicians, correct?	
L6	A. True.	
L7	Q. You are a member of separate	
L8	cardio-thoracic surgery associations, right?	
L9	A. And vascular, sir.	
20	Q. As well as American College Of Surgeons,	
21	right?	
22	A. Yes.	
23	Well, I have my application in there, and I	
24	understand it's been approved, so I have a different	
25	title, about American College Of Surgeons, so I'm not	

sure exactly how they call me.

2.1

I just applied a year ago, so to be precise, yes, I'm some sort of a member, but didn't get my membership, I'm ongoing, my application is there for the American College Of Surgeons, which deals with general surgery.

I am a member of the Society Of Thoracic Surgeons, International Society For Cardiac Surgery, so a member of a lot of societies, international vascular surgeons deal with what I currently practice, and because I practice some general surgery, I recently applied to the American College Of Surgeons.

Q. All right.

In looking at your CV that you provided to us before your deposition, I noted too that you have not conducted any research specifically in the area of emergency medicine, correct?

- A. Correct, sir.
- Q. And you're not on any specific committees that specifically deal with diagnosis and treatment in the emergency room, true?
  - A. It's untrue, but let me explain why.

I'm a member -- We spoke earlier called

systemic, is on the EKG waives, that's the elevation,

myocardial infarction.

2.1

2.4

So there's a patient comes up as an emergency comes up with a heart attack, he needs to go do the cardiac catheterization, a blockage around the heart needs an angiogram, then they need to go upstairs, and then need to be treated by the balloon — or by surgery it's called systemic, so it's very important to do this within 30 minutes to 90 minutes, it's called door to balloon, walks through the door to the balloon, so I'm part of that committee and covers the emergency room in regards to being sure that things are being done in a timely fashion.

- Q. That specifically would relate to an area of -- your area cardio-vascular -- and cardio-vascular surgery, correct?
- A. It covers the ER people say, come to the ER, and then we get called, so we have to be available.
- Q. Going back to your CV, doctor, you have not offered any manuscripts for that?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. For that matter, specifically in the area of the diagnosis or treatment of acute limb ischemia, correct?
- 25 A. Well --

1	Q. Is that correct?
2	A. Can you repeat the question?
3	Q. Sure.
4	Isn't it true I looked through your CV,
5	looked through all your manuscripts you provided us
6	all, the other the publications you listed, and I
7	think even in your deposition you told us you have
8	not specifically authored any publications that deal
9	with the diagnosis of and treatment of acute limb
10	ischemia, true?
11	A. Somewhat.
12	We spoke in the depo and here, but I think
13	over all you are correct, but for the record there is
14	one paper I presented to the International
15	Association Of Vascular Surgeons in 1998 we went over
16	in the depo in regards to I think it was venous
17	ulcers, and he had a venous ulcer, and in the paper
18	it addresses actually certain issues in regards to
19	chronic, acute ischemia, as well as venous disease,
20	so that is one paper.
21	Q. That was 18 years before this presentation
22	by Mr. Moore to the emergency room, correct?
23	A. Yes, sir.
24	Q. It wasn't specifically on the diagnosis or
25	treatment of acute limb ischemia in the emergency

1	room, true?
2	A. True.
3	Q. Now, let's get to your deposition because I
4	want to clear that up, so we can be on the same page
5	here.
6	Do you have your deposition?
7	A. Which page?
8	MR. MC BRIDE: Your Honor, I'd like to move
9	to publish the deposition of Dr. M.
10	THE COURT: Go ahead, make the formality
11	and publish it, then we'll get back to the
12	questioning.
13	You just want that version for now?
14	MR. MC BRIDE: He actually if he has a
15	copy.
16	THE WITNESS: I have a copy.
17	MR. MC BRIDE: Can I approach to make sure
18	we're on the same page?
19	THE COURT: Yes, you may.
20	THE COURT: Okay.
21	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
22	Q. All right.
23	Doctor, in terms of your deposition, there
24	was a lot of questions, you remember Mr. Weaver was
25	present and actually took the lead on asking a lot of

1	those questions of you at your deposition?
2	A. I remember very well.
3	Q. Okay.
4	And, in fact, do you remember there was
5	some questions that related to the medical literature
6	that you provided to us, or at least included as part
7	of your file you had done research on prior to your
8	deposition, you remember that?
9	A. That's correct.
10	And I explained to him, it's again not
11	about him, but we did have a fair discussion about
12	literature, which is different than the patient's
13	case.
14	I made it very clear that the literature or
15	the guidelines don't represent the standard of care.
16	I have the page.
17	I understand standard of care is
18	individual.
19	Q. Let's talk about that.
20	I'll direct you actually to your testimony.
21	You would agree with me in your deposition
22	you testified
23	A. Which page?
24	Q under oath, on page 48 where you already
25	had it.

1	A. 48?
2	Q. Yeah, for Actually go back.
3	I think there was some question that you
4	were going back and forth, and I think there was some
5	stepping on the toes where you were talking over each
6	other, Mr. Weaver and you, so there was this little
7	interaction that you had, so it actually starts at
8	page
9	A. Sorry to interrupt you, but they went on
10	for three hours, so you have to be more precise than
11	that.
12	THE COURT: I assure you, counsel will be
13	very professional.
14	THE WITNESS: I can't wait.
15	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
16	Q. Go to page 47, if you will.
17	A. I'm here.
18	Q. It's line 7, this is 7 through 14, and then
19	we'll go through the next page too.
20	A. Line 7?
21	Q. Line 7.
22	And, doctor, you would agree with me at the
23	time of your deposition you specified that given Mr.
24	Moore's chronic peripheral vascular disease, and
25	chronic occlusion to his fem pop by-pass graft, he

1	would ultimately require an amputation of his left
2	leg, would you agree what that?
3	A. No, sir.
4	Where are you reading?
5	Q. I'm not reading from the deposition now.
6	A. I disagree with that.
7	Q. So let's get to your you disagree with
8	that.
9	Let's go to page 47, and you read line 7
10	through 14, all right?
11	A. Well, you might want to read for the jury,
12	that's the question for Mr. Weaver.
13	Q. I'm asking if you could read it to
14	yourself?
15	A. I already did, sir.
16	Q. So you read it to yourself.
17	Now, let me read it, so the jury
18	understands what the question was.
19	But the literature that you have in front
20	of you, unless I read it wrong, which I may have very
21	easily, the question from Mr. Weaver is, that after
22	more than two failed after the by-passes failed
23	more than two times, even after re-vascularization,
24	more likely than not the end result is going to be
25	amputation, do you disagree that is what the

1	literature says?
2	And your answer was, yeah, well the
3	literature or the guidelines don't represent the
4	standard of care.
5	Was that your answer, sir?
6	A. Yes, that's I said.
7	I disagree with it.
8	And then the literature or the guidelines
9	don't represent the standard of care, I said that,
10	yes.
11	Q. So you disagree that's what the literature
12	said?
13	A. Well, I think we're talking about Mr. Moore
14	at the time.
15	This, you're taking this out of context.
16	We have two lawyers, I just agreed in regards to Mr.
17	Moore, and I have it all over, clotting two or three
18	times with amputation.
19	Actually on line 4 I'm saying that, if it
20	continues to clot, it doesn't not mean he is going to
21	need an amputation, this is line 4.
22	Q. Right.
23	Doctor, I understand.
24	Let me get to the questions, and you can
25	feel free to answer however you want, or disagree

1	with me.
2	I'm trying to get to your deposition
3	testimony and what was testified there.
4	Now, so continuing on, page 48, line 2
5	MR. P. HYMANSON: Your Honor, may we
6	approach, please?
7	THE COURT: Sure.
8	(Thereupon, a discussion was had between
9	Court and counsel at sidebar.)
10	MR. P. HYMANSON: Thank you.
11	THE COURT: All right.
12	Thank you.
13	With that clarification, maybe I can assist
14	as we get started.
15	So, doctor, there's a particular format
16	about how we inquire of someone whose previously
17	given a deposition.
18	I would ask that you please pause and let
19	counsel give you the directions, rather than trying
20	to also direct the process. It will be easier in the
21	long run.
22	What he's doing now when he asks you to
23	look at portions of your deposition is simply to read
24	those portions to yourself to potentially refresh
25	your recollection of your testimony, and then there

```
1
     will be a line of inquiry.
               All right?
 2
 3
               THE WITNESS: Yes.
     BY MR. MC BRIDE:
 4
5
               Now, doctor, let me refer you actually to
6
     the question and answer at lines 5 through 11.
 7
               Read those to yourself if you could.
               Page 48, sir?
8
          Α.
9
          Q.
               Page 48.
10
               Actually, start at line 2, and go down to
11
     line 11.
               I did, sir.
12
          Α.
13
          Ο.
               Perfect.
               So, doctor, isn't it true that you
14
15
     testified at your deposition that if the graft failed
16
     two times, three times, it's a possibility, or more
17
     likely than not, it will continue to fail in this
18
     patient, or a patient will require an amputation, and
19
     we agree on that, that was your testimony, correct,
20
     sir?
2.1
               MR. ARNTZ:
                            Excuse me.
22
               THE COURT:
                            Hold on, there's an objection.
23
               Mr. Arntz.
2.4
               MR. ARNTZ:
                            The same objection, that is not
25
     the proper use of the deposition, reading it into the
```

1	record.
2	THE COURT: At this point in time I think
3	we are trying to sort of get to the heart of what's
4	here.
5	I'm going to give a little bit of leeway.
6	Let's see if we can make this work. I'm not quite
7	sure how else to get at it, unless we highlight some
8	things.
9	Maybe Mr. McBride, ask the question, get
10	his answer. If it doesn't match, come back to the
11	deposition.
12	MR. MC BRIDE: That's what I did earlier,
13	so I was trying to short-circuit it.
14	THE COURT: But what I think we want the
15	clarity is, just because you ask the doctor to read a
16	portion to refresh his recollection, you still have
17	to ask the question and then get his answer, and if
18	it doesn't match, then you can go back to the depo
19	and look at it.
20	If we have to go through that type of
21	formality, that is fine, it is typically how it's
22	done.
23	Sometimes more familiarity with each other
24	makes it short-cut some of those things, but I'm
25	going to sustain Mr. Arntz's objection, and let's try

1	to keep it to the formality here.
2	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
3	Q. Okay.
4	Doctor, do you recall that testimony when I
5	asked you, given Mr. Moore's chronic peripheral
6	vascular disease, and prior occlusions, you would
7	agree he would ultimately require an amputation of
8	his left leg, correct?
9	A. I disagree to that, sir.
10	Q. Okay.
11	And, again, does paragraph 2 through
12	lines 2 through 11, does that refresh your
13	recollection as to what you testified in your
14	deposition in that regard?
15	A. Yes, it reflects I'm right, and you are
16	wrong, and if possible we can put it here, let the
17	jury be the jury.
18	You're reading it wrong, sir.
19	Allow me to finish my answer for the Judge
20	and the jury.
21	Q. Sure.
22	A. You want me to be silent, but can I read
23	aloud?
24	Q. I don't want you to be silent, you can
25	answer your questions.

1	A. You're wrong, sir.
2	THE COURT: We're going to take a little
3	break, about five minutes, let the jurors step out
4	for about five minutes.
5	(Jury admonished by the Court.)
6	THE COURT: See you back when we see you
7	back.
8	(Jury excused from the courtroom.)
9	
10	(Thereupon, a recess was had.)
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	(Thereupon, the following proceedings were
2	had out of the presence of the jury.):
3	THE COURT: Go ahead, everybody have a
4	seat.
5	Doctor, I didn't want to admonish you for
б	the first time in front of jury, but that type of
7	editorializing and trying to direct the process is
8	exactly what I just told you not to do.
9	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
10	THE COURT: I will ask you to please not do
11	that again.
12	We have a process.
13	Back to counsel, Mr. McBride, we were
14	already in that area, so I really didn't have a
15	problem with you going back to the depo and saying
16	that, but you read this, and I said this, we have to
17	get off that because the two of you are going to sit
18	here and keep going at it, and I'm not going to have
19	it.
20	So I don't know how to resolve this one,
21	but doctor, I will in the future admonish you in
22	front of the jury if you continue to try to direct
23	the testimony.
24	Counsel's going to ask the questions, he's

going to ask you what to read, going to ask your

1	answers, and I ask you to answer them.
2	Don't forget, your counsel's going to have
3	the opportunity to redirect and examine you as well,
4	but we cannot be here all day with that kind of
5	gamesmanship.
6	Mr. Arntz.
7	MR. ARNTZ: I think the problem in this
8	particular instance was, he wasn't allowed his right
9	to look and reference the entire answer.
10	In fact, he says at line 13, I'm not done,
11	please.
12	So there's more to his answer.
13	THE COURT: That is not the problem.
14	Listen to this, doctor, listen to me before
15	you think you know what to tell me.
16	That's not the problem, Mr. Arntz.
17	Counsel's allowed to say, look at whatever,
18	if you think there's something else, you deal with
19	that on direct, but if he has a different answer,
20	he's welcome to give it, but we are not going to sit
21	here and tell the jury, oh well, you need to let the
22	jury read this, that's not how it works, doctor.
23	This deposition doesn't go in front of the jury.
24	You let him ask the questions.
25	If you think there's something else you can

1	respectfully say, I believe there's more to my
2	answer.
3	I'm not trying to direct your testimony
4	either, but I'm not having this.
5	What is your question?
6	THE WITNESS: Thank you for allowing me to
7	speak, and I really apologize.
8	I'm not saying I know. Actually, I don't
9	know what to do.
10	With all due respect, what he's reading
11	here is my testimony, it's clearly he's not saying
12	what it is supposed to say.
13	I'm saying, let me repeat the question.
14	I'm repeating Mr. Weaver's question, and
15	he's saying that was my testimony, when clearly at
16	line 6 so what are you saying, let me repeat the
17	question, and I repeat the question, and he's saying
18	that that is what I said.
19	THE COURT: Doctor, how many times have you
20	given testimony in court?
21	THE DEFENDANT: Between five to ten times.
22	THE COURT: Then you know how this works.
23	THE DEFENDANT: I don't know about this.
24	THE COURT: You know how this works.
25	He's cross-examining you.

1	If you don't believe what he's indicating
2	is complete or accurate testimony, you will have the
3	opportunity to correct it.
4	It's not a fight over what is in the depo,
5	it's a dialogue about what the testimony is or is
6	not.
7	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
8	Thank you.
9	THE COURT: Can we get this back on track?
10	MR. MC BRIDE: Yes.
11	Thank you.
12	THE COURT: All right.
13	Thank you.
14	(Thereupon, the following proceedings were
15	had in open court and in the presence of the jury.):
16	THE COURT: Please have your seats.
17	Even though it was just a short recess, Dr.
18	Marmureanu, please acknowledge for the record you
19	understand you are still under oath.
20	THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.
21	THE COURT: Thank you.
22	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
23	Q. I'm actually going to veer off of the
24	deposition transcript for a minute, doctor.
25	I want to ask you a couple of other

1	questions first of all.
2	A. Okay.
3	Q. On the break, not this last one, the short
4	one, but on the prior break you had an opportunity to
5	step outside and speak to Mr. Arntz and other
6	counsel, correct?
7	A. Yes, sir.
8	Q. And what did you talk about?
9	A. I told them that I found it I was
LO	pleasantly surprised you were here, I think it's
L1	going to go very well, and somewhat surprised when I
L2	was shaking Mr. Weaver's hand, he was unhappy and
L3	didn't look at me, and I was disappointed.
L4	Q. That's the only thing you talked about
L5	during that break with Mr. Arntz?
L6	A. That's what I remember.
L7	I went to the bathroom.
L8	I asked him where was the bathroom.
L9	And I asked if I could get more water.
20	Q. You also talked about your testimony you
21	gave previously, right, when Mr. Arntz was
22	questioning you?
23	A. I don't remember, perhaps we did.
24	I don't
25	Q. I don't mean to interrupt.

1	Were you done?
2	A. Actually, I don't remember.
3	I said that I don't remember if we did
4	talk, perhaps we did.
5	Q. All right.
6	Now, getting back to the facts of this
7	case, in terms of your deposition at the time of your
8	deposition you made some conclusions based on the
9	timing of the last time that any sort of thrombolytic
10	TPA therapy, or Drano therapy, would have worked
11	in Mr. Moore's case, do you remember that testimony
12	you gave then?
13	A. I'm not sure I understand your question.
14	Can you be more precise?
15	Q. Sure.
16	Were you able to determine the period of
17	time is, the absolute last time that the thrombolytic
18	therapy he received previously in your opinion that
19	would have been able to have been used in his case on
20	the 25th or 26th, when was the last time it would
21	have been able to have been used in order to save his
22	leg?
23	A. I remember that.
24	We talked in the depo about it, and the
25	best of my recollection I wasn't able to come I

1	said it in my expert report, obviously I said, should
2	have dealt promptly, and with this patient, and I
3	believe Mr. Weaver said, how many hours, and I said,
4	well, it's never by the hour because you will have to
5	call the surgeon, you will have to call the
6	interventional radiologist, chances are he would have
7	gone into the 26th, and this is not a one-shot deal.
8	This is an infusion first of Heparin that
9	will preclude further clotting form, and then a TPA
10	you keep dripping into the legs and hope the clot
11	will dissolve, so this is not an hour or two.

I again said, that should have been promptly started once the issue was recognized, and then would have more likely than not continued into the 26th.

- Q. In your opinion would you agree with me that thrombolytic therapy is not indicated for a patient with chronic or limited ischemia?
  - A. Yeah.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

- Q. You would agree in terms of the timing of when the thrombolytic therapy would have been helpful, or prevented the ultimate outcome in Mr. Moore's case, you really don't know when that time line is, you're speculating to that, right?
  - A. I don't understand your question.

1	I can try to answer, but if you can
2	reformulate it.
3	Q. Sure.
4	You would agree there's a number of factors
5	would have to take place in order for the
6	thrombolytic therapy to be successful, true?
7	A. Not necessarily.
8	You have to I mean, first of all, that
9	was discussed in the depo, and let me I'm trying
10	not to confuse the depo.
11	On one hand there was normal pulses, but on
12	the other hand I think your expert said that he would
13	have needed amputation anyhow, even with normal
14	pulses, so there was we had a little battle there
15	because you can't have it both ways, but regards to
16	the acute versus chronic, when you have a patient
17	that has limb ischemia, no blood in his foot, and you
18	believe that it one hour, one day, or one week, you
19	do it because you most likely will save that leg.
20	Nobody is going to look at the clock, say
21	well, we believe we're not going to do this thing,
22	we're going to cut his leg, so I disagree with that.
23	In other words, if a patient shows up, he
24	will get TPA.
25	Q. Let me try to simplify it for you, doctor.

1	You would agree with me, doctor, when Mr.
2	Moore returned to the hospital on December 28th,
3	thrombolytic therapy was initiated with the IV
4	Heparin, correct?
5	A. Incorrect, and I can explain that.
6	Q. You know what, your counsel
7	A. I can explain that to the jury.
8	Let me clarify.
9	Heparin is not a thrombolytic. You said IV
10	thrombolytic.
11	Q. Let me clarify the question, so we can be
12	on the same page then, doctor.
13	You agree with me though that when Mr.
14	Moore returned on the 28th, he was eventually put on
15	thrombolytic therapy, correct?
16	A. It's not eventually.
17	You are started promptly.
18	He was started on thrombolytic and Heparin,
19	two different things here.
20	Q. That's what I'm getting at, he was started
21	as soon as he was diagnosed in the emergency room on
22	December 28th, correct?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. And you would agree with me that even after
25	24 hours of thrombolytic therapy and Heparin, the

1	clot was unable to be resolved, correct?
2	A. Incorrect.
3	Q. Well, your counsel can follow-up with those
4	answers.
5	I'm trying to get like a yes or no from
6	you.
7	A. I
8	Q. So if I can follow up with my next
9	question, doctor.
10	The thrombolytic therapy initiated on the
11	28th ultimately proved to be unsuccessful, correct?
12	A. Correct.
13	Q. Ultimately, Mr. Moore required to have his
14	leg amputated, right?
15	A. Correct.
16	Q. Hypothetically, if Mr. Moore had been
17	started on thrombolytic therapy on December 25, and
18	it was unsuccessful, can you listen to me, you would
19	agree with me that he would have ultimately required
20	an amputation, correct?
21	A. Incorrect.
22	Q. Okay.
23	Now, in this particular case you were first
24	contacted to review this case by counsel, Plaintiff's
25	counsel, a few years back, right?

1	A. Correct.
2	Q. And at the time you knew the end result of
3	what happened to Mr. Moore, right?
4	A. Wrong.
5	Q. You weren't provided with information about
6	what the case was about, and the fact that Mr. Moore
7	had had to have his leg amputated as a result of an
8	arterial occlusion?
9	A. No, sir.
LO	When he first contacted me, I didn't know
L1	anything about the case.
L2	Q. Okay.
L3	But after reviewing the case, you came to
L4	the you were provided with additional medical
L5	records, right?
L6	A. Correct.
L7	Q. Including the records from December 28th,
L8	correct?
L9	A. Correct, sir.
20	Q. And records following December 28th for
21	other hospitalizations, right?
22	A. Yes, sir.
23	Q. When you went and started your review, you
24	didn't just stop at December 25th, correct, in your
25	review?

1	A. Correct.
2	Q. You had those other records that you
3	followed up and found out what happened to him,
4	right?
5	A. Correct.
6	Q. All right.
7	So you knew there was an amputation
8	ultimately occurred, correct?
9	A. Ultimately, yes.
LO	Q. Now, in regards to the records that you
L1	were provided, you would agree with me you have a
L2	list at the time of your deposition, you would agree
L3	with me you did not review all of Mr. Moore's prior
L4	treating physician records, correct?
L5	A. I'm not sure how to answer.
L6	The review I was given to me, I have a
L7	list.
L8	Q. Right.
L9	According to the list, I don't know if you
20	have your actual file materials with you, based on
21	one of the invoices attached as an exhibit in this
22	case you were provided with records from St. Rose
23	Hospital that were approximately 995 pages, do you
24	recall that?

AA01637

A. I don't, but if I billed for it, I reviewed

1	those records.
2	Q. All right.
3	Are you aware that again, we can verify
4	because he have numerous volumes of medical records
5	behind you that in fact there 2,865 pages just
6	from St. Rose lose alone, are you aware of that?
7	A. I'm not sure I understand the question,
8	sir.
9	I have a list, if I can help with
LO	everything here.
L1	Q. I know you have listed St. Rose Hospital,
L2	right, you have it listed there how many pages were
L3	part of the St. Rose records?
L4	A. I don't know, whatever you gave me, that's
L5	what I reviewed.
L6	Q. I'll represent to you Do you have any
L7	reason to disagree if it was in your invoice, there
L8	was a total of 985 pages that you indicated that you
L9	had read and billed for, do you recall that?
20	A. I don't recall, but if it's on the invoice,
21	that is what I've done, yes.
22	Q. And again, my question now is, are you
23	aware there are actually 2,865 pages of records just
24	from St. Rose Hospital alone?
25	A. Well, if you tell me, you're probably

1	correct.
2	I wasn't aware, no.
3	Q. Did you ever ask Mr. Arntz or prior counsel
4	as to whether or not you had been provided with
5	everything that you needed to review in this case
6	before coming and giving your deposition and coming
7	to court?
8	A. No, sir.
9	Q. And you would agree with me, you have done
LO	expert work for some time, right, over the past 10,
L1	15 years?
L2	A. 10 years, sir.
L3	Q. All right.
L4	And you have given 50 depositions, right?
L5	A. Less than 50.
L6	Q. And you testified in trial or mediation 5
L7	to 10 times, right?
L8	A. Yes.
L9	Q. And you agree with me, it's your role as an
20	expert witness, it's important that any expert
21	witness who is going to come in and criticize the
22	care and treatment provided by any physician, that it
23	is important that you have all of the available
24	records in order the make sure you didn't miss

anything, right?

1 Α. That is wrong. 2 That's wrong, you don't think you need all Q. 3 the records? 4 Α. No, you need enough to make your opinion, 5 if I may explain. 6 Well, Mr. Arntz can follow-up with that. Ο. 7 Well, in this particular case you also were 8 provided with deposition transcripts, right? 9 Yes, sir. Α. 10 Q. And you read Mr. Moore's transcript, right? 11 Α. Yes. His wife, right? 12 Ο. 13 Yes, sir. Α. 14 His son, Christopher? Ο. 15 Α. Yes. 16 Do -- You weren't provided with the O. records, I didn't see it listed -- tell me if I'm 17 18 wrong -- you weren't provided with the medical 19 records from St. Rose Stanford Clinic, true? 20 Α. I don't remember, sir. 2.1 Those are Dr. Wiencek's records. Do you Ο. 22 recall seeing his office records? 23 I don't remember. Α. 2.4 Do you know who Dr. Wiencek was? Q. 25 I don't remember. Α.

1	Q. Okay.
2	I'll represent or Wiencek, the vascular
3	surgeon?
4	Q. Maybe it's a Romanian pronunciation, I'm
5	mispronouncing.
6	A. Wiencek.
7	Q. You have read those office notes he has
8	from St. Rose Stanford Clinic?
9	A. I do not remember, sir.
LO	Q. Right.
L1	I didn't see it.
L2	I'll represent to you Do you want to
L3	take a look at the list?
L4	Take a look at the list.
L5	A. If it's not here, I didn't see it, sir.
L6	Q. As the treating cardiovascular surgeon, Dr.
L7	Wiencek, those records would be important to you in
L8	order to see if they provide any additional
L9	information, or if they contradict any other
20	information that you were provided in the records,
21	right?
22	A. Wrong, sir.
23	Q. Okay.
24	Are you aware Dr. Wiencek diagnosed the
25	Plaintiff as suffering from chronic venous

1	insufficiency?
2	A. I remember reading that, and actually I did
3	say he had a venous ulcer, yes.
4	Q. So you are aware that Mr. Moore had been
5	diagnosed and had suffered from chronic venous
6	insufficiency for many years, right?
7	A. I'm aware of that.
8	Q. And, in fact, you said you weren't aware
9	specifically of records reflecting a DVT diagnosis,
10	but you're aware it was mentioned in the records
11	somewhere, right?
12	A. Correct, sir.
13	Q. All right.
14	Now, if I can refer you to
15	MR. MC BRIDE: At this time I'd like to
16	move for the introduction of Joint Exhibit 109, which
17	is Dr. Wiencek's records.
18	MR. ARNTZ: No objection.
19	MR. WEAVER: No objection.
20	THE COURT: 190 is admitted.
21	You may inquire.
22	MR. MC BRIDE: Thank you.
23	
24	
25	

1	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
2	Q. Doctor, I just wanted to kind of refer you
3	to a couple of notes from there. We're going to show
4	it up on the screen.
5	I think we're switched over.
6	If we could look at Are you aware Dr.
7	Wiencek saw Mr. Moore in his office on February in
8	February of 2016, February 8, 2016, it's SRSC-36,
9	Exhibit 109, which has been admitted, and they will
10	show it.
11	In fact, doctor, it should show up on your
12	screen now.
13	A. Thank you.
14	Q. Actually, there we go.
15	Do you see that record, have you seen that
16	before?
17	A. I might, just don't remember, sir.
18	Q. Okay.
19	Well, you are aware that Dr. Wiencek
20	reported that he had been Mr. Moore had been doing
21	well, was ambulating with the aid of a cane, and
22	approximately five percent of the time he uses the
23	wheelchair, are you aware of that?
24	A. I
25	Q. Do you see that in the history of present

1	illness section?
2	A. I see that sir, yes.
3	Q. And then you note here, Dr. Wiencek notes
4	he has good pulses above and lower extremities on the
5	femoral on the left and tibial on the right, you see
6	that?
7	A. I agree, sir.
8	Q. As of February 8th of 2016, good pulses
9	were noted in both lower extremities?
10	A. That is what is documented, and I believe
11	the graft was open at that time.
12	Q. Okay.
13	This is ten months before, ten months
14	before he presented to St. Rose emergency room?
15	A. Correct.
16	So I believe the graft was open, so that is
17	right, he had pulses.
18	Q. And, in fact, are you aware he was supposed
19	to return to Dr. Wiencek's office on a regular basis
20	every six months to have regular checks on his pulses
21	and see how he was doing?
22	A. That sounds fair, yeah.
23	Q. He was also using compression stockings,
24	and that was appropriate, right?
25	A. Sure.

1	Q. Compression stockings, do they assist with
2	maintaining blood flow as best as possible, as well
3	as to prevent DVT?
4	A. Somewhat correct, somewhat incorrect.
5	Basically, the venous part of the disease
6	it assists with, doesn't promote the blood glow, just
7	takes care of the venous insufficiency part.
8	Q. Right.
9	That was something that was appropriate,
10	given Mr. Moore's prior venous insufficiency, right?
11	A. Yes, sir.
12	Q. And I'll represent to you Have you seen
13	the records from Dr. Irwin Simon?
14	A. I seen pages, don't remember all of them,
15	but can you refresh my memory.
16	Q. Sure.
17	I'll show you that page in a second.
18	But are you aware that in that particular
19	letter being written by Dr. Wiencek to Dr. Simon,
20	acknowledging he had been diagnosed with a prior DVT,
21	have you seen that document before?
22	A. I've seen it and agree with it.
23	I'm not disagreeing, it's correct.
24	Q. The only reason I'm going over this is
25	because there was a lot of times yesterday by Mr.

1	Arntz with Terry Bartmus, who was on the stand, about
2	where that came from, so I just wanted to make sure
3	we're on the same page.
4	You have seen that?
5	A. Yes, sir.
6	And I truly believe I actually said earlier
7	there was an indication to look for DVT.
8	Q. In fact, the reason why you recall Dr.
9	Wiencek actually prescribed the patient with the
10	Xarelto is in an effort to help deal with the
11	potential as a prophylactic to deal with potential
12	DVTs, right?
13	A. And also the graft.
14	Q. Also the graft.
15	I think you said in the deposition the
16	Xarelto in your opinion does not really work for
17	arterial insufficiency, is that your testimony?
18	A. Yes and no.
19	In a steady-staged patient it's better than
20	nothing.
21	In a patient comes to the ER with the graft
22	being closed, and again I don't believe he had any
23	pulses because the pulses were coming from the graft
24	that shows my point, but you have to move to what you

read the way they've done it on the 28th to

- 1 thrombolytics and Heparin, so Xarelto is not good anymore, it's good for a patient that does it at 2 3 home, but once it's in trouble, Xarelto is not enough 4 anymore. 5 Ο. You're aware Xarelto has been actually 6 recommended and previously was used as an off-label 7 use to assist in blood flow, arterial blood flow as well? 8 9 We're saying the same thing. Α. 10 I agree, if the patient's home, he benefits 11 better than nothing. 12 What I'm saying is, that on the 25th when 13 he showed up with the graft being closed, and again 14 at that time all this was gone because these no blood 15 flow was coming from anywhere, Xarelto doesn't do it, 16 it's all thrombolytics and Heparin, like you just 17 said. 18 O. And one of the blood tests that is done in a particular patient to determine if a blood thinning 19 20 medication such as Xarelto is working properly, they
- 22 correct?

- A. May I explain?
- 24 Q. Sure.
- A. You are somewhat correct, but mainly

order a PT, a prothrombotic, as well as an INR,

1	incorrect.
2	Q. Okay.
3	That seems to be happening quite a bit.
4	A. You are correct in terms of the order,
5	those are called coagulation studies.
6	Heparin, we talked earlier, once you give
7	it, Heparin, the drip, that you provoke preclude
8	the clot from being formed, you can measure PT/PTT or
9	RNR, so that is when you give Heparin, the only way
10	to flow, if it works, you measure that.
11	So to answer your question, the studies are
12	being ordered, the Xarelto does not, it's not
13	measured by PT/PTT, so you are incorrect by nobody
14	measured Xarelto, that is done for Heparin.
15	I'm sorry, Xarelto, you give it, it's a
16	certain dose, and patients live with it.
17	So you are correct to give Xarelto, but the
18	PT/PTT is not for Xarelto, it's for the Heparin.
19	Q. Are there medications in your experience,
20	doctor, as a cardio-vascular surgeon such as Dr.
21	Wiencek, could prescribe in advance, or could have
22	given to Mr. Moore in an effort to attempt to a
23	stronger blood thinner, such as Coumadin or Warfarin,
24	to be able to help deal with the potential issue of
25	an arterial occlusion in the future?

1	A. Well, you bring up a very good point.
2	Coumadin is what he's talking about, it's
3	the same thing, this is a pill, and for coagulation.
4	Xarelto, I'm actually not saying that Dr.
5	Wiencek did anything wrong, his decision was to start
б	Xarelto, I don't think it's bad, rules out the DVT,
7	makes the blood thinner to flow better through this
8	graft, hopefully it doesn't clot.
9	You can make an argument why don't we make
10	the medicine stronger.
11	Coumadin, which is actually rat poison,
12	that is what Coumadin is, so you measure what is
13	called RNR, different ways to measure, that you get
14	what you pay for.
15	That Coumadin will make the blood really
16	thin, and people can bleed through their hands, or if
17	they fall, they get hit by a car, die from a
18	subdural, so you don't want to go on that side.
19	So yes, he could have done Aspirin or
20	Plavix, could have done Coumadin.
21	He said it, with Xarelto I don't think it's
22	a problem until he gets in trouble and shows up at
23	the ER.
24	Q. And I guess what I'm getting at is, the
25	fact Dr. Wiencek now that I understand you're not

1	critical of him, and neither are we, but Dr. Wiencek
2	had an understanding of Mr. Moore's prior fem pop
3	occlusions, correct?
4	A. First of all, let me re-emphasize even
5	more, even if you will not have had an occlusion,
6	it's beneficial for him to be on some sort of blood
7	thinner because this fem pop is unnatural, it's
8	plastic tubing, so you want to give them something
9	anyhow because we know God didn't make them perfect,
10	so at some point they will clot.
11	So you are correct, sir.
12	Q. In fact, the fem pop, if I can approach
13	real quick the photo or the drawing, just so the jury
14	understands, your drawing here of this tube,
15	obviously you're giving it a reference point, but
16	it's ultimately inside the patient's leg?
17	A. Yes, everything is inside.
18	Q. I just wanted to make sure that was clear.
19	It's not something that is attached to the
20	exterior of the leg he's wearing around?
21	A. That would have been easy to declot then.
22	Q. Right.
23	So again going back or you aware then of
24	the visit this is the same, it's 14, the page

number.

1	Mr. Moore returned on May 9, 2016 to Dr.
2	Wiencek.
3	Have you seen that record before?
4	A. I don't remember.
5	Q. Okay.
6	Again, this is for a three-month follow-up
7	for a pulse check, right?
8	A. Yes, sir.
9	Q. That specifically is for a pulse check,
10	that's what it says, yes?
11	A. Yes, sir.
12	Q. It says, he's been doing well, still able
13	to walk for a few blocks, and then gets tired of the
14	bilateral legs.
15	He's talking about both of his legs causing
16	the problems, right?
17	A. Yes, sir.
18	Q. Not just the left leg?
19	A. Yes, sir.
20	Q. Again, he reported the use of a cane and a
21	wheelchair when in a casino, and again noted he has
22	good pulses in both lower extremities, and on the
23	right, you see that?
24	A. Yes, sir.
25	Q. No reason to disagree with that?

1	A. No.
2	Q. Right?
3	A. No.
4	Q. Again, the graft was open at that time and
5	reflects into the pulse?
6	A. That is the reason he's checking pulses, he
7	wants to see if the graft is open?
8	Q. Sure is.
9	Then he reports that he was doing if you
10	look at the assessment and plan portion at the very
11	end, and it says, assessment of plan.
12	And it says, he will continue on Xarelto
13	and will continue that.
14	He will continue to do his walking
15	elevation and compression stockings, and I will plan,
16	next page, to see him again in six months to a year
17	for a pulse check.
18	Currently he has a strong anterior tibial
19	pulse and good capillary refill by physical
20	examination.
21	You see that?
22	A. Actually, it's different than what he's
23	saying earlier, but in essence kind of saying the
24	same thing, he has pulses.
25	Q. You have no reason to disagree with that?

1	A. No.
2	Q. And are you aware, have you seen any
3	records from on Mr. Moore that in fact Mr. Moore on
4	December 21, 2016, four days before he arrived in the
5	emergency room department, he was seen at the Nevada
6	Spine or excuse me, the Nevada Pain Clinic?
7	A. I'm sorry.
8	Is that a question?
9	Q. Yeah.
10	Have you seen any of those records?
11	A. I don't remember.
12	A few years went by perhaps.
13	Q. And do you know if based on your review of
14	the records from whatever source, do you know if Mr.
15	Moore had actually been treated on a regular basis
16	for chronic back pain?
17	A. I think he did.
18	Q. And do you know if any of those times he
19	was also reporting leg pain as well, and calf pain?
20	A. Could be.
21	Q. And do you know what was done on any of
22	those occasions by the physicians there to determine
23	whether or not there was any sort of vascular
24	insufficiency, or arterial insufficiency?
25	A. I don't remember.

1	I'm not sure.
2	It's a spinal, probably not a vascular
3	point of view.
4	Q. Okay.
5	Were you aware Have you seen any of the
6	medical records from Walgreen's, the pharmacy that
7	Mr. Moore received his prescriptions from?
8	A. Perhaps. I mean, a few years back.
9	I don't remember.
10	Q. I know you don't remember reviewing Dr.
11	Wiencek's chart, ever going through it, but do you
12	recall from either the Walgreen's records or Dr.
13	Wiencek's records the fact that on December 27, 2016
14	a phone call was placed to refill his prescription
15	for Xarelto?
16	A. It's possible.
17	He was discharged on Xarelto.
18	Q. And a call was made to Dr. Wiencek's
19	office, and Dr. Wiencek called in the prescription
20	for Xarelto, were you aware of that?
21	A. I'm not aware, number one.
22	Number two, I'm not sure if Dr. Wiencek did
23	it on the 27th.
24	This is an automatic refill. My office
25	does them all the time. Sometimes I don't even know

1	about it so
2	Q. And you have not seen any records to
3	indicate that that was an automatic refill, did you?
4	A. I don't remember, but also I don't see any
5	records that Dr. Wiencek personally called the
6	pharmacy and said, we need to do it.
7	Q. Right.
8	Because you have not seen those records?
9	A. I don't remember.
LO	So perhaps we can put them on the screen.
L1	Q. Sure.
L2	Let's look at page 18.
L3	This is Dr. Wiencek's records still,
L4	Exhibit 109.
L5	It's is RC-18, and right up at the top, go
L6	right there, and zero in. You see that is December
L7	27, 2016, right?
L8	You ever seen this record before?
L9	A. Perhaps.
20	I don't remember.
21	Q. Okay.
22	You see where it says fax refill to
23	Walgreen's with refill per Dr. Wiencek?
24	It doesn't say that was an automatic
25	refile, right?

1	A. The patients call says, if run out of
2	medication, call my office, and as per Dr. Wiencek
3	the office or nurse says, hey, John Doe ran out,
4	should we just refill that, and I say, sure, go ahead
5	and give him two months or three months, and then
6	they faxed for Xarelto as per Dr. Wiencek, which is
7	right.
8	Q. Sure.
9	What I'm getting at isn't one of your
10	criticisms, doctor.
11	You mentioned in your deposition there was
12	an inadequate follow-up by Dr. Lasry, as well as
13	Nurse Practitioner Bartmus, they didn't give proper
14	instructions for him to follow-up with his vascular
15	surgeon, isn't that what you stated in your report
16	and testified at your deposition?
17	Q. It's different.
18	May I explain?
19	Q. Your counsel can explain that.
20	But this
21	A. You're correct, I had an issue with that,
22	and I continue to have an issue.
23	I don't think I agree.
24	Q. You would agree with me that this
25	documentation suggests Mr. Moore would have called in

1	a proggription on Dogombor 27th before he returned
Τ.	a prescription on December 27th before he returned,
2	the day before he returned to the hospital with the
3	complaints of the severe pain and discoloration to
4	his leg, correct?
5	A. I'm not sure I understand the question.
6	Q. Sure.
7	December 27 was the day before he went into
8	the emergency department again, right?
9	A. Yes, sir.
10	Q. This would reflect a phone call was placed
11	to Dr. Wiencek to refill his Xarelto, correct?
12	A. A hundred percent correct, that's all it
13	shows.
14	Q. Okay.
15	And we don't know what was explained to Dr.
16	Wiencek about whether the patient informed him what
17	had happened in the hospital, or whether he needed to
18	make an appointment, we don't know any of that
19	information, right?
20	A. Although, we know what is written here.
21	You are correct.
22	Q. Okay.
23	Now, I think we talked about, you don't
24	have an issue with the fact he had been diagnosed

25

with a DVT previously, and we cleared that whole

1 situation based on the visit on December 25. I want to go back now to the December 25th 2 3 visit, okay? You don't have a problem with the fact that 4 Nurse Practitioner Bartmus had indicated in her 5 6 records that a prior history of DVT had been 7 reported? Α. I don't have a problem with that, sir. 9 I think it's correct. 10 Q. Do you recall from reading Christopher 11 Moore's deposition, that Christopher Moore testified 12 that that is what was conveyed to the hospital 13 personnel, he had a prior history of DVT, you're 14 aware of that testimony? 15 Yes, but there -- First of all, let me 16 simplify this. 17 I'm not in any way, shape, or form critical 18 of her ordering an ultrasound for the DVT, but it was 19 communicated to the emergency room team he had a 20 prior history of clot in the leg, which is my 2.1 understanding they totally thought there was only a 22 DVT, versus a clot in the the leg, being the clot in 23 the leg after the graft. 2.4 We'll get to that, and now we'll pull the Q.

actual records.

25

1	These are the records from St. Rose on
2	December 25, Exhibit 100, and it's starting at 1331.
3	Now, doctor, you have those in front of
4	you?
5	A. Yes, sir.
6	Q. You have seen these records before, right?
7	A. Yes.
8	THE COURT: Previously admitted.
9	MR. MC BRIDE: Thank you, Your Honor.
10	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
11	Q. And, in fact, this would indicate that one
12	of the things First of all, in terms of Mr.
13	Moore's past medical history, which was significant,
14	I think you agreed in your deposition with the fact
15	Mr. Moore was a long-time smoker?
16	A. Correct, sir.
17	Q. And I think you stated pretty clearly that
18	smoking is not good for your arterial perfusion,
19	right?
20	A. Correct, sir.
21	Q. In fact, it's something that you would
22	advise every one of your patients, they should do
23	their best to try to quit smoking, especially if they
24	have a condition and surgery that Mr. Moore had in
25	2012 right?

- 1 Α. Correct, sir. And that would be something you would 2 Q. 3 repeat to a patient every time you saw that patient in follow-up for a pulse check or other visits in the 4 5 hospital, that they -- you would advise them to stop 6 smoking, right? Yes, sir. Α. 8 And is part of the reason because that can 0. 9 -- smoking has been proven to actually affect the 10 arterial and vascular system in human beings? 11 Α. Yes, sir, you're correct. 12 Ο. And it would have some effect on his 13 arterial occlusive disease,, correct? 14 Α. Yes, correct. 15 You're aware that despite -- and again, I'm Ο. 16 sure you had patients who despite your best effort to 17 try to advise them to stop smoking, it's a difficult 18 habit to break, and they continue to smoke, right? Most of them, yes. 19 Α. 20 And a lot of those patients still continue 0. 2.1 to have problems with arterial occlusion, as long as 22 they keep smoking, right? 23 Well, some do, some don't. Α.
  - A. Well, some do, some don't
- I can explain that.
- In other words, smoking is not good for the

blood vessels.

2.4

People, they don't smoke, end up with bad occlusive disease, and people that smoke, they don't have it that bad, but over all it's not -- it's good for them not to smoke, but it's not a great limited step, we advise them not to smoke.

Q. Gotcha.

You're aware in this case Mr. Moore continued to smoke, and even at the time of his deposition I believe, unless he's been able to stop that at the time of his deposition, I took that he continued to smoke one or two packs a day, do you remember that?

- A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Now, with regard to this note, and in particular the information that was provided, did you say that there was no indication that Dr. Lasry and Nurse Practitioner Bartmus were aware of any history of prior occlusions?
  - A. Actually, I said the opposite.
- I said, two things.
  - I said, in their differential diagnosis, which I don't have to look at your screen because I know it by heart, there's nowhere mentioned the possibility of arterial insufficiency, like not

1	enough blood flow to the arteries to the foot.
2	There's a note from Miss Bartmus there was
3	an old graft, and some history of clot could be
4	computer-generated, but it's there, and again in the
5	differential diagnosis this part is missing, but
6	somewhere in the history it shows to be present.
7	Q. Okay.
8	And I want to get to, you would agree with
9	me that in terms of the gold standard to diagnose
10	acute limb ischemia, would be to use the five Ps, you
11	heard of that?
12	A. It's not the gold standard.
13	A gold standard is an angiogram.
14	Five Ps is part of the physical exam. It's
15	very objective. We have a screen there, subjective
16	is perhaps not, so five Ps, this is going a hundred
17	years back when our old doctors didn't really have
18	all the tools we have.
19	So no, I disagree.
20	The five Ps are a basically actually not
21	being used anymore.
22	Q. So you're saying five Ps are irrelevant to
23	a clinical examination of the patient in the
24	emergency department?

A.

25

AA01662

I'm not saying they are irrelevant.

1	I'm saying, they do not represent the
2	standard of care.
3	The standard of care is done, actually not
4	even the arterial duplex, the standard of care is an
5	angiogram where the radiologist and vascular surgeon
6	shoot contrast to make the circulation of the graft
7	and see if the graft is open or closed.
8	This is 2020, we look at the screen, and we
9	see it's not.
10	Five Ps refers to touching the leg and
11	feeling if it's warm, if it's cold, if the patient
12	can move it, those are usually not being done
13	anymore.
14	Q. Okay.
15	Really.
16	Do you know why in terms of why the medical
17	records we have from Dr. Wiencek after December 2016
18	and other records from the hospitals that Mr. Moore
19	treated as after the December of 2016, why they would
20	then continue to use the five Ps?
21	A. Well, they are not using the five Ps.
22	They are using not really going to five
23	Ps.
24	A physical exam you look at the leg, you
25	touch the leg, you check the pulse, see if you feel

1	it, you ask them to move their leg, see if they are
2	able to because a lot of ischemia, they don't move it
3	very well.
4	There's a lot of issues. Scratch it, take
5	a car key, scratch the toes, do you feel this, do you
6	feel anything, and they tell you, the foot feels
7	cold, the foot feels numb, they cannot move.
8	You tell them to press your foot like you
9	press the gas pedal in, so indirectly it's physical
10	exam, not really the five Ps, and you decide from
11	there which way you're going to go.
12	Q. So in this particular case if you could
13	just encourage me for a second on the five Ps, the
14	five Ps would indicate pain, right?
15	A. Correct.
16	Q. Color?
17	A. Pain, yeah.
18	Q. And then that would be color, if it's
19	colored, and pulselessness, right?
20	A. Pulselessness, pulse, or pulselessness,
21	yeah.
22	Q. And paraesthesia, which is numbness, right?
23	A. Yeah.
24	Q. Are you aware from the medical records in
25	fact Mr Moore had reported at least to Dr Wiencek

when he diagnoses some elements of neuropathy he
developed in his lower left legs?
A. He did not have diabetes, but he might have
had neuropathy.
I'm not sure.
Q. Neuropathy in short, that can cause
numbness, right?
A. It could.
Q. And then paralysis, right, if you are not
able to move or ambulate, then you're paralyzed,
right?
A. Well, we go back to the five Ps, which is
part of the physical exam.
It's not totally paralyzed Well, if it's
paralyzed, that is what happened the 28th. Usually
it's the lack of movement, hey, press the gas petal,
or press the clutch, and they can't do it, so it's
lack of movement.
Nobody puts the five Ps, and then makes
notes on them, but indirectly that is part of the
physical exam, you look for things, yeah, and
document that.
Q. So based on you comparing the physical
examination performed on Mr. Moore in the emergency

25

department when he was admitted back in 2014 for one

1	prior occlusion, right, you looked at those records?
2	A. When he got the graft initially?
3	Q. Yes.
4	A. Correct, yes.
5	Q. And then you also looked at the records
6	from June 2015 where he had another occlusion,
7	correct?
8	A. Yes, sir.
9	Q. You seen the medical records and what was
LO	documented under the five Ps by the physicians on
L1	both of those visits, right?
L2	A. Yeah, well, was documented.
L3	I mean, there's a discrepancy regards to
L4	him being or not being evaluated.
L5	Q. In June you're talking about?
L6	A. I'm talking when he came in, he no,
L7	December.
L8	Q. I'm talking about you have seen those other
L9	visits where it was documented about what his
20	presentation was under those five Ps from 2014 and
21	2015, right?
22	A. Correct.
23	Q. And now you have seen additional
24	documentation too from Dr. Wiencek, at least today,
25	in terms of the adequate perfusion, at least no

1 reports of pain, those sorts of things would indicate Dr. Wiencek was doing a physical examination using 2 3 that method, right? Yeah, correct. 4 Α. So, in fact, you agree with me that on 5 Ο. 6 those other visits to the emergency department where 7 an occlusion required the thrombolytic therapy, he 8 was admitted for that purpose, you would agree with 9 me his presentation on each of those two occasions 10 was actually significantly different than what it was 11 on December 25, 2016? 12 Α. Not necessarily. 13 I mean --14 Ο. Well --15 -- it's never the same. Α. It's like looking at two cars, two people, 16 17 they are never the same, but it's sometimes -- I can 18 only talk about what I think is important at the 19 presentation on the 25th was generated, the 20 amputation, or lack of treatment generated 2.1 amputation. 22 As far as his depo, he complained that leg 23 being a bit more cool and numb, and he shows up to 2.4 the ER complaining of what is called claudication,

25

which is clearly to represent vascular arterial

1	ischemia, so if somebody comes to the ER on the 25th,
2	and that is what is important, it's not important
3	what happened a year or two or six months before,
4	it's important what happened the 25th, was that kind
5	of issue, a different diagnosis should be generated
6	including the DVT, but mainly including the arterial
7	insufficiency, knowingly somewhere in those notes
8	they document there was a fem pop graft that failed
9	the year before, but you don't see it anywhere.
LO	This was a working diagnosis, and in other
L1	words, is this graft op or not, can we do anything if
L2	it's closed to open?
L3	That was never taken into consideration on
L4	the 25th.
L5	Q. Okay.
L6	Doctor, you would agree with me the
L7	presentation was different on those prior two visits
L8	where he required admission and thrombolytic therapy,
L9	you agree with that?
20	A. No.
21	Q. We could go back.
22	A. We can should go back.
23	I think it's fairly similar.
24	Q. You would agree that there was

25

discoloration noted in 2015, right?

1	A. I think there was, if I recall correct,
2	yeah.
3	Q. You would agree with me, there's no note of
4	any discoloration at the visit in December of 2016,
5	correct?
6	A. The 25th.
7	The 28th there was discoloration.
8	Q. The 25th I'm talking about. You would
9	agree no discoloration, right?
LO	A. Correct, yes.
L1	Q. In fact, you remember reading Mr. Moore's
L2	deposition testimony where he said in fact that his
L3	leg looked normal, you remember that?
L4	A. Yes.
L5	Q. And do you remember what he said about his
L6	leg on the 26th and the 27th, you remember what he
L7	said?
L8	He said his leg looked normal, didn't it?
L9	A. Yeah.
20	I one hundred percent agree with you.
21	Unfortunately, he's not a doctor.
22	Q. So let me ask my next question.
23	It wasn't until December 28th when he noted
24	severe cold, causing excruciating pain, and his foot
25	and leg was black and blue or mottled, right?

1	A. Mottled, that is dead.
2	Q. Right.
3	And that didn't have mottled presentation
4	on the 25th, right?
5	A. He didn't, correct.
6	Q. Right.
7	His leg
8	A. It was still salvageable at that time, the
9	leg.
LO	Q. The leg was described within normal limits,
L1	right?
L2	A. By the ER team?
L3	Q. I'm talking about every source that you
L4	looked at from his own deposition testimony, his
L5	son's testimony, as well as the depositions also of
L6	Dr. Lasry and Nurse Practitioner Bartmus, as well as
L7	the medical records from St. Rose Hospital on
L8	December 25, they all indicated that his skin and
L9	appearance and the condition of his leg was otherwise
20	normal, with the exception of a report of pain and
21	numbness, correct?
22	A. Well, somewhat incorrect.
23	You are correct that the ER team, Dr. Lasry
24	and Miss Bartmus, documented as normal.
25	You are also correct he complained of pain

1	and numbness.
2	You forgot to bring up again the
3	claudication, which is a clear sign of vascular
4	ischemia.
5	And like I previously said, we're going to
6	get there, it's the result of the ultrasound that is
7	not normal, the ultrasound clearly shows the graft
8	was closed, and that is highly abnormal.
9	So that is not a normal patient.
10	Q. Okay.
11	Actually, now we're on that subject, that
12	is a good segway, you talked about the ultrasound
13	report, the venous Doppler ultrasound done by the
14	radiologist at St. Rose, do you recall that?
15	A. Yeah, it was done by the tech, not the
16	radiologist.
17	Q. Right, by the tech.
18	In that particular case, in fact, that is
19	interpreted by a radiologist subsequently, right?
20	A. Correct, by the tech initialing it, then by
21	the radiology.
22	Q. So you have two people looking at it, and
23	in this case we were fortunate, as you indicated the
24	tech actually went farther up to actually check out
25	the arterial system and found a possible occlusion,

1	you remember him saying that in his report?
2	A. Appeared an occlusion, correct.
3	Q. Now, I think you Let me get to that
4	page.
5	Here it is, it's 1411.
6	It's St. Rose Exhibit 100?
7	Doctor, I think you testified from
8	questions from Mr. Arntz the radiologist who
9	interpreted this and looked at the arterial and saw
10	the evidence of the possible occlusion, that that
11	radiologist stated, do something now, instructed the
12	ER physicians to take action immediately, call a
13	vascular surgeon, do more studies, clinical
14	correlation if necessary, isn't that sort of what you
15	to paraphrase what you said in response to Mr.
16	Arntz?
17	A. Well, not exactly, but similar.
18	So the impression is, no evidence of DVT,
19	so no clot in the foot, in the left lower extremity,
20	left femoral graft appears occluded.
21	If you would be in a submarine, you would
22	see a red light and a sound, this cannot be more of
23	an emergency, those words here, those six words there
24	represent flags, alarms, red lights, all over.
25	When a patient walks in, a patient who has

a history of clot, the fem pop has been clotted
before, comes in with pain, comes in with basically
being numb, and foot pain, the first thing you do,
you rule out that the graft has to be open, and there
was not part of the working diagnosis for them, so
then the physician says, hey, that is what I think,
at that point automatically if a computer would be
available to have done it, an arterial duplex gets in
right away, your arterial part, and generate an
angiogram to follow, you would hope, so but that
wasn't done, that's my point.
Q. My point was really more to what you

Q. My point was really more to what you testified earlier where you said that the -- I'll let the jury decide what you actually testified to, but I had in my note that you said the radiologist reported that something needs to be done, a vascular surgeon needs to be consulted, or an arteriogram needed to be performed.

That is not what it says in that report, correct?

- A. Not directly, no.

  That is my interpretation of those words.
- Q. Right.

2.4

In fact, you have seen reports that have come back from a radiologist when they happened upon

1	a finding that wasn't maybe something that they
2	expect to find or not the main purpose of the exam,
3	where they've actually used the term further clinical
4	correlation is recommended or suggested, correct?
5	A. I've seen that, yes.
6	Q. And it happens quite often, right?
7	A. It's up to the radiologist.
8	Q. Sure.
9	A. It's not up to the radiologist who reads
LO	the film to tell the ER physician or vascular surgeon
L1	what needs to be done.
L2	All they need to say is, whatever they
L3	said, this seems to be occluded, and I figure out, or
L4	the ER physician or Nurse Practitioner, what needs to
L5	be done.
L6	Unfortunately, because they were never
L7	looking at this issue, they have done nothing about
L8	it.
L9	Q. But this is something you would agree with
20	me the purpose of this study was to rule out a DVT,
21	right?
22	A. A hundred percent.
23	Q. So in the context of that you'd say the
24	radiologist actually found is this additional, quote,

25

unquote, abnormal finding, right?

1	A. I don't need quote, unquote.
2	It's definitely abnormal.
3	Q. In that particular case you would agree
4	with me that since this wasn't the specific test for
5	it, that the language that the radiologist, if he was
6	concerned about it, would be to recommend further
7	clinical correlation with other studies, that's the
8	language that is used all the time by radiologists,
9	right?
LO	A. Not all the time.
L1	It's used at times.
L2	But it's not the radiologist's job to be
L3	concerned, it's the ER job to be concerned.
L4	So all what he said, he reads films, he's
L5	objective, looks there, sees what it says, and he
L6	reports it.
L7	It's up to the doctor who cares for the
L8	patient what to do.
L9	He could call the ER, he could be he as
20	a vascular surgeon he could start the Heparin, he
21	could do a lot of things, or do anything. It's their
22	responsibility, not the radiologist's responsibility.
23	Q. I understand you don't have any criticisms
24	of any of the hospital personnel or the nurses who
25	actually cared for Mr. Moore on December 25th, isn't

that right?

2.4

- A. You are correct.
- Q. So you have no criticism of the exam that Nurse Kuchinsky did initially, which demonstrated that the patient's leg was normal and warm, and not cold or blue, you don't have any disagreement or concerns with her examination that night?
- A. Actually, I agree with the examination.

  I don't think there's anything unusual. I think she done the right thing, yeah.
- Q. Now, in this particular case on the ultrasound it demonstrated the venous flow was shown to be normal, right?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. So in order -- You agree with me, in order for there to be normal flow in the veins against gravity towards the heart, back up to the heart, there has to be sufficient blood flow down the arteries, true?
- A. There has to be some flow, which I earlier spoke about the collaterals, so this leg didn't die in six hours, that is where the leg was warm, the leg never had a pulse, but there were collateral enough to keep it going for three days until everything clotted, and they had to amputate it, and that's all

1	based on the small collaterals he had for years.
2	Q. Did you see anything I wanted to talk
3	about that.
4	Do you see any reference in the 12/25 visit
5	that any examination demonstrated or a complaint
6	by Mr. Moore of coldness into the toes specifically?
7	A. I don't remember.
8	He did complain of a cool leg, cold leg,
9	colder leg, but that is exactly what happened.
10	Q. And I'm just trying to limit it.
11	I know what he testified in his deposition.
12	I'm talking about specifically, did you see
13	a reference to cold toes?
14	A. I don't remember.
15	Q. Are you aware that one of the visits that
16	he had in the emergency department, I believe it was
17	either in the 2014 or 2015 visit, that one of his
18	reports of complaints was cold toes and calf, do you
19	remember reading that?
20	A. I don't remember.
21	It's possible.
22	He can have those symptoms, yeah.
23	Q. So one of the articles you provided to us
24	at the time your deposition is the Hanky article, you
25	remember that?

1	A. I provided 11 articles.
2	I don't remember.
3	Q. The Hanky article that talks about acute
4	limb ischemia, do you remember that?
5	A. Would you mind showing it to us?
6	Q. We can't unfortunately, that is part of the
7	rules of evidence, but do you recall reviewing an
8	article on acute limb ischemia from Hanky?
9	A. 11 articles I brought, that's correct.
10	MR. WEAVER: I'm sorry.
11	I didn't hear what he said?
12	THE WITNESS: 11 articles, 10 or 11.
13	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
14	Q. Okay.
15	And in that article, are you aware of that,
16	that article, you agree with me it does not discuss
17	the diagnosis and treatment of chronic limb ischemia,
18	true?
19	A. Actually, I don't remember right now as I
20	sit here.
21	The articles were just looked at are again
22	data likely previously said, the articles don't
23	represent the standard of care, either the guidelines
24	don't necessarily represent the standard of care for
25	a patient.

1	I truly believe if I can help you, that
2	this was not Well, there was chronic in terms
3	of he had vascular disease for many years, and there
4	was an acute presentation, which is a definition less
5	than two weeks that got him on the Christmas day in
6	the emergency room.
7	So I'm more concerned about the acute part
8	of the presentation.
9	Q. In particular I just wanted to talk very
LO	quickly about the article that mentions the
L1	classification system.
L2	Are you aware of that classification system
L3	to determine a viable limb?
L4	A. Yes.
L5	Q. And
L6	A. 12 and
L7	Q. Type one is a viable limb, not immediately
L8	threatened, no sensory or muscle weakness?
L9	A. Correct.
20	Q. And then you have it progressively gets
21	worst, up to the point of amputation is the only way,
22	right?
23	A. Correct.
24	1 is we all have a 1.
25	3 is dead on the 28th, and there's 2-A,

1	2-B, 2-A marginally threatened, 2-B seriously
2	threatened, so when he showed up, he was a 2-A, 2-B,
3	that's why the leg didn't die within six hours
4	because you're giving out, the collaterals were good
5	enough to support a leg for that long.
6	Q. A 2-A.
7	That particular article also talks about
8	the five Ps?
9	A. You could talk
10	Q. I'm asking you this question:
11	Do you agree with me that article discusses
12	the five Ps as a way to diagnose acute limb ischemia,
13	using that classification
14	MR. P. HYMANSON: Excuse me.
15	May we approach, Your Honor?
16	THE COURT: Yes.
17	(Thereupon, a discussion was had between
18	Court and counsel at sidebar.)
19	THE COURT: Thank you.
20	All right. You may proceed with further
21	questioning.
22	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
23	Q. All right.
24	Now, Dr. Wilson, you asked a question, if
25	you know the expert on behalf of the Defense in this

1	case, Dr. Samuel Wilson, and you said that you did
2	not know him, right?
3	A. Correct.
4	Q. Do you know Have you done any
5	investigation into his background, or training, or
6	experience based on reviewing his expert reports, or
7	anything like that?
8	A. I Googled him.
9	Q. Okay.
10	Are you aware of what sort of reputation he
11	owns as a physician in the California community as a
12	vascular surgeon?
13	A. I don't know, sir.
14	Q. Are you aware of the textbook that Dr.
15	Wilson has authored, and other textbooks he's
16	authored over his career, in the field of vascular
17	surgery?
18	A. I'm not aware.
19	Q. Doctor, would you agree that physicians can
20	disagree on recommendations of treatment for any
21	given patient?
22	A. I do.
23	Q. And just because they disagree, that does
24	not mean there was negligence on the part of a
25	particular physician, correct?

1	A. I agree.
2	Q. Now, just very quickly Actually, I may
3	be quicker than I thought.
4	You have had your deposition taken, like we
5	talked about, over 50 times, or close to 50, lower
6	than 50?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. And
9	THE COURT: Not in this particular case.
LO	MR. MC BRIDE: Right.
L1	BY MR. MC BRIDE:
L2	Q. And, doctor, you provided us with a list of
L3	your testimony at trial and depositions before today,
L4	and I think it went back to 2015.
L5	Do you recall reviewing that particular
L6	publication?
L7	A. I
L8	Q. You listed all the trials you testified in?
L9	A. My own list.
20	Q. Yes.
21	A. Yeah, I made the list.
22	Q. So at least since 2015 by my count there
23	were at least 18 depositions, and I think three
24	trials, one mediation.
25	Does that sound about, right?

1	A. Probably more than that I think, but it's
2	probably right.
3	Q. Okay.
4	You charge a flat rate \$1,000 for
5	deposition, with a two-hour minimum, right?
6	A. That's correct.
7	Q. And in this particular case your deposition
8	took three hours, so you were given a check for
9	\$1500, right?
10	A. I believe so.
11	Q. And then you charged \$650 an hour, it's
12	\$650 an hour?
13	A. It should be more than that.
14	I think he needs to write me a check then.
15	Q. \$650 an hour for review of records, is that
16	right?
17	A. That's correct, sir.
18	Q. \$650 an hour for review of the literature,
19	correct?
20	A. Yes, that's correct.
21	Q. Let me ask you, do you have any idea and
22	that is \$650 an hour for report preparation, right?
23	A. That's correct.
24	Q. As you sit here, do you have an estimate of
25	the total amount of time that you have spent

1	reviewing the records in this case, preparing your
2	report, and preparing for trial here today?
3	A. No, I do not, sir.
4	Q. Is it more than 20 hours?
5	A. Yes, definitely overall for the last few
6	years.
7	Q. Yes?
8	A. I hope so, yeah.
9	Q. More than 30 hours?
10	A. I just don't know.
11	This was two years I think, yeah.
12	Q. Do you keep track of the amount of time you
13	spend, in order to bill to the Plaintiff's attorney?
14	A. I do, and you have my bills, you have my
15	invoices, so I think you know better than I do.
16	Q. You don't have those with you?
17	A. No, I provided them to you at the
18	deposition.
19	Q. In terms of whatever those invoices reflect
20	in terms of the amount of time that you have spent up
21	to the time of your deposition, that would be
22	accurate, right?
23	A. That's correct.
24	Q. And then how about since your deposition
25	October of 2019, to today, how much time, additional

1	time, have you spent reviewing and preparing for your
2	trial testimony?
3	A. I'm not sure.
4	I spent a fair amount of time just looking
5	through records and so on, so I'm not sure.
6	Q. So those bills we don't have.
7	So that's why I am trying to get your best
8	estimate.
9	Can you estimate, was it more than 20
10	hours?
11	A. I would have to check.
12	More than 10 for sure.
13	Q. Is it fair to stay 10 to 10 to 20 hours?
14	A. Perhaps.
15	Q. Then you also charge 10,000 a day for trial
16	testimony?
17	A. That's correct.
18	Q. Not including travel expenses, right?
19	A. That's correct.
20	Q. Did you come up last night or today?
21	A. Last night.
22	Q. Did you have a meeting with counsel to go
23	over your testimony here today?
24	A. No, I had a meeting for dinner.
25	Q. For dinner.

1	Did you talk about your testimony?
2	A. A little bit, yeah.
3	Q. You also advertise your services as an
4	expert in several publications, right?
5	A. Well, depends how you perhaps I don't
6	call it advertising, but I'm listed, could be for
7	advertising, I'm listed in a certain directories, my
8	office is, that's correct.
9	Q. And so you recall testifying in your
10	deposition that there's several advertising or
11	services that you have in your name listed as a
12	potential expert, do you have your name listed as a
13	potential expert in emergency medicine in any of
14	those advertisements?
15	A. No, sir.
16	Q. You said you paid a couple of thousand
17	dollars a year for advertising, is that right?
18	A. Mr. Weaver said that, and I actually agreed
19	with him.
20	I wasn't sure, I think it's possible, yes.
21	Q. Do you know what the amount you spent for
22	advertising was?
23	A. No, sir, but it sounds right.
24	Q. Let me check my notes.
25	A. I think your firm is probably one of the

1	advertised in, I've been one of your experts a few
2	years ago.
3	Q. One of my experts?
4	A. Yeah, your law firm you work for.
5	Q. Well, I've met you before today, right?
6	A. No, I'm saying the law firm, I've been an
7	expert for you guys as a Defense expert, and they
8	said they found me
9	Q. I don't know how it turned out because I
10	never met you before today, and so at any rate I'm
11	glad you were happy.
12	Are you aware, you have read Dr. Jacobs,
13	the expert emergency room physician for the
14	Plaintiff, you read his report and deposition?
15	A. I did, two reports actually, and a
16	deposition, yes.
17	Q. Are you aware of Dr. Jacobs' testimony
18	where he stated that it was irrelevant if Dr. Lasry
19	even seen the patient, since he reviewed the case
20	with Nurse Practitioner Bartmus.
21	Q. Can you repeat the question?
22	A. Sure.
23	Were you aware of Dr. Jacobs' testimony
24	where he said it was irrelevant whether or not Dr.

25

Lasry even saw the patient on December 25, as long as

1	he discussed the case with Nurse Practitioner
2	Bartmus?
3	A. You asked me if I seen, or agree with his
4	statement.
5	Q. I'm asking, have you seen that?
6	A. I don't remember that.
7	I think it's relevant.
8	If he said he did, and didn't do it, it's
9	very relevant.
10	Q. And I think you testified too that you're
11	not making any specific judgment on Dr. Lasry and
12	whether he personally evaluated the patient, and you
13	would leave that to the jury to decide, right?
14	A. I did say that.
15	MR. MC BRIDE: Thank you, doctor.
16	That's all I have.
17	THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.
18	THE COURT: So we're going to go ahead and
19	take our lunch recess now, then resume with Mr.
20	Weaver's questioning and any redirect from counsel,
21	but rather than be to far into the lunch hour, I
22	think it's a good time to take a lunch break now.
23	We'll return at 1:30.
24	It's a little after 12 now, so that gives
25	you enough time to find a place to eat.

1	(Jury admonished by the Court.)
2	THE COURT: Have a good lunch.
3	See you at 1:30.
4	(Jury excused from the courtroom.)
5	(Thereupon, the following proceedings were
6	had out of the presence of the jury.):
7	THE COURT: Just to make a record
8	Doctor, you may step down.
9	Actually, probably just leave them there.
10	We're coming back after lunch with your testimony.
11	There was a brief bench conference seeking
12	to discuss or raising an objection
13	THE MARSHAL: One of the jurors said they
14	have a question.
15	MR. MC BRIDE: Let's wait.
16	THE COURT: Find out what it is, and they
17	can write a note.
18	Assuming it's related to the trial or
19	witness?
20	THE MARSHAL: To the witness.
21	THE COURT: Remind them it's at the end of
22	the questioning of the witness, but they can
23	certainly write their question down to have it read.
24	Back to the bench conference.
25	So Mr. Hymanson had posed an objection

1	because Mr. McBride was discussing an article with
2	the doctor, and some specific article component, and
3	of course the doctor had indicated he reviewed up to
4	10 or 11 articles, and so Mr. Hymanson was concerned
5	that way of questioning would continue, it would be
6	imperative to have the specific article referenced
7	shown to refresh the recollection of the doctor.
8	Mr. McBride indicated he thought he had
9	given sufficient specifics to that article,
10	specifically he did not intend to have further
11	inquiry about other articles, so I think the
12	questioning went on to another path after that.
13	Mr. Hymanson or Mr. Arntz, anything you
14	want to add to the bench conference?
15	MR. P. HYMANSON: No, Judge.
16	MR. ARNTZ: No.
17	THE COURT: Mr. McBride?
18	MR. MC BRIDE: No, Your Honor.
19	THE COURT: I did instruct counsel if he
20	was going to continue to inquire about particular
21	articles, he should either have that article itself,
22	or as much as possible, so to attempt to refresh the
23	recollection of the witness, but it wasn't necessary.
24	We'll see you all back, get started at
25	1:30.

1	MR. WEAVER: Thank you, Your Honor.
2	(Thereupon, a luncheon recess was had.)
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	
2	
3	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
4	
5	I, Bill Nelson, a Certified Court Reporter
6	in and for the State of Nevada, hereby certify that
7	pursuant to NRS 2398.030 I have not included the
8	Social Security number of any person within this
9	document.
10	I further Certify that I am not a relative
11	or employee of any party involved in said action, not
12	a person financially interested in said action.
13	
14	
15	/s/ Bill Nelson
16	Bill Nelson, RMR, CCR 191
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	
2	<u>CERTIFICATE</u>
3	
4	
5	STATE OF NEVADA )
6	) ss.
7	CLARK COUNTY )
8	
9	
10	I, Bill Nelson, RMR, CCR 191, do hereby
11	certify that I reported the foregoing proceedings;
12	that the same is true and correct as reflected by my
13	original machine shorthand notes taken at said time
14	and place.
15	
16	
17	
18	/s/ Bill Nelson
19	Bill Nelson, RMR, CCR 191
20	Certified Court Reporter Las Vegas, Nevada
21	Lab Vegas, Nevada
22	
23	
24	
25	

ш	^	4	accurate [2] - 71:2 126:22
#	2	4	accurate [2] - 71:2, 126:22
			acknowledge [1] - 71:18
<b>#191</b> [1] - 1:24	<b>2</b> [4] - 63:4, 64:10, 66:11,	<b>4</b> <sub>[2]</sub> - 62:19, 62:21	acknowledging [1] - 87:20
#101[i] 1.21	66:12	<b>42.021</b> [1] - 5:17	action [3] - 114:12, 134:11,
\$	<b>2,865</b> [2] - 80:5, 80:23	<b>47</b> [2] - 60:16, 61:9	134:12
Ψ	<b>2-A</b> [4] - 121:25, 122:1,	<b>48</b> [6] - 3:3, 59:24, 60:1, 63:4,	activity [1] - 18:15
	122:2, 122:6	64:8, 64:9	actual [2] - 79:20, 100:25
<b>\$1,000</b> [1] - 125:4	<b>2-B</b> [3] - 122:1, 122:2	04.8, 04.9	acute [14] - 31:10, 37:19,
<b>\$1500</b> [1] - 125:9	<b>20</b> [3] - 126:4, 127:9, 127:13	<b>E</b>	56:23, 57:9, 57:19, 57:25,
<b>\$650</b> [5] - 125:11, 125:12,	<b>2000</b> [1] - 11:6	5	75:16, 104:10, 120:3,
125:15, 125:18, 125:22			120:8, 121:4, 121:7,
	<b>2012</b> [17] - 18:19, 18:22,	<b>5</b> [2] - 64:6, 81:16	122:12
•	20:9, 20:23, 21:22, 22:23,	<b>5,000</b> [1] - 41:13	add [1] - 132:14
	23:18, 25:2, 25:7, 25:10,	<b>50</b> [7] - 49:24, 49:25, 81:14,	addition [3] - 19:2, 36:14,
	25:13, 25:19, 27:15, 29:14,	81:15, 124:5, 124:6	41:17
<b>'14</b> [1] - 37:8	37:8, 39:24, 101:25	, -,	additional [6] - 26:7, 78:14,
<b>'15</b> [1] - 37:8	<b>2012ish</b> [1] - 27:10	6	83:18, 108:23, 116:24,
<b>'16</b> [1] - 37:8	<b>2014</b> [5] - 23:19, 30:7,	<b>5</b>	126:25
<b>'90s</b> [1] - 9:12	107:25, 108:20, 119:17		<b>address</b> [1] - 6:13
	<b>2015</b> [9] - 30:7, 33:2, 33:3,	<b>6</b> [3] - 26:3, 26:12, 70:16	addresses [1] - 57:18
1	108:6, 108:21, 110:25,		adequate [1] - 108:25
	119:17, 124:14, 124:22	7	admission [5] - 5:5, 17:18,
	<b>2016</b> [16] - 10:5, 24:2, 30:11,	-	25:21, 26:15, 110:18
<b>/s</b> [2] - 134:15, 135:18	31:8, 33:4, 85:8, 86:8,		admitted [6] - 26:18, 84:20,
_	93:1, 95:4, 96:13, 97:17,	<b>7</b> [6] - 26:12, 60:18, 60:20,	85:9, 101:8, 107:25, 109:8
1	105:17, 105:19, 109:11,	60:21, 61:9	admonish [2] - 68:5, 68:21
	111:4	_	admonished [3] - 45:11,
<b>1</b> [2] - 121:24	<b>2018</b> [1] - 33:3	8	67:5, 131:1
<b>10</b> [9] - 45:13, 81:10, 81:12,	<b>2019</b> [2] - 48:23, 126:25		advance [2] - 48:14, 90:21
	<b>2020</b> [3] - 1:18, 4:1, 105:8	9 m 20:7 95:9	advertise [1] - 128:3
81:17, 120:12, 127:12,	<b>21</b> [1] - 95:4	<b>8</b> [2] - 28:7, 85:8	advertised [1] - 129:1
127:13, 132:4	<b>2398.030</b> [1] - 134:7	<b>8th</b> [1] - 86:8	advertisements [1] - 128:14
<b>10,000</b> [1] - 127:15	<b>24</b> [1] - 76:25	0	advertising [5] - 128:6,
<b>100</b> [3] - 26:6, 101:2, 114:6	<b>25</b> [8] - 1:11, 11:3, 77:17,	9	128:7, 128:10, 128:17,
<b>101</b> [3] - 25:22, 26:13, 26:18	100:1, 101:2, 109:11,		128:22
<b>102</b> [1] - 26:7	112:18, 129:25	<b>9</b> <sub>[2]</sub> - 3:3, 93:1	advice [1] - 15:1
<b>109</b> [3] - 84:16, 85:9, 97:14	<b>25th</b> [15] - 10:5, 43:24, 44:6,	<b>90</b> [1] - 56:8	advise [4] - 101:22, 102:5,
<b>10:20</b> [1] - 45:10	73:20, 78:24, 89:12, 100:2,	<b>985</b> [1] - 80:18	102:17, 103:6
<b>11</b> [8] - 64:6, 64:11, 66:12,	109:19, 110:1, 110:4,	<b>995</b> [1] - 79:23	advisory [2] - 14:18, 14:19
120:1, 120:9, 120:12,	110:14, 111:6, 111:8,	<b>9:00</b> [1] - 1:18	affect [1] - 102:9
132:4	112:4, 117:25	3.00[1] 1.10	afford [4] - 4:17, 5:12, 5:25,
<b>12</b> [4] - 7:19, 47:15, 121:16,	<b>26th</b> [4] - 73:20, 74:7, 74:15,	Α	6:25
130:24	111:16	^	Africa [1] - 13:19
<b>12/25</b> [1] - 119:4	<b>27</b> [3] - 96:13, 97:17, 99:7		afternoon [4] - 4:18, 5:12,
<b>12:30</b> [3] - 47:6, 47:15, 47:19	<b>27th</b> [3] - 96:23, 99:1, 111:16	A-17-766426-C [1] - 1:11	47:12, 47:17
<b>13</b> [1] - 69:10	28th [12] - 43:5, 76:2, 76:14,	<b>a.m</b> [1] - 1:18	afterwards [1] - 20:2
<b>1331</b> [1] - 101:2	76:22, 77:11, 78:17, 78:20,	able [14] - 19:3, 20:24, 24:15,	• •
<b>14</b> [3] - 60:18, 61:10, 92:24	88:25, 107:15, 111:7,	24:16, 37:17, 73:16, 73:19,	<b>ago</b> [5] - 4:24, 18:3, 48:22,
<b>1411</b> [1] - 114:5	111:23, 121:25	73:21, 73:25, 90:24, 93:12,	55:2, 129:2
<b>15</b> [1] - 81:11		103:10, 106:2, 107:10	<b>agree</b> [42] - 5:15, 19:13, 35:2,
<b>18</b> [3] - 57:21, 97:12, 124:23	3	abnormal [4] - 25:6, 113:8,	59:21, 60:22, 61:2, 64:19,
<b>190</b> [1] - 84:20		116:25, 117:2	66:7, 74:16, 74:20, 75:4,
<b>191</b> [3] - 134:16, 135:10,		absolute [1] - 73:17	76:1, 76:13, 76:24, 77:19,
135:19	<b>3</b> [1] - 121:25	absolutely [10] - 24:22, 32:8,	79:11, 79:12, 81:9, 81:19,
<b>1994</b> [1] - 53:5	<b>30</b> [5] - 12:8, 49:20, 49:25,	37:3, 37:9, 37:20, 39:7,	86:7, 87:22, 89:10, 98:23,
<b>1995</b> [1] - 53:5	56:8, 126:9	39:20, 40:2, 40:10, 48:13	98:24, 104:8, 109:5, 109:8,
	<b>31</b> [2] - 1:18, 4:1	academic [1] - 12:20	110:16, 110:19, 110:24,
<b>1998</b> [1] - 57:15	1		111:3, 111:9, 111:20,
<b>1:30</b> [5] - 7:19, 47:11, 130:23,		accepted [1] - 48:15	116:10 117:2 110:0
		accepted [1] - 48:15	116:19, 117:3, 118:8,
<b>1:30</b> [5] - 7:19, 47:11, 130:23,		-	116:19, 117:3, 118:8, 118:15, 120:16, 122:11, 123:19, 124:1, 130:3

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

agreed [4] - 9:4, 62:16, 101:14, 128:18 agreement [1] - 34:21 ahead [8] - 34:15, 45:7, 45:12, 48:3, 58:10, 68:3, 98:4, 130:18 aid [1] - 85:21 ailment [1] - 54:3 aim [1] - 47:15 AK [1] - 38:19 **AKA** [2] - 38:21, 43:9 AL [2] - 1:9, 1:12 alarms [1] - 114:24 ALEXANDER [3] - 8:12, 9:2, **Alexander** [3] - 3:3, 8:3, 8:22 Alissa [1] - 2:7 allow [2] - 18:21, 66:19 allowed [2] - 69:8, 69:17 allowing [1] - 70:6 alone [2] - 80:6, 80:24 aloud [1] - 66:23 **ambulate** [1] - 107:10 ambulating [1] - 85:21 American [5] - 54:14, 54:20, 54:25, 55:5, 55:12 amount [7] - 53:9, 53:20, 125:25, 126:12, 126:20, 127:4, 128:21 amputate [1] - 118:25 amputated [2] - 77:14, 78:7 amputation [23] - 38:15, 38:16, 38:20, 43:11, 43:19, 43:20, 44:10, 44:13, 44:15, 44:16, 61:1, 61:25, 62:18, 62:21, 64:18, 66:7, 75:13, 77:20, 79:7, 109:20, 109:21, 121:21 amputations [1] - 44:12 Aneela [1] - 11:13 aneurysm [1] - 27:24 Angeles [5] - 9:8, 9:14, 9:15, 11:6. 15:6 angiogram [12] - 36:4, 36:5, 37:21, 37:25, 38:10, 42:2, 42:7, 42:8, 56:5, 104:13, 105:5, 115:10 ankle [1] - 24:16 answer [22] - 11:5, 15:12, 15:24, 17:7, 19:6, 34:1, 62:2, 62:5, 62:25, 64:6, 65:10, 65:17, 66:19, 66:25, 69:1, 69:9, 69:12, 69:19, 70:2, 75:1, 79:15, 90:11 answers [2] - 69:1, 77:4 anterior [1] - 94:18 anti [1] - 41:6 anti-coagulation [1] - 41:6 anticipate [1] - 7:11 anyhow [2] - 75:13, 92:9

aorta [2] - 20:10, 50:25 apart [1] - 32:5 apologies [1] - 48:15 apologize [4] - 26:11, 48:12, 48:14, 70:7 appearance [1] - 112:19 APPEARANCES [1] - 2:2 appeared [1] - 114:2 application [2] - 54:23, 55:4 applied [3] - 16:13, 55:2, 55:12 apply [1] - 5:18 **appointment** [1] - 99:18 **appreciate** [1] - 19:10 approach [5] - 27:8, 58:17, 63:6, 92:12, 122:15 appropriate [3] - 16:3, 86:24, 87:9 approved [1] - 54:24 area [12] - 16:1, 21:2, 28:5, 38:16, 39:12, 50:14, 50:16, 55:17, 56:13, 56:14, 56:22, 68:14 argument [1] - 91:9 arm [1] - 54:4 Army [1] - 15:19 **ARNTZ** [20] - 6:16, 7:13, 8:3, 9:3, 18:23, 19:16, 19:18, 20:4, 20:16, 22:7, 26:2, 26:9, 26:14, 26:19, 45:6, 64:21, 64:24, 69:7, 84:18, 132:16 arntz [1] - 132:13 **Arntz** [17] - 2:3, 6:2, 6:14, 8:1, 19:25, 50:5, 64:23, 69:6, 69:16, 72:5, 72:15, 72:21, 81:3, 82:6, 88:1, 114:8, 114:16 Arntz's [3] - 4:9, 4:13, 65:25 arrived [1] - 95:4 arterial [23] - 18:1, 18:8, 34:2, 35:3, 36:25, 38:4, 78:8, 88:17, 89:7, 90:25, 95:24, 101:18, 102:10, 102:13, 102:21, 103:25, 105:4, 109:25, 110:6, 113:25, 114:9, 115:8, 115:9 arteries [14] - 18:8, 23:1, 25:11, 25:15, 27:12, 29:11,

29:13, 35:8, 38:7, 42:4,

51:1, 104:1, 118:19

arteriogram [1] - 115:17

artery [14] - 21:21, 22:17,

29:3, 30:4, 32:5, 35:5,

23:3, 27:14, 27:23, 28:3,

35:13, 41:18, 41:21, 41:23

article [13] - 119:24, 120:3.

120:8, 120:15, 120:16,

121:10, 122:7, 122:11,

132:1, 132:2, 132:6, 132:9, 132:21 articles [9] - 119:23, 120:1, 120:9, 120:12, 120:21, 120:22, 132:4, 132:11, 132:21 Aspirin [1] - 91:19 assessment [2] - 94:10, 94:11 assist [3] - 63:13, 87:1, 89:7 assistant [1] - 13:8 assists [1] - 87:6 associated [1] - 10:4 **Association** [1] - 57:15 **associations** [1] - 54:18 assuming [1] - 131:18 **assure** [2] - 48:16, 60:12 attached [2] - 79:21, 92:19 attack [2] - 52:6, 56:3 attempt [2] - 90:22, 132:22 attention [1] - 4:9 attorney [1] - 126:13 authored [3] - 57:8, 123:15, 123:16 automatic [3] - 96:24, 97:3, 97:24 automatically [1] - 115:7 available [3] - 56:18, 81:23, 115:8 aware [36] - 36:17, 80:3, 80:6, 80:23, 81:2, 83:24, 84:4, 84:7, 84:8, 84:10, 85:6, 85:19, 85:23, 86:18, 87:18, 89:5, 92:23, 95:2, 96:5, 96:20, 96:21, 100:14, 102:15, 103:8, 103:18, 106:24, 119:15, 120:15, 121:12, 123:10, 123:14, 123:18, 129:12, 129:17, 129:23 В

background [1] - 123:5
bad [4] - 28:5, 91:6, 103:2,
103:4
balloon [5] - 38:22, 38:23,
56:6, 56:9, 56:10
balloons [1] - 38:22
barely [1] - 21:3
Bartmus [16] - 16:5, 16:25,
24:13, 34:19, 37:13, 39:17,
43:16, 88:1, 98:13, 100:5,
103:18, 104:2, 112:16,
112:24, 129:20, 130:2
based [7] - 73:8, 79:20,
95:13, 100:1, 107:23,
119:1, 123:6

86:19, 95:15 Bate's [1] - 26:23 bathroom [2] - 72:17, 72:18 battery [1] - 15:17 battle [1] - 75:14 became [2] - 11:8, 33:10 beginning [1] - 38:6 behalf [1] - 122:25 behind [2] - 18:5, 80:5 beings [1] - 102:10 believes [1] - 4:12 belly [1] - 20:13 belong [1] - 13:12 below [8] - 21:2, 21:4, 22:16, 28:7, 38:20, 43:17, 44:17, 44:21 bench [3] - 131:11, 131:24, 132:14 beneficial [1] - 92:6 benefits [1] - 89:10 best [10] - 11:5, 15:22, 30:5, 30:8, 32:24, 73:25, 87:2, 101:23, 102:16, 127:7 Bestick [1] - 2:7 bet [1] - 20:4 **better** [9] - 11:2, 18:21, 27:25, 28:19, 44:22, 88:19, 89:11, 91:7, 126:15 between [3] - 63:8, 70:21, 122:17 bifurcates [2] - 20:14, 20:15 **big** [3] - 20:14, 27:24, 50:25 biggest [1] - 20:10 bilateral [1] - 93:14 bill [1] - 126:13 BILL [1] - 1:24 Bill [6] - 134:5, 134:15, 134:16, 135:10, 135:18, 135:19 billed [2] - 79:25, 80:19 **bills** [2] - 126:14, 127:6 **binder** [2] - 26:3, 26:12 binders [3] - 26:1, 26:7, 26:8 Bio [1] - 14:22 **bit** [6] - 14:13, 35:24, 65:5, 90:3, 109:23, 128:2 bitty [1] - 32:1 BK[1] - 38:20 BKA [1] - 43:8 black [1] - 111:25 blank [1] - 38:2 bleed [2] - 14:23, 91:16 blockage [2] - 38:2, 56:4 blockages [2] - 22:13, 50:22 **blocks** [1] - 93:13 blood [48] - 18:9, 18:16, 20:10, 20:14, 20:15, 21:3, 22:11, 22:14, 22:16, 22:21,

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

22:24, 23:19, 27:10, 27:13,

basis [4] - 16:10, 54:2,

28:1, 28:20, 29:4, 29:19, 29:20, 29:21, 31:2, 31:3, 31:24, 34:12, 35:12, 35:14, 35:15, 37:10, 40:4, 41:15, 43:4, 50:25, 75:17, 87:2, 87:6, 89:7, 89:14, 89:18, 89:19, 90:23, 91:7, 91:15, 92:6. 103:1. 104:1. 118:18 **blue** [3] - 43:6, 111:25, 118:6 board [12] - 9:21, 11:16, 11:18, 11:20, 11:23, 11:24, 12:2, 12:15, 13:1, 22:5, 52:1, 54:7 board-certified [10] - 9:21, 11:16, 11:18, 11:20, 11:23, 12:2, 12:15, 13:1, 52:1, 54:7 **boards** [3] - 12:25, 14:18, 14:19 **body** [4] - 9:23, 11:20, 15:4, 20:11 book [1] - 15:20 bottom [1] - 26:23 Boulevard [2] - 9:16, 9:17 box [1] - 18:5 breach [2] - 17:5, 43:11 breached [2] - 16:24, 17:2 break [9] - 7:18, 45:12, 47:10, 67:3, 72:3, 72:4, 72:15, 102:18, 130:22 Breen [1] - 2:3 BRIDE [28] - 19:5, 25:24, 26:16, 47:5, 47:20, 48:10, 58:8, 58:14, 58:17, 58:21, 60:15, 64:4, 65:12, 66:2, 71:10, 71:22, 84:15, 84:22, 85:1, 101:9, 101:10, 120:13, 122:22, 124:10, 124:11, 130:15, 131:15, 132:18 brief [2] - 45:7, 131:11 **bring** [6] - 7:7, 26:25, 27:12, 47:3, 91:1, 113:2 brings [4] - 17:16, 22:16, 22:21, 33:18 Broadman [1] - 11:13 broken [1] - 54:4 brought [4] - 4:9, 40:6, 40:13, 120:9 built [1] - 11:11 bust [1] - 32:18 buster [3] - 23:24, 33:1, 39:10 busters [1] - 38:10 **butchered** [1] - 48:13 BY [17] - 1:23, 9:3, 19:18, 20:16, 22:7, 26:19, 48:10, 58:21, 60:15, 64:4, 66:2, 71:22, 85:1, 101:10, 120:13, 122:22, 124:11

**by-pass** [20] - 18:20, 21:23, 22:1, 22:2, 22:11, 22:15, 22:19, 23:18, 27:16, 28:7, 29:23, 29:24, 30:1, 30:22, 30:23, 30:24, 30:25, 50:21, 50:23, 60:25 **by-passes** [1] - 61:22

### C

by-passing [1] - 21:4

calf [8] - 17:19, 17:25, 18:6, 35:1, 35:19, 95:19, 119:18 California [3] - 10:16, 11:14, 123:11 cane [2] - 85:21, 93:20 cannot [4] - 22:14, 69:4, 106:7, 114:22 cap [1] - 39:19 capillary [1] - 94:19 car [4] - 17:22, 21:4, 91:17, 106:5 Cardiac [1] - 55:8 cardiac [7] - 9:11, 50:16, 50:20, 50:21, 51:1, 53:25, 56:4 cardio [15] - 9:20, 10:20, 11:7, 11:10, 11:12, 11:21, 13:1, 50:7, 50:16, 51:20, 51:21, 54:18, 56:14, 56:15, 90:20 cardio-thoracic [10] - 9:20, 10:20, 11:7, 11:10, 11:12, 11:21, 13:1, 50:16, 51:20, 54:18 cardio-vascular [5] - 50:7, 51:21, 56:14, 56:15, 90:20 cardiovascular [3] - 9:24, 10:25, 83:16 care [25] - 10:5, 14:8, 16:2, 16:3, 16:7, 16:23, 16:24, 17:2, 17:6, 41:16, 43:12, 43:17, 43:21, 51:17, 59:15, 59:17, 62:4, 62:9, 81:22, 87:7, 105:2, 105:3, 105:4, 120:23, 120:24 cared [1] - 117:25 career [2] - 49:23, 123:16 careful [2] - 5:9, 6:16 cares [1] - 117:17 cars [1] - 109:16 Case [1] - 1:11 case [34] - 5:1, 10:3, 15:11, 16:4, 16:20, 17:8, 48:22, 50:20, 52:7, 59:13, 73:7, 73:11, 73:19, 74:23, 77:23,

77:24, 78:6, 78:11, 78:13,

79:22, 81:5, 82:7, 103:8,

106:12, 113:18, 113:23,

117:3, 118:11, 123:1, 124:9, 125:7, 126:1, 129:19, 130:1 cases [1] - 5:16 casino [3] - 18:14, 31:18, 93.21 CAT [1] - 36:5 catheter [1] - 36:6 catheterization [1] - 56:4 causing [2] - 93:15, 111:24 **CCR** [4] - 1:24, 134:16, 135:10, 135:19 cell [1] - 7:24 Center [2] - 10:17, 11:14 Century [1] - 11:9 **CEO** [1] - 10:16 certain [7] - 16:12, 17:20, 18:13, 57:18, 90:16, 128:7 certainly [2] - 51:19, 131:23 **CERTIFICATE** [1] - 134:3 certification [1] - 11:24 **CERTIFIED** [1] - 1:24 certified [10] - 9:21, 11:16, 11:18, 11:20, 11:23, 12:2, 12:15, 13:1, 52:1, 54:7 Certified [2] - 134:5, 135:20 certify [2] - 134:6, 135:11 Certify [1] - 134:10 chair [1] - 8:9 **challenge** [1] - 40:12 chance [1] - 10:2 chances [2] - 24:6, 74:6 change [1] - 12:9 changes [2] - 49:9, 49:15 charge [2] - 125:4, 127:15 charged [1] - 125:11 Charlie [1] - 36:5 chart [1] - 96:11 check [15] - 23:4, 23:5, 23:15, 41:14, 49:3, 93:7, 93:9, 94:17, 102:4, 105:25, 113:24, 125:8, 125:14, 127:11, 128:24 checked [5] - 25:14, 29:1, 35:7, 35:8, 40:14 checking [1] - 94:6 **checks** [2] - 35:5, 86:20 **chest** [2] - 9:25, 20:13 chief [1] - 10:20 China [1] - 13:19 Christmas [4] - 17:12, 17:14, 31:19, 121:5 **Christopher** [3] - 82:14, 100:10, 100:11 chronic [13] - 31:9, 37:18, 57:19, 60:24, 60:25, 66:5, 74:18, 75:16, 83:25, 84:5, 95:16, 120:17, 121:2 **chronically** [1] - 42:25

circuit [1] - 65:13 circulation [5] - 22:12, 22:14, 28:16, 29:20, 105:6 City [1] - 11:9 claim [1] - 28:19 clarification [1] - 63:13 clarify [2] - 76:8, 76:11 clarity [1] - 65:15 CLARK [2] - 1:6, 135:7 classic [1] - 38:12 classification [3] - 121:11, 121:12, 122:13 claudication [3] - 34:4, 109:24, 113:3 clean [2] - 28:3, 39:1 clear [5] - 5:2, 58:4, 59:14, 92:18, 113:3 cleared [1] - 99:25 clearly [6] - 34:10, 70:11, 70:15, 101:17, 109:25, 113:7 clerk [2] - 8:10, 26:5 CLERK [1] - 8:18 Clinic [3] - 82:19, 83:8, 95:6 clinical [4] - 104:23, 114:13, 116:3, 117:7 clinically [1] - 27:10 clock [1] - 75:20 clog [1] - 23:24 clogged [1] - 23:23 close [5] - 13:18, 29:5, 31:25, 38:7, 124:5 closed [22] - 30:6, 30:11, 30:12, 31:21, 31:23, 32:2, 32:12, 34:5, 34:11, 35:25, 36:2, 37:4, 39:22, 40:3, 41:25, 42:9, 42:25, 88:22, 89:13, 105:7, 110:12, 113:8 closure [1] - 34:9 clot [33] - 24:6, 24:10, 32:15, 32:18, 32:19, 33:1, 33:21, 37:14, 37:18, 37:19, 38:10, 38:18, 38:21, 38:23, 39:4, 39:10, 39:11, 40:18, 41:5, 42:24, 62:20, 74:10, 77:1, 90:8, 91:8, 92:10, 100:20, 100:22, 104:3, 114:19, 115:1 clots [6] - 32:15, 32:20, 32:21, 35:16, 40:9, 40:25 clotted [5] - 33:4, 42:22, 43:2, 115:1, 118:25 clotting [7] - 24:5, 38:12, 39:10, 40:18, 43:7, 62:17, 74:9 clutch [1] - 107:17 CMEs [1] - 12:4 coagulation [3] - 41:6, 90:5, 91:3

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

cognizant [1] - 40:20 cold [9] - 43:6, 52:7, 105:11, 106:7, 111:24, 118:6, 119:8, 119:13, 119:18 colder [1] - 119:9 coldness [1] - 119:6 collateral [3] - 5:17, 5:20, 118:23 collaterals [4] - 32:7, 118:21, 119:1, 122:4 College [5] - 54:15, 54:20, 54:25, 55:5, 55:12 **color** [2] - 106:16, 106:18 colored [1] - 106:19 coming [13] - 14:25, 23:19, 29:21, 31:2, 32:19, 35:14, 36:10, 40:4, 81:6, 88:23, 89:15, 131:10 committee [5] - 10:22, 10:23, 14:4, 14:7, 56:10 committees [4] - 14:1, 14:11, 14:12, 55:20 common [1] - 52:7 communicated [1] - 100:19 community [1] - 123:11 companies [2] - 14:19, 14:25 company [1] - 10:17 **comparing** [1] - 107:23 **complain** [1] - 119:8 complained [3] - 23:21, 109:22, 112:25 **complaining** [1] - 109:24 complains [2] - 17:18, 24:2 complaint [2] - 54:3, 119:5 complaints [3] - 52:6, 99:3, 119:18 complete [1] - 71:2 completion [1] - 49:3 component [1] - 132:2 compression [3] - 86:23, 87:1, 94:15 computer [2] - 104:4, 115:7 computer-generated [1] -104:4 computerized [1] - 42:7 concerned [5] - 117:6, 117:13, 121:7, 132:4 concerns [1] - 118:7 conclusions [1] - 73:8 condition [2] - 101:24, 112:19 conducted [1] - 55:17 conference [3] - 131:11, 131:24, 132:14 confuse [1] - 75:10 consider [1] - 6:2 consideration [1] - 110:13 considered [1] - 50:10 consulted [2] - 51:21, 115:17

consults [1] - 53:19 contacted [2] - 77:24, 78:10 context [2] - 62:15, 116:23 continue [13] - 24:6, 40:18, 64:17, 68:22, 94:12, 94:13, 94:14, 98:22, 102:18, 102:20, 105:20, 132:5, 132:20 continued [3] - 74:14, 103:9, 103:12 continues [1] - 62:20 continuing [2] - 12:5, 63:4 contract [1] - 10:23 contradict [1] - 83:19 contrast [5] - 36:7, 37:22, 37:25, 42:9, 105:6 conversation [1] - 7:4 **conveyed** [1] - 100:12 cool [2] - 109:23, 119:8 copy [2] - 58:15, 58:16 coronary [1] - 51:1 correct [106] - 12:16, 49:4, 49:11, 49:15, 50:7, 50:8, 50:17, 51:6, 51:9, 51:22, 52:2, 52:13, 52:25, 53:2, 53:5, 53:6, 53:11, 53:13, 54:13, 54:15, 55:18, 55:19, 56:15, 56:21, 56:24, 57:1, 57:13, 57:22, 59:9, 64:19, 66:8, 71:3, 72:6, 76:4, 76:15, 76:22, 77:1, 77:11, 77:12, 77:15, 77:20, 78:1, 78:16, 78:18, 78:19, 78:24, 79:1, 79:5, 79:8, 79:14, 81:1, 84:12, 86:15, 87:4, 87:23, 89:22, 89:25, 90:4, 90:17, 92:3, 92:11, 98:21, 99:4, 99:11, 99:12, 99:21, 100:9, 101:16, 101:20, 102:1, 102:11, 102:13, 102:14, 106:15, 108:4, 108:7, 108:22, 109:4, 111:1, 111:5, 111:10, 112:5, 112:21, 112:23, 112:25, 113:20, 114:2, 115:20, 116:4, 118:2, 118:14, 120:9, 121:19, 121:23, 123:3, 123:25, 125:6, 125:17, 125:19, 125:20, 125:23, 126:23, 127:17, 127:19, 128:8, 135:12 corrected [1] - 26:4 correlation [3] - 114:14, 116:4, 117:7 Corvette [1] - 17:22 Coumadin [6] - 90:23, 91:2, 91:11, 91:12, 91:15, 91:20

counsel [18] - 4:7, 19:2,

19:23, 60:12, 63:9, 63:19,

77:24, 77:25, 81:3, 98:19, 122:18, 127:22, 130:20, counsel's [4] - 40:7, 68:24, 69:2. 69:17 count [1] - 124:22 **COUNTY** [2] - 1:6, 135:7 couple [4] - 26:7, 71:25, 85:3, 128:16 course [1] - 132:3 court [5] - 7:21, 48:2, 70:20, 71:15, 81:7 COURT [67] - 1:6, 1:24, 4:6, 6:5, 6:9, 6:12, 7:3, 7:7, 7:16, 7:22, 8:5, 8:24, 19:1, 19:8, 19:14, 19:21, 20:5, 21:7, 21:17, 22:4, 25:23, 25:25, 26:4, 26:12, 26:15, 26:17, 27:9, 45:7, 45:12, 46:3, 47:3, 47:8, 47:22, 48:3, 58:10, 58:19, 58:20, 60:12, 63:7, 63:11, 64:22, 65:2, 65:14, 67:2, 67:6, 68:3, 68:10, 69:13, 70:19, 70:22, 70:24, 71:9, 71:12, 71:16, 71:21, 84:20, 101:8, 122:16, 122:19, 124:9, 130:18, 131:2, 131:7, 131:16, 131:21, 132:17, 132:19 Court [7] - 45:11, 63:9, 67:5, 122:18, 131:1, 134:5, 135:20 courtroom [4] - 7:23, 8:6, 67:8, 131:4 cover [1] - 6:19 covered [1] - 4:20 covers [5] - 9:22, 11:19, 50:18, 56:11, 56:16 CR [1] - 3:2 Crazy [1] - 14:21 create [2] - 18:15, 32:20 created [1] - 21:6 creates [2] - 32:15, 47:13 critical [5] - 14:8, 34:18, 34:21, 92:1, 100:17 criticism [1] - 118:3 criticisms [2] - 98:10, 117:23 criticize [1] - 81:21 CROSS [1] - 48:9 cross [1] - 70:25 CROSS-EXAMINATION [1] -48:9 cross-examining [1] - 70:25 CT [2] - 36:5, 42:7 cure [1] - 34:4 current [1] - 14:5

68:13, 72:6, 76:6, 77:3,

**CV**<sub>[7]</sub> - 11:3, 13:17, 14:17, 50:15, 55:15, 56:19, 57:4

### D

**DARELL** [1] - 1:9 data [1] - 120:22 date [1] - 12:6 days [8] - 33:5, 33:8, 36:12, 42:12, 42:14, 43:6, 95:4, 118:24 dead [4] - 42:13, 42:21, 112:1, 121:25 deal [10] - 11:12, 16:10, 55:10, 55:21, 57:8, 69:18, 74:7, 88:10, 88:11, 90:24 deals [2] - 16:8, 55:6 dealt [2] - 15:10, 74:2 death [1] - 14:24 December [24] - 10:5, 76:2. 76:22, 77:17, 78:17, 78:20, 78:24, 95:4, 96:13, 97:16, 99:1, 99:7, 100:1, 100:2, 101:2, 105:17, 105:19, 108:17, 109:11, 111:4, 111:23, 112:18, 117:25, 129:25 decide [3] - 106:10, 115:14, 130:13 decided [2] - 14:13, 35:24 decision [1] - 91:5 declot [1] - 92:21 deep [2] - 34:25, 35:18 **DEFENDANT** [2] - 70:21, 70:23 **Defendants** [3] - 1:13, 2:6, 16:4 **Defense** [6] - 4:6, 4:12, 5:21, 10:8, 122:25, 129:7 define [1] - 51:11 definitely [2] - 117:2, 126:5 definition [3] - 20:20, 31:10, 121:4 degree [2] - 44:1, 45:3 **Delaney** [1] - 1:17 demonstrated [3] - 118:4, 118:12, 119:5 department [12] - 51:22, 52:8, 52:23, 53:10, 53:23, 54:2, 95:5, 99:8, 104:24, 107:25, 109:6, 119:16 depo [10] - 40:13, 57:12, 57:16, 65:18, 68:15, 71:4, 73:24, 75:9, 75:10, 109:22 deposed [1] - 49:16 deposition [50] - 4:18, 40:23, 48:21, 49:2, 49:10, 55:16, 57:7, 58:3, 58:6, 58:9,

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

58:23, 59:1, 59:8, 59:21,

AA01697

139

**customary** [1] - 44:9

cut [3] - 39:12, 65:24, 75:22

60:23, 61:5, 63:2, 63:17, 63:23, 64:15, 64:25, 65:11, 66:14, 69:23, 71:24, 73:7, 73:8, 79:12, 81:6, 82:8, 88:15, 98:11, 98:16, 100:11, 101:14, 103:10, 103:11, 111:12, 112:14, 119:11, 119:24, 124:4. 125:5, 125:7, 126:18, 126:21, 126:24, 128:10, 129:14, 129:16 depositions [4] - 81:14, 112:15, 124:13, 124:23 Dept [1] - 1:11 described [1] - 112:10 despite [2] - 102:15, 102:16 detect [1] - 24:15 determination [1] - 31:7 determine [5] - 24:16, 73:16, 89:19, 95:22, 121:13 develop [1] - 16:19 developed [2] - 31:17, 107:2 develops [1] - 18:6 device [3] - 14:20, 14:21, 39:10 devices [2] - 15:4, 39:3 diabetes [1] - 107:3 diagnose [2] - 104:9, 122:12 diagnosed [5] - 76:21, 83:24, 84:5, 87:20, 99:24 diagnoses [1] - 107:1 diagnosis [18] - 15:16, 15:21, 27:21, 28:10, 33:17, 33:24, 34:24, 55:21, 56:23, 57:9, 57:24, 84:9, 103:22, 104:5, 110:5, 110:10, 115:5, 120:17 dialogue [2] - 19:12, 71:5 diastole [1] - 23:11 die [6] - 32:3, 36:11, 36:12, 91:17, 118:21, 122:3 different [18] - 12:14, 13:12, 13:25, 14:18, 15:7, 16:19, 36:2, 52:6, 54:24, 59:12, 69:19, 76:19, 91:13, 94:22, 98:17, 109:10, 110:5, 110:17 differential [5] - 33:16, 33:24, 34:24, 103:22, 104:5 difficult [1] - 102:17 diligent [1] - 40:21 dinner [2] - 127:24, 127:25 **DIRECT** [1] - 9:2 direct [8] - 19:12, 43:20, 59:20, 63:20, 68:7, 68:22, 69:19, 70:3 directions [1] - 63:19 directly [1] - 115:21 director [1] - 11:9

directories [1] - 128:7 disagree [14] - 61:6, 61:7, 61:25, 62:7, 62:11, 62:25, 66:9, 75:22, 80:17, 93:25, 94:25, 104:19, 123:20, 123:23 **disagreeing** [1] - 87:23 disagreement [1] - 118:6 disappointed [1] - 72:13 discharged [1] - 96:17 discoloration [5] - 99:3, 110:25, 111:4, 111:7, discrepancy [1] - 108:13 discuss [2] - 120:16, 131:12 discussed [2] - 75:9, 130:1 discusses [1] - 122:11 **discussing** [1] - 132:1 discussion [3] - 59:11, 63:8, 122:17 disease [7] - 57:19, 60:24, 66:6, 87:5, 102:13, 103:3, 121:3 dissolve [1] - 74:11 **DISTRICT** [1] - 1:6 Doctor [1] - 131:8 doctor [47] - 19:10, 21:7, 22:4, 25:20, 26:20, 32:16, 38:6, 40:6, 45:9, 48:21, 50:3, 51:12, 51:15, 56:19, 58:23, 60:22, 62:23, 63:15, 64:5, 64:14, 65:15, 66:4, 68:5, 68:21, 69:14, 69:22, 70:19, 71:24, 75:25, 76:1, 76:12, 77:9, 85:2, 85:11, 90:20, 98:10, 101:3, 110:16, 111:21, 114:7, 117:17, 123:19, 124:12, 130:15, 132:2, 132:3, 132:7 doctors [3] - 13:24, 17:15, 104:17 document [5] - 28:18, 87:21, 107:22, 110:8, 134:9 documentation [3] - 34:7, 98:25, 108:24 documented [7] - 24:8, 36:19, 86:10, 108:10, 108:12, 108:19, 112:24 **Doe** [1] - 98:3 dollars [2] - 6:1, 128:17 done [53] - 12:20, 12:21, 12:22, 15:20, 22:20, 23:18, 24:9, 25:11, 30:15, 30:25, 31:2, 32:24, 33:2, 33:3, 34:5, 34:13, 34:20, 34:22, 35:9, 37:13, 37:25, 41:20, 41:23, 42:11, 42:12, 42:14,

42:15, 42:17, 56:12, 59:7,

65:22, 69:10, 73:1, 80:21,

81:9, 88:25, 89:18, 90:14, 91:19, 91:20, 95:21, 105:3, 105:12, 113:13, 113:15, 115:8, 115:11, 115:16, 116:11, 116:15, 116:17, 118:10, 123:4 **door** [4] - 5:5, 6:23, 56:9 Doppler [14] - 23:9, 25:12, 28:23, 28:24, 29:6, 29:7, 29:12, 29:16, 30:4, 30:9, 35:4, 39:15, 41:20, 113:13 dose [1] - 90:16 down [26] - 8:8, 18:16, 20:12, 20:14, 21:5, 21:9, 21:14, 21:18, 22:11, 22:14, 22:16, 23:2, 23:20, 27:12, 28:2, 28:5, 28:16, 28:20, 29:21, 36:10, 37:11, 39:14, 64:10, 118:18, 131:8, 131:23 downplay [1] - 51:4 downside [1] - 35:10 **Dr** [66] - 3:3, 4:17, 5:11, 8:3, 8:22, 9:4, 9:6, 10:8, 10:10, 16:5, 16:25, 34:19, 37:13, 43:16, 48:11, 48:18, 52:1, 58:9, 71:17, 82:21, 82:24, 83:16, 83:24, 84:17, 85:6, 85:19, 86:3, 86:19, 87:13, 87:19, 88:8, 90:20, 91:4, 91:25, 92:1, 93:1, 96:10, 96:12, 96:18, 96:19, 96:22, 97:5, 97:13, 97:23, 98:2, 98:6, 98:12, 99:11, 99:15, 103:17, 105:17, 106:25, 108:24, 109:2, 112:16, 112:23, 122:24, 123:1, 123:14, 129:12, 129:17, 129:18, 129:23, 129:24, 130:11 **DR** [4] - 3:2, 8:12, 9:2, 48:9 **Drano** [1] - 73:10 draw [3] - 18:21, 18:24, 20:9 drawing [2] - 92:13, 92:14 drip [3] - 39:9, 41:12, 90:7 dripped [1] - 23:22 dripper [1] - 32:23 **dripping** [1] - 74:10 driving [1] - 21:5 **due** [6] - 12:2, 22:13, 34:9, 43:11, 43:15, 70:10 duly [1] - 8:14 duplex [7] - 35:3, 38:4, 42:3, 105:4, 115:8 during [6] - 12:22, 13:9, 35:21, 35:22, 52:18, 72:15 **DVT** [18] - 34:24, 34:25, 36:18, 36:21, 36:24, 84:9, 87:3, 87:20, 88:7, 91:6, 99:25, 100:6, 100:13, 100:18, 100:22, 110:6,

114:18, 116:20 **DVTs** [1] - 88:12

### Ε

easel [1] - 19:4 easier [3] - 44:21, 48:19, 63:20 easily [1] - 61:21 easy [1] - 92:21 eat [1] - 130:25 editorializing [1] - 68:7 education [1] - 12:5 effect [1] - 102:12 effort [3] - 88:10, 90:22, 102:16 eight [1] - 22:15 **EIGHTH** [1] - 1:6 either [5] - 70:4, 96:12, 119:17, 120:23, 132:21 **EKG** [1] - 55:25 electric [1] - 4:24 elements [1] - 107:1 elevation [2] - 55:25, 94:15 emergency [44] - 17:11, 17:14, 21:25, 31:19, 36:8, 43:16, 51:8, 51:12, 51:18, 51:22, 51:25, 52:1, 52:5, 52:7, 52:12, 52:17, 52:23, 53:10, 53:15, 53:17, 53:23, 54:2, 54:8, 54:11, 55:18, 55:22, 56:3, 56:11, 57:22, 57:25, 76:21, 86:14, 95:5, 99:8, 100:19, 104:24, 107:24, 109:6, 114:23, 119:16, 121:6, 128:13, 129:13 Emergency [1] - 54:15 emphasize [2] - 37:7, 92:4 employee [1] - 134:11 encourage [1] - 106:13 end [6] - 18:17, 61:24, 78:2, 94:11, 103:2, 131:21 ended [1] - 43:19 entire [1] - 69:9 **ER** [30] - 16:9, 17:17, 20:6, 23:21, 24:2, 24:7, 33:7, 33:16, 33:17, 33:21, 42:15, 42:16, 51:14, 51:15, 51:16, 51:17, 52:19, 56:16, 56:17, 88:21, 91:23, 109:24, 110:1, 112:12, 112:23, 114:12, 116:10, 116:14, 117:13, 117:19 especially [3] - 4:20, 18:17, 101:23 Esq [6] - 2:3, 2:4, 2:4, 2:6, 2:6, 2:7 essence [1] - 94:23

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

AA01698

140

establish [3] - 36:9, 39:14, 40:22 estimate [3] - 125:24, 127:8, 127:9 ET [2] - 1:9, 1:12 evaluated [3] - 35:20, 108:14, 130:12 evening [1] - 6:8 eventually [4] - 6:3, 38:13, 76:14, 76:16 evidence [4] - 5:5, 114:10, 114:18, 120:7 exactly [7] - 5:9, 32:24, 36:13, 55:1, 68:8, 114:17, exam [11] - 18:4, 25:2, 39:24, 40:3, 104:14, 105:24, 106:10, 107:13, 107:21, 116:2, 118:3 **examination** [9] - 19:12, 29:9, 94:20, 104:23, 107:24, 109:2, 118:7, 118:8, 119:5 **EXAMINATION** [2] - 9:2, 48:9 **examine** [1] - 69:3 examined [1] - 8:16 examining [1] - 70:25 **example** [4] - 4:15, 6:17, 14:8, 15:6 exams [3] - 12:3, 24:14, 25:3 excellent [1] - 29:4 exception [1] - 112:20 excruciating [1] - 111:24 **excuse** [3] - 64:21, 95:6, 122:14 excused [2] - 67:8, 131:4 **executive** [2] - 10:22, 14:12 Exhibit 181 - 25:22, 26:6. 26:13. 84:16. 85:9. 97:14. 101:2, 114:6 exhibit [1] - 79:21 expect [1] - 116:2 **expenses** [1] - 127:18 **experience** [2] - 90:19, 123:6 **expert** [15] - 40:13, 49:17, 74:1, 75:12, 81:10, 81:20, 122:25, 123:6, 128:4, 128:12, 128:13, 129:7, expertise [2] - 9:19, 50:14 experts [3] - 7:10, 129:1, 129:3 explain [14] - 9:18, 11:22, 18:21, 24:19, 27:1, 50:19. 55:23, 76:5, 76:7, 82:5, 89:23, 98:18, 98:19, 102:24 explained [2] - 59:10, 99:15 extend [1] - 20:24 extent [2] - 52:18, 53:21

exterior [1] - 92:20 extremely [4] - 6:22, 22:24, 23:16, 41:15 extremities [3] - 86:4, 86:9, 93:22 extremity [1] - 114:19

## F

facing [1] - 22:5 fact [34] - 12:2, 18:8, 22:13, 25:1, 31:22, 36:22, 40:17, 43:15, 49:9, 52:11, 54:7, 59:4, 69:10, 78:6, 80:5, 84:8, 85:11, 86:18, 88:8, 91:25, 92:12, 95:3, 96:13, 99:24, 100:4, 101:11, 101:14, 101:21, 106:25, 109:5, 111:11, 111:12, 113:18, 115:24 factors [1] - 75:4 facts [1] - 73:6 faculty [5] - 11:8, 13:6, 13:9, 13:10, 13:11 fail [1] - 64:17 failed [4] - 61:22, 64:15, 110:8 failure [1] - 43:21 faint [1] - 25:16 fair [6] - 50:9, 53:20, 59:11, 86:22, 127:4, 127:13 fairly [1] - 110:23 fall [1] - 91:17 familiar [2] - 16:2, 16:13 familiarity [1] - 65:23 fancier [1] - 35:4 fancy [1] - 42:8 far [2] - 109:22, 130:21 fashion [1] - 56:12 fast [3] - 14:9, 17:22, 40:23 fax [1] - 97:22 faxed [1] - 98:6 February [4] - 85:7, 85:8, 86:8 fell [1] - 43:16 fellowship [4] - 11:7, 12:11, 12:12, 13:3 fellowship-trained [2] -12:11, 12:12 felt [2] - 29:16, 30:16 fem [15] - 22:18, 22:20, 22:23, 22:25, 24:8, 25:4, 31:14, 50:22, 60:25, 92:2, 92:7, 92:12, 110:8, 115:1 femoral [8] - 21:2, 21:21,

22:17, 27:24, 28:7, 29:3,

few [11] - 4:24, 12:3, 36:12,

37:15, 48:22, 77:25, 93:13,

86:5, 114:20

fight [1] - 71:4 figure [3] - 15:18, 15:21, 116:13 file [2] - 59:7, 79:20 fill [1] - 28:21 film [1] - 116:10 films [1] - 117:14 final [2] - 7:3, 7:4 **financially** [1] - 134:12 fine [2] - 21:10, 65:21 finish [3] - 12:18, 28:14, 66:19 finished [1] - 29:1 finishes [2] - 25:10, 28:10 firm [3] - 128:25, 129:4, 129:6 first [23] - 8:14, 8:20, 17:19, 24:9, 24:21, 24:25, 26:6, 32:16, 37:12, 38:3, 39:8, 41:10, 42:17, 44:15, 48:16, 68:6, 72:1, 74:8, 75:8, 77:23, 78:10, 92:4, 115:3 First [2] - 100:15, 101:12 fish [1] - 38:23 Fish [2] - 4:17, 5:11 fishing [1] - 39:13 fit [1] - 44:22 fitted [1] - 4:25 five [25] - 12:19, 30:21, 33:25, 67:3, 67:4, 70:21, 85:22, 104:10, 104:14, 104:16, 104:20, 104:22, 105:10, 105:20, 105:21, 105:22, 106:10, 106:13, 106:14, 107:12, 107:19, 108:10, 108:20, 122:8, 122:12 fix [2] - 41:2, 42:10 flags [1] - 114:24 flat [1] - 125:4 floor [1] - 16:9 flow [33] - 18:9, 18:16, 21:3, 21:4, 22:2, 23:3, 23:12, 27:11, 28:20, 29:1, 29:4, 29:19, 29:20, 30:3, 35:12, 35:15, 35:17, 36:7, 36:9, 36:10, 38:24, 40:22, 87:2, 89:7, 89:15, 90:10, 91:7,

104:1, 118:12, 118:16,

flowing [2] - 23:11, 31:3

focus [3] - 20:19, 20:25,

follow [11] - 16:12, 36:2,

44:23, 77:3, 77:8, 82:6,

93:6, 98:12, 98:14, 102:4,

118:18, 118:20

flows [2] - 30:2, 35:6

43:21

115:10

95:12, 96:8, 126:5, 129:1

field [1] - 123:16

follow-up [8] - 36:2, 44:23, 77:3, 82:6, 93:6, 98:12, 98:14, 102:4 followed [1] - 79:3 following [9] - 4:4, 7:20, 46:1, 47:1, 48:1, 68:1, 71:14, 78:20, 131:5 follows [1] - 8:17 foot [14] - 18:16, 22:22, 23:2, 24:15, 25:15, 28:15, 75:17, 104:1, 106:6, 106:7, 106:8, 111:24, 114:19, 115:3 foregoing [1] - 135:11 forget [1] - 69:2 forgot [1] - 113:2 form [2] - 74:9, 100:17 formal [1] - 13:14 formality [3] - 58:10, 65:21, 66:1 format [1] - 63:15 formed [1] - 90:8 forth [1] - 60:4 fortunate [1] - 113:23 foundation [1] - 17:4 four [6] - 30:5, 32:12, 40:2, 40:25, 41:14, 95:4 free [1] - 62:25 Friday [2] - 1:18, 4:1 front [7] - 8:9, 49:1, 61:19, 68:6, 68:22, 69:23, 101:3 full [2] - 8:19, 52:4 fully [1] - 19:13 function [1] - 44:19 fusion [1] - 30:1 future [2] - 68:21, 90:25

## G

gamesmanship [1] - 69:5 gas [2] - 106:9, 107:16 general [11] - 5:15, 5:19, 9:11, 9:22, 11:19, 12:19, 12:24, 15:3, 52:15, 55:6, 55:11 generate [1] - 115:9 generated [4] - 104:4, 109:19, 109:20, 110:5 gentleman [4] - 24:25, 30:5, 32:22, 43:19 gentleman's [2] - 31:12, 39:1 given [15] - 15:10, 15:11, 32:23, 45:2, 60:23, 63:17, 66:5, 70:20, 79:16, 81:14, 87:10, 90:22, 123:21, 125:8, 132:9 glad [1] - 129:11 **glow** [1] - 87:6 Glue [2] - 14:21, 14:22 goal [1] - 47:15

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

God [2] - 22:21, 92:9 gold [3] - 104:9, 104:12, 104:13 Googled [1] - 123:8 Gore [1] - 28:8 Gore-Tex [1] - 28:8 gotcha [1] - 103:7 graft [69] - 20:23, 22:16, 25:5, 25:6, 25:14, 25:18, 28:17, 29:3, 29:5, 30:3, 30:6, 30:9, 30:11, 30:12, 30:15, 30:19, 31:14, 31:15, 31:20, 31:23, 31:25, 32:10, 32:12, 33:8, 34:5, 34:10, 34:11, 35:25, 36:2, 37:1, 37:3, 37:7, 39:2, 39:6, 39:7, 39:13, 39:21, 40:1, 40:3, 40:19, 41:25, 42:9, 42:18, 42:23, 42:24, 42:25, 60:25, 64:15, 86:11, 86:16, 88:13, 88:14, 88:21, 88:23, 89:13, 91:8, 94:4, 94:7, 100:23, 104:3, 105:6, 105:7, 108:2, 110:8, 110:11, 113:7, 114:20, 115:4 grafts [2] - 24:8, 25:4 gravity [1] - 118:17 great [1] - 103:5 grew [1] - 9:9 groin [2] - 21:20, 39:12 guess [1] - 91:24 quidelines [4] - 59:15, 62:3, 62:8, 120:23 guy [2] - 32:4, 32:5

## Н

guys [2] - 46:3, 129:7

habit [1] - 102:18 hand [4] - 30:17, 72:12, 75:11, 75:12 hands [1] - 91:16 Hanky [3] - 119:24, 120:3, 120:8 happy [3] - 25:15, 28:14, 129:11 health [1] - 16:3 healthy [1] - 18:19 hear [4] - 21:12, 22:18, 23:10, 120:11 heard [3] - 5:10, 24:21, 104:11 Heart [1] - 10:17 heart [17] - 9:25, 10:18, 13:1, 13:4, 50:10, 50:11, 50:12, 50:23, 50:24, 52:6, 56:3, 56:5, 65:3, 103:24, 118:17 heavy [1] - 6:22

held [2] - 11:1, 13:6 help [5] - 19:25, 80:9, 88:10, 90:24, 121:1 helpful [1] - 74:22 helps [1] - 14:22 Heparin [20] - 32:17, 32:22, 33:13, 38:11, 38:21, 39:9, 41:12, 74:8, 76:4, 76:9, 76:18, 76:25, 89:1, 89:16, 90:6, 90:7, 90:9, 90:14, 90:18, 117:20 hereby [2] - 134:6, 135:10 highlight [1] - 65:7 highly [1] - 113:8 highway [2] - 21:5 history [16] - 21:25, 24:3, 24:8, 31:12, 33:20, 34:3, 35:23, 85:25, 100:6, 100:13, 100:20, 101:13, 103:18, 104:3, 104:6, 115:1 hit [1] - 91:17 hold [2] - 10:15, 64:22 Hollywood [3] - 9:8, 9:16, 9:17 home [10] - 6:17, 23:23, 23:24, 33:10, 34:1, 34:14, 41:7, 41:10, 89:3, 89:10 honor [1] - 14:3 Honor [12] - 4:8, 7:6, 18:24, 25:24, 26:16, 27:7, 58:8, 63:5, 101:9, 122:15, 132:18, 133:1 Honorable [1] - 1:17 hope [6] - 15:22, 28:17, 50:11, 74:10, 115:10, 126:8 hopefully [1] - 91:8 hose [1] - 22:15 Hospital [7] - 11:13, 11:14, 11:15, 79:23, 80:11, 80:24, hospital [9] - 13:23, 14:13, 34:8, 76:2, 99:2, 99:17, 100:12, 102:5, 117:24 hospitalizations [1] - 78:21 hospitals [7] - 10:18, 10:21, 10:24, 11:11, 11:25, 53:20, 105:18 Hospitals [1] - 11:9 hour [11] - 23:14, 74:4, 74:11, 75:18, 125:5, 125:11, 125:12, 125:15, 125:18, 125:22, 130:21 hours [14] - 32:3, 32:6, 36:11, 41:14, 60:10, 74:3, 76:25, 118:22, 122:3, 125:8, 126:4, 126:9, 127:10, 127:13

**human** [1] - 102:10 humans [1] - 14:22 hundred [7] - 13:18, 49:22, 53:13, 99:12, 104:16, 111:20, 116:22 hundreds [1] - 13:17 **Hymanson** [5] - 2:4, 2:4, 131:25, 132:4, 132:13 **HYMANSON** [5] - 27:7, 63:5, 63:10, 122:14, 132:15 hypothetically [1] - 77:16

#### ı

idea [3] - 24:11, 33:22, 125:21 iliac [1] - 27:13 illness [1] - 86:1 illustration [2] - 19:9, 19:15 imbalance [1] - 47:14 immediately [3] - 24:24, 114:12, 121:17 imperative [1] - 132:6 important [13] - 21:11, 21:24, 22:3, 23:16, 29:15, 56:8, 81:20, 81:23, 83:17, 109:18, 110:2, 110:4 impossible [11] - 24:22, 24:23, 30:18, 30:19, 31:4, 32:13, 37:9, 38:14, 39:20, 40:2, 40:5 impression [4] - 5:13, 5:22, 6:4, 114:18 improve [1] - 15:1 IN [1] - 1:6 inaccuracies [1] - 49:3 **inadequate** [1] - 98:12 incision [1] - 39:12 included [4] - 32:2, 50:15, 59:6. 134:7 including [5] - 52:16, 78:17, 110:6, 127:18 incorrect [7] - 76:5, 77:2, 77:21, 87:4, 90:1, 90:13, 112:22 indicate [4] - 97:3, 101:11, 106:14, 109:1 indicated [8] - 4:19, 74:17, 80:18, 100:5, 112:18, 113:23, 132:3, 132:8 indicating [1] - 71:1 indication [2] - 88:7, 103:17 indirectly [2] - 106:9, 107:20 **individual** [1] - 59:18 infarction [2] - 14:9, 56:1 inflate [1] - 38:22 **information** [11] - 17:4, 19:11, 21:15, 22:10, 27:3,

infusion [1] - 74:8 initial [1] - 28:5 initialing [1] - 113:20 initiated [2] - 76:3, 77:10 inquire [3] - 63:16, 84:21, 132:20 inquiry [2] - 64:1, 132:11 INR [1] - 89:21 insert [1] - 36:6 inside [3] - 37:24, 92:16, 92.17 instance [1] - 69:8 instead [1] - 50:22 instruct [1] - 132:19 instructed [1] - 114:11 instructions [1] - 98:14 insufficiency [12] - 18:1, 18:8. 34:2. 84:1. 84:6. 87:7, 87:10, 88:17, 95:24, 103:25, 110:7 intend [1] - 132:10 interaction [1] - 60:7 interested [1] - 134:12 International [2] - 55:8, 57:14 international [2] - 13:21, internship [4] - 52:11, 53:2, 53:4, 53:11 interpretation [1] - 115:22 interpreted [2] - 113:19, 114:9 interrupt [4] - 19:5, 41:22, 60:9. 72:25 interventional [3] - 38:9, 42:6, 74:6 introduction [1] - 84:16 intrusive [1] - 44:17 investigation [1] - 123:5 invoice [2] - 80:17, 80:20 invoices [3] - 79:21, 126:15, 126:19 involve [2] - 14:2, 15:8 involved [1] - 134:11 involving [2] - 10:3, 15:10 irrelevant [4] - 104:22, 104:25, 129:18, 129:24 Irwin [1] - 87:13 ischemia [15] - 32:6, 56:23, 57:10, 57:19, 57:25, 74:18, 75:17, 104:10, 106:2, 110:1, 113:4, 120:4, 120:8, 120:17, 122:12 ischemic [3] - 27:13, 33:10, 34:9 issue [18] - 4:12, 14:6, 15:13, 16:9, 16:10, 18:12, 24:1, 34:9, 36:17, 41:12, 53:24,

99:19, 103:16

informed [2] - 26:5, 99:16

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters

housekeeping [1] - 7:9

702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

AA01700

42:1, 78:5, 83:19, 83:20,

74:13, 90:24, 98:21, 98:22, 99:24, 110:5, 116:17 issued [2] - 4:22 issues [6] - 14:12, 15:8, 15:10, 15:25, 57:18, 106:4 items [4] - 4:14, 4:19, 5:11, 5:23 itself [1] - 132:21 itty [1] - 32:1 IV [5] - 32:23, 39:9, 41:12, 76:3, 76:9

J

Jacobs [1] - 129:12 Jacobs' [2] - 129:17, 129:23 **January** [2] - 1:18, 4:1 **JASON** [1] - 1:12 **job** [3] - 43:18, 117:12, 117:13 John [1] - 98:3 Joint [2] - 25:21, 84:16 Joseph [1] - 2:4 **Judge** [2] - 66:19, 132:15 judgment [1] - 130:11 JUDICIAL [1] - 1:6 jump [1] - 37:5 June [3] - 33:4, 108:6, 108:15 **junior** [1] - 13:10 junk [1] - 28:1 jurors [7] - 7:8, 19:22, 19:25, 21:11, 22:4, 67:3, 131:13 jury [40] - 4:5, 4:13, 5:13, 5:21, 6:2, 7:21, 11:22, 12:17, 19:2, 19:19, 24:19, 27:1, 36:16, 45:11, 46:2, 47:2, 47:4, 48:2, 48:19, 61:11, 61:17, 66:17, 66:20, 67:5, 67:8, 68:2, 68:6, 68:22, 69:21, 69:22, 69:23, 71:15, 76:7, 92:13, 115:14, 130:13, 131:1, 131:4, 131:6 JURY [1] - 1:16 jury's [1] - 7:23 juryt [1] - 9:18

### Κ

Kathleen [1] - 1:17 keep [6] - 66:1, 68:18, 74:10, 102:22, 118:24, 126:12 keeps [1] - 38:18 Keith [1] - 2:6 kept [1] - 44:6 key [2] - 17:20, 106:5 kind [10] - 23:13, 32:22,

L **LA**[1] - 9:14 label [1] - 89:6 labs [1] - 41:14 lack [4] - 27:25, 107:16, 107:18, 109:20 language [2] - 117:5, 117:8 Las [2] - 4:1, 135:20 laser [1] - 27:4 LASRY [1] - 1:12 Lasry [14] - 16:5, 16:25, 34:19, 37:13, 43:16, 51:13, 52:2, 98:12, 103:17, 112:16, 112:23, 129:18, 129:25, 130:11 last [14] - 8:20, 12:8, 25:1, 26:3, 30:21, 53:8, 53:14, 72:3, 73:9, 73:17, 73:20, 126:5, 127:20, 127:21 law [3] - 5:2, 129:4, 129:6 lawyers [1] - 62:16 lead [1] - 58:25 leads [1] - 50:25 least [7] - 25:1, 59:6, 106:25, 108:24, 108:25, 124:22, 124:23 leave [3] - 9:14, 130:13, 131:9 leaves [2] - 5:12, 6:3 **lectures** [2] - 15:7, 15:11 leeway [1] - 65:5 left [17] - 5:22, 17:19, 17:25, 18:6, 20:20, 20:25, 22:12, 27:13, 61:1, 66:8, 86:5, 93:18, 107:2, 114:19, 114:20 leg [61] - 20:25, 22:13, 27:13, 27:19, 31:5, 31:15, 32:3, 34:9, 35:5, 36:9, 36:10, 36:11, 37:7, 40:9, 40:22, 41:1, 42:13, 42:21, 43:6, 43:24, 44:6, 50:23, 61:2, 66:8, 73:22, 75:19, 75:22, 77:14, 78:7, 92:16, 92:20, 93:18, 95:19, 99:4, 100:20, 100:22, 100:23, 105:10, 105:24, 105:25, 106:1,

109:22, 111:13, 111:16,

111:18, 111:25, 112:7,

36:22, 39:24, 41:16, 51:15,

69:4, 85:2, 94:23, 110:4

knee [13] - 21:3, 21:4, 21:19,

22:16, 28:7, 38:19, 38:20,

44:10, 44:13, 44:16, 44:18,

44:21, 44:22

**knowingly** [1] - 110:7

Kuchinsky [1] - 118:4

118:5, 118:21, 118:22, 119:8, 119:9, 122:3, 122:5 legs [5] - 20:13, 74:10, 93:14, 93:15, 107:2 less [6] - 14:21, 31:10, 49:24, 49:25, 81:15, 121:4 letter [1] - 87:19 level [4] - 13:22, 38:16, 39:15 **lifecare** [3] - 4:14, 4:19, 6:2 lifestyle [1] - 44:17 light [1] - 114:22 lighter [1] - 6:20 lights [1] - 114:24 likely [8] - 31:13, 36:11, 44:4, 61:24, 64:17, 74:14, 75:19, 120:22 limb [11] - 56:23, 57:9, 57:25, 75:17, 104:10, 120:4, 120:8, 120:17, 121:13, 121:17, 122:12 limit [1] - 119:10 limited [2] - 74:18, 103:5 limits [1] - 112:10 line [13] - 60:18, 60:20, 60:21, 61:9, 62:19, 62:21, 63:4, 64:1, 64:10, 64:11, 69:10, 70:16, 74:24 lines [2] - 64:6, 66:12 list [9] - 79:12, 79:17, 79:19, 80:9, 83:13, 83:14, 124:12, 124:19, 124:21 **listed** [9] - 57:6, 80:11, 80:12, 82:17, 124:18, 128:6, 128:7, 128:11, 128:12 listen [3] - 69:14, 77:18 literature [9] - 59:5, 59:12, 59:14, 61:19, 62:1, 62:3, 62:8, 62:11, 125:18 live [3] - 9:8, 9:15, 90:16 living [1] - 18:13 loaded [1] - 9:7 local [1] - 13:22 London [1] - 13:20 long-time [1] - 101:15 look [20] - 17:21, 24:9, 35:15, 38:9, 63:23, 65:19, 69:9, 69:17, 72:13, 75:20, 83:13, 83:14, 85:6, 88:7, 94:10, 97:12, 103:23, 105:8, 105:24, 107:21 looked [10] - 35:16, 57:4, 57:5, 108:1, 108:5, 111:13, 111:18, 112:14, 114:9, 120:21

112:9, 112:10, 112:19,

Los [5] - 9:8, 9:14, 9:15, 11:6, 15:6 lose [7] - 27:18, 27:19, 31:5, 36:8, 40:9, 40:25, 80:6 lower [7] - 38:16, 86:4, 86:9, 93:22, 107:2, 114:19, 124:5 **lunch** [6] - 7:18, 130:19, 130:21, 130:22, 131:2, 131:10 **luncheon** [1] - 133:2 Lung [1] - 10:17 lung [6] - 9:25, 10:19, 13:2, 13:4, 18:15, 50:12 M M-a-r-m-u-r-e-a-n-o [1] -8:23 **M.D**[1] - 1:12 machine [1] - 135:13 main [1] - 116:2 maintaining [1] - 87:2 major [1] - 10:24 malpractice [1] - 5:16 management [1] - 38:11 manuscripts [2] - 56:20, 57:5 marginally [1] - 122:1 markers [1] - 19:17 8:22, 9:6, 48:11, 71:18

Marmureanu [6] - 3:3, 8:4, **MARMUREANU** [3] - 8:12, 9:2, 48:9 MARSHAL [2] - 131:13, 131:20 match [2] - 65:10, 65:18 materials [2] - 10:3, 79:20 matter [3] - 7:9, 43:3, 56:22 MC [28] - 19:5, 25:24, 26:16, 47:5, 47:20, 48:10, 58:8, 58:14. 58:17. 58:21. 60:15. 64:4, 65:12, 66:2, 71:10. 71:22, 84:15, 84:22, 85:1, 101:9, 101:10, 120:13, 122:22, 124:10, 124:11, 130:15, 131:15, 132:18 McBride [6] - 2:6, 65:9, 68:13, 132:1, 132:8, 132:17 mean [11] - 40:25, 43:14, 51:4, 51:11, 62:20, 72:25, 75:8, 96:8, 108:13, 109:13, 123:24 means [6] - 11:22, 12:10, 15:17, 28:1, 33:24, 43:15 measure [4] - 90:8, 90:10, 91:12, 91:13 measured [3] - 30:2, 90:13,

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

AA01701

looking [8] - 37:17, 37:21.

52:21, 55:15, 109:16,

113:22, 116:17, 127:4

looks [1] - 117:15

90:14 mediation [2] - 81:16, 124:24 Medical [1] - 11:14 medical [23] - 4:18, 5:16, 9:10, 10:4, 10:22, 12:5, 12:17, 12:18, 14:1, 14:12, 38:11, 44:2, 45:3, 59:5, 78:14, 80:4, 82:18, 96:6, 101:13, 105:16, 106:24, 108:9, 112:17 medically [1] - 4:19 Medicare [10] - 4:20, 4:22, 5:18, 5:19, 5:24, 6:18, 6:21, 6:24, 7:1, 7:2 medication [4] - 15:3, 23:22, 89:20, 98:2 medications [1] - 90:19 medicine [12] - 12:7, 12:20, 15:14, 15:23, 51:8, 52:5, 52:12, 54:8, 54:11, 55:18, 91:10, 128:13 meeting [2] - 127:22, 127:24 meetings [1] - 12:4 member [7] - 54:10, 54:14, 54:17, 55:3, 55:7, 55:9, 55:24 **membership** [1] - 55:4 memory [1] - 87:15 mentioned [5] - 7:10, 50:4, 84:10, 98:11, 103:24 mentions [1] - 121:10 met [2] - 129:5, 129:10 method [1] - 109:3 might [6] - 15:10, 41:4, 53:23, 61:11, 85:17, 107:3 millimeter [2] - 22:15, 28:8 million [1] - 6:1 mind [1] - 120:5 minimum [1] - 125:5 minute [1] - 71:24 minutes [5] - 46:4, 56:8, 67:3, 67:4 mispronouncing [1] - 83:5 **Miss** [3] - 43:16, 104:2, 112:24 miss [1] - 81:24 missing [1] - 104:5 modifications [1] - 6:17 Monday [1] - 27:20 Mongolia [1] - 13:19 month [1] - 93:6 months [11] - 4:24, 48:22, 52:17, 52:19, 86:13, 86:20, 94:16, 98:5, 110:3 MOORE [1] - 1:9 Moore [40] - 4:16, 4:23, 5:12, 5:22, 6:19, 16:16, 17:11, 21:22, 24:14, 24:20, 39:23, 51:14, 57:22, 62:13, 62:17, 76:2, 76:14, 77:13, 77:16,

78:3, 78:6, 84:4, 85:7, 85:20, 90:22, 93:1, 95:3, 95:15, 96:7, 98:25, 100:11, 101:15, 101:24, 103:8, 105:18, 106:25, 107:24, 117:25, 119:6 Moore's [12] - 10:3, 60:24. 66:5, 73:11, 74:23, 79:13, 82:10, 87:10, 92:2, 100:11, 101:13, 111:11 morning [8] - 4:8, 4:10, 6:11, 18:5, 47:10, 47:13, 47:16, 48:11 most [3] - 21:11, 75:19, 102:19 motorcycle [1] - 32:4 motorized [1] - 6:20 mottled [3] - 111:25, 112:1, move [13] - 12:7, 12:24, 25:21, 35:24, 42:5, 58:8, 84:16, 88:24, 105:12, 106:1, 106:2, 106:7, 107:10 moved [2] - 9:12, 41:24 movement [2] - 107:16, 107:18 moving [2] - 29:20, 38:21 **MR** [60] - 4:8, 6:7, 6:11, 6:16, 7:6, 7:13, 8:3, 9:3, 18:23, 19:5, 19:16, 19:18, 20:4, 20:16, 22:7, 25:24, 26:2, 26:9, 26:14, 26:16, 26:19, 27:7, 45:6, 47:5, 47:20, 48:10, 58:8, 58:14, 58:17, 58:21, 60:15, 63:5, 63:10, 64:4, 64:21, 64:24, 65:12, 66:2, 69:7, 71:10, 71:22, 84:15, 84:18, 84:19, 84:22, 85:1, 101:9, 101:10, 120:10, 120:13, 122:14, 122:22, 124:10, 124:11, 130:15, 131:15, 132:15, 132:16, 132:18, 133:1 Mt [2] - 9:13, 13:9 multiple [1] - 26:1 muscle [1] - 121:18 myocardial [2] - 14:9, 56:1

#### Ν

name [6] - 8:19, 8:20, 34:4, 48:13, 128:11, 128:12 narrative [2] - 19:7, 19:12 nationally [1] - 54:11 nationally-recognized [1] -54:11 necessarily [3] - 75:7, 109:12, 120:24

necessary [4] - 4:19, 6:20, 114:14, 132:23 need [15] - 15:18, 16:13, 19:2, 22:15, 28:16, 28:18, 56:5, 56:6, 62:21, 69:21, 82:2, 82:4, 97:6, 116:12, 117.1 needed [5] - 38:15, 75:13, 81:5, 99:17, 115:17 **needs** [7] - 56:3, 56:5, 115:16, 115:17, 116:11, 116:14, 125:14 negligence [1] - 123:24 **NELSON**[1] - 1:24 **Nelson** [6] - 134:5, 134:15, 134:16, 135:10, 135:18, 135:19 neuropathy [3] - 107:1, 107:4, 107:6 Nevada [6] - 4:1, 5:17, 95:5, 95:6, 134:6, 135:20 **NEVADA** [2] - 1:6, 135:5 never [15] - 9:14, 24:25, 30:21, 32:10, 35:7, 39:15, 39:23, 40:11, 74:4, 109:15, 109:17, 110:13, 116:16, 118:23, 129:10 new [7] - 14:20, 14:21, 25:14, 30:7, 40:1, 53:19 **New** [7] - 9:12, 12:23, 13:9, 13:10, 53:5 next [9] - 8:2, 32:23, 38:8, 42:1, 42:5, 60:19, 77:8, 94:16, 111:22 night [3] - 118:7, 127:20, 127:21 nine [2] - 10:18, 53:19 **nobody** [8] - 17:13, 17:15, 25:5, 27:19, 42:25, 75:20, 90:13, 107:19 **none** [2] - 33:14, 34:13 normal [31] - 20:8, 24:15, 24:17, 25:2, 25:3, 25:5, 27:15, 27:16, 27:18, 30:16, 31:1, 31:3, 32:4, 37:3, 39:18, 39:19, 40:3, 75:11, 75:13, 111:13, 111:18, 112:10, 112:20, 112:24, 113:7, 113:9, 118:5, 118:13, 118:16 normally [1] - 6:8 note [7] - 25:9, 86:3, 103:15, 104:2, 111:3, 115:15, 131:17 noted [5] - 55:16, 86:9, 93:21, 110:25, 111:23 **notes** [8] - 20:22, 83:7, 85:3, 86:3, 107:20, 110:7,

88:20, 89:11, 116:17 nowhere [5] - 34:7, 40:14, 42:24, 43:4, 103:24 NRS [2] - 5:17, 134:7 **numb** [4] - 43:6, 106:7, 109:23, 115:3 number [12] - 13:25, 16:19, 18:17, 26:3, 26:23, 34:2, 38:3, 75:4, 92:25, 96:21, 96:22, 134:8 numbers [2] - 26:22, 41:2 numbness [4] - 106:22, 107:7, 112:21, 113:1 numerous [2] - 49:16, 80:4 nurse [2] - 23:14, 98:3 Nurse [14] - 16:4, 16:24, 24:12, 34:18, 37:12, 39:16, 98:13, 100:5, 103:18, 112:16, 116:14, 118:4, 129:20, 130:1 nurses [2] - 13:23, 117:24

## 0

oath [3] - 48:6, 59:24, 71:19 objection [9] - 25:23, 26:15, 64:22, 64:24, 65:25, 84:18, 84:19, 131:12, 131:25 objective [2] - 104:15, 117:15 obtained [1] - 29:4 obviously [6] - 17:16, 19:9, 44:13, 49:14, 74:1, 92:15 occasion [1] - 51:22 occasions [2] - 95:22, 109:9 occluded [2] - 114:20, 116:13 occlusion [13] - 31:8, 31:9, 60:25, 78:8, 90:25, 92:5, 102:21, 108:1, 108:6, 109:7, 113:25, 114:2, 114:10 occlusions [4] - 40:8, 66:6, 92:3, 103:19 occlusive [2] - 102:13, 103:3 occupational [1] - 44:24 occurred [1] - 79:8 October [2] - 48:23, 126:25 odd [1] - 38:4 **OF** [3] - 9:2, 48:9, 135:5 off-label [1] - 89:6 offered [1] - 56:20 office [9] - 82:22, 83:7, 85:7, 86:19, 96:19, 96:24, 98:2, 98:3, 128:8 often [1] - 116:6 **old** [4] - 42:24, 53:18, 104:3, 104:17 Olympics [1] - 44:20

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

128:24, 135:13

**nothing** [5] - 8:16, 42:8,

once [14] - 15:21, 18:3, 24:5, 24:7, 25:9, 30:6, 30:23, 30:25, 37:13, 38:12, 40:17, 74:13, 89:3, 90:6 one [60] - 4:6, 4:13, 4:21, 6:21, 7:9, 10:24, 16:7, 16:10, 18:18, 22:25, 23:1, 23:2, 23:7, 25:10, 25:15, 26:3, 27:6, 29:11, 29:13, 29:22, 30:3, 34:2, 34:11, 35:4, 37:1, 37:8, 37:16, 38:4, 40:6, 40:16, 42:11, 49:8, 57:14, 57:20, 68:20, 72:3, 72:4, 74:7, 75:11, 75:18, 79:21, 89:18, 96:21, 98:9, 101:11, 101:22, 103:12, 107:25, 111:20, 119:15, 119:17, 119:23, 121:17, 124:24, 128:25, 129:1, 129:3, 131:13 one-shot [1] - 74:7 ongoing [1] - 55:4 **op** [5] - 25:9, 26:21, 27:2, 29:17, 110:11 open [20] - 7:21, 25:18, 28:3, 30:9, 30:20, 31:15, 31:16, 32:11, 37:6, 42:4, 42:23, 48:2, 71:15, 86:11, 86:16, 94:4, 94:7, 105:7, 110:12, 115:4 opened [4] - 6:23, 23:22, 33:8, 42:18 opening [7] - 4:13, 5:2, 5:4, 5:7, 6:17, 40:7, 48:13 opens [2] - 5:5, 23:24 operate [2] - 14:10, 15:4 operation [3] - 25:8, 25:10, 29:2 operations [1] - 23:13 opinion [10] - 14:5, 16:22, 17:5, 43:10, 43:23, 44:1, 73:18, 74:16, 82:4, 88:16 opinions [2] - 16:20, 45:2 opportunity [3] - 69:3, 71:3, 72:4 **opposed** [1] - 19:6 **opposing** [1] - 5:6 opposite [2] - 41:1, 103:20 option [1] - 39:6 options [1] - 38:25 order [9] - 73:21, 75:5, 81:24, 83:18, 89:21, 90:4, 118:15, 126:13 ordered [2] - 38:5, 90:12 ordering [2] - 36:22, 100:18 organizations [2] - 13:12, 54:12 original [1] - 135:13 originally [1] - 9:9 otherwise [1] - 112:19

out-patient [1] - 16:9 outcome [2] - 15:22, 74:22 outflow [1] - 42:21 outside [1] - 72:5 overall [1] - 126:5 own [2] - 112:14, 124:19 owns [1] - 123:11

#### Ρ

PA [1] - 33:13 packs [1] - 103:12 page [22] - 28:12, 41:1, 58:4, 58:7, 58:18, 59:16, 59:23, 59:24, 60:8, 60:16, 60:19, 61:9, 63:4, 64:8, 64:9, 76:12, 87:17, 88:3, 92:24, 94:16, 97:12, 114:4 pages [7] - 11:3, 79:23, 80:5. 80:12, 80:18, 80:23, 87:14 paid [1] - 128:16 pain [22] - 17:25, 18:6, 18:17, 20:7, 24:3, 31:17, 31:24, 33:19, 33:25, 35:19, 95:16, 95:19, 99:3, 106:14, 106:17, 109:1, 111:24, 112:20, 112:25, 115:2, 115:3 Pain [1] - 95:6 palpable [7] - 23:4, 30:20, 30:21, 30:25, 32:13, 37:9, paper [3] - 57:14, 57:17, 57:20 paraesthesia [1] - 106:22 paragraph [1] - 66:11 paralysis [1] - 107:9 paralyzed [3] - 107:10, 107:14, 107:15 **paraphrase** [1] - 114:15 part [21] - 49:10, 51:5, 52:23, 53:1, 53:10, 53:16, 56:10, 59:6, 80:13, 87:5, 87:7, 102:8, 104:5, 104:14, 107:13, 107:20, 115:5, 115:9, 120:6, 121:7, 123:24 particular [19] - 7:1, 63:15, 69:8, 77:23, 82:7, 87:18, 89:19, 103:16, 106:12, 113:18, 117:3, 118:11, 121:9, 122:7, 123:25, 124:9, 124:15, 125:7, 132:20

party [4] - 5:2, 5:4, 5:6,

pass [22] - 12:3, 12:24,

18:20, 21:23, 22:1, 22:2,

22:11, 22:15, 22:19, 23:18,

134:11

27:16, 28:7, 29:23, 29:24, 117:24 30:1, 30:22, 30:23, 30:24, petal [1] - 107:16 30:25, 50:21, 50:23, 60:25 pharmacy [2] - 96:6, 97:6 passes [1] - 61:22 Philip [1] - 2:4 passing [1] - 21:4 **phone** [2] - 96:14, 99:10 past [4] - 10:3, 11:1, 81:10, phones [1] - 7:24 101:13 Phonetic [2] - 11:13, 11:14 patch [1] - 28:4 Phonetic) [1] - 22:18 path [3] - 18:18, 39:21, photo [1] - 92:13 132:12 physical [10] - 24:14, 44:24, pathology [1] - 36:25 94:19, 104:14, 105:24, 106:9, 107:13, 107:21, pathway [1] - 16:12 patient [40] - 14:23, 15:6, 107:23, 109:2 15:14, 16:9, 17:10, 17:16, physician [13] - 49:18, 51:9, 17:24, 18:19, 20:8, 28:18, 51:12, 51:25, 52:1, 79:14, 34:14, 37:10, 39:21, 39:23, 81:22, 115:6, 116:10, 56:2, 64:18, 74:2, 74:18, 116:14, 123:11, 123:25, 75:16, 75:23, 88:9, 88:19, 129:13 88:21, 89:2, 89:19, 99:16, physicians [5] - 15:1, 95:22, 102:3, 104:23, 105:11, 108:10, 114:12, 123:19 113:9, 114:25, 117:18, **Physicians** [1] - 54:15 120:25, 123:21, 129:19, pick [1] - 21:9 129:25, 130:12 **pill** [1] - 91:3 patient's [5] - 33:17, 59:12, pipe [1] - 23:23 89:10, 92:16, 118:5 **place** [4] - 44:5, 75:5, patients [18] - 12:1, 16:15, 130:25, 135:14 18:13, 37:6, 38:13, 44:11, placed [2] - 96:14, 99:10 44:22, 51:14, 51:15, 53:17, places [1] - 13:18 53:18, 53:23, 54:1, 90:16, plain [1] - 36:6 98:1, 101:22, 102:16, Plaintiff [2] - 83:25, 129:14 102:20 Plaintiff's [2] - 77:24, 126:13 pause [1] - 63:18 Plaintiffs [2] - 1:10, 2:3 pay [5] - 6:21, 6:24, 7:1, 7:2, plan [7] - 4:14, 4:20, 6:2, 91:14 47:7, 94:10, 94:11, 94:15 payment [1] - 4:22 plaque [2] - 28:2, 28:3 pedal [1] - 106:9 plastic [1] - 92:8 people [12] - 25:3, 27:16, Plavix [1] - 91:20 27:18, 44:18, 47:17, 51:16, play [1] - 15:25 56:16, 91:16, 103:2, 103:3, pleasantly [1] - 72:10 109:16, 113:22 plus [2] - 23:7 **per** [3] - 97:23, 98:2, 98:6 pocket [1] - 28:21 percent [5] - 53:13, 85:22, point [16] - 18:20, 20:12, 99:12, 111:20, 116:22 33:11, 35:25, 37:22, 41:4, perfect [3] - 42:3, 64:13, 92:9 65:2. 88:24. 91:1. 92:10. perform [1] - 52:11 92:15, 96:3, 115:7, 115:11, performed [2] - 107:24, 115:12, 121:21 115:18 pointer [1] - 27:4 perfusion [4] - 24:18, 39:18, poison [1] - 91:11 101:18, 108:25 poor [1] - 22:24 Perhaps [1] - 18:20 pop [15] - 22:18, 22:20, perhaps [11] - 11:12, 14:20, 22:23, 22:25, 24:8, 25:4, 72:23, 73:4, 95:12, 96:8, 31:14, 50:22, 60:25, 92:2, 97:10, 97:19, 104:16, 92:7, 92:12, 110:8, 115:1 127:14, 128:5 portion [3] - 30:2, 65:16, period [1] - 73:16 94:10 peripheral [4] - 24:18, 39:18, portions [2] - 63:23, 63:24 60:24, 66:5 posed [1] - 131:25 person [2] - 134:8, 134:12 position [1] - 13:14 personally [2] - 97:5, 130:12 positions [3] - 10:15, 11:1, personnel [2] - 100:13, 13:6

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

possibility [2] - 64:16, 103:25 possible [11] - 24:20, 38:15, 41:4, 66:16, 87:2, 96:16, 113:25, 114:10, 119:21, 128:20, 132:22 posterior [2] - 29:9, 30:14 potential [6] - 54:3, 88:11, 90:24, 128:12, 128:13 potentially [1] - 63:24 pounding [1] - 30:17 practice [8] - 9:21, 10:18, 10:21, 10:24, 12:7, 51:6, practicing [1] - 52:4 **Practitioner** [13] - 16:4, 16:25, 24:13, 34:19, 37:12, 39:17, 98:13, 100:5, 103:18, 112:16, 116:14, 129:20, 130:1 practitioner [1] - 16:8 pre [1] - 29:17 pre-op[1] - 29:17 precise [3] - 55:3, 60:10, 73:14 preclude [2] - 74:9, 90:7 preparation [1] - 125:22 preparing [3] - 126:1, 126:2, 127:1 Presbyterian [1] - 11:15 prescribe [1] - 90:21 prescribed [1] - 88:9 prescription [3] - 96:14, 96:19, 99:1 prescriptions [1] - 96:7 presence [9] - 4:5, 7:21, 37:14, 46:2, 47:2, 48:2, 68:2, 71:15, 131:6 present [7] - 7:23, 29:17, 30:10, 58:25, 85:25, 104:6 presentation [8] - 57:21, 108:20, 109:9, 109:19, 110:17, 112:3, 121:4, 121:8 presentations [1] - 15:9 presented [2] - 57:14, 86:14 president [1] - 10:16 press [4] - 106:8, 106:9, 107:16, 107:17 pretty [3] - 5:10, 52:14, 101:17 prevent [5] - 32:18, 32:19, 38:11, 39:9, 87:3 prevented [1] - 74:22 previous [1] - 20:22 previously [8] - 63:16, 72:21, 73:18, 89:6, 99:25, 101:8, 113:5, 120:22 primary [1] - 50:14 private [1] - 10:21

privilege [1] - 14:3 probability [2] - 44:2, 45:4 probable [1] - 25:3 probe [1] - 23:9 problem [17] - 17:24, 17:25, 24:5, 32:7, 32:20, 35:21, 35:22, 36:22, 41:16, 68:15, 69:7, 69:13, 69:16, 91:22, 100:4, 100:8 problems [5] - 17:19, 18:19, 33:25, 93:16, 102:21 **procedure** [1] - 27:15 procedures [1] - 14:23 proceed [1] - 122:20 proceedings [9] - 4:4, 7:20, 46:1, 47:1, 48:1, 68:1, 71:14, 131:5, 135:11 Proceedings [1] - 1:19 process [4] - 11:25, 63:20, 68:7, 68:12 product [2] - 14:20, 15:2 professional [1] - 60:13 progressively [1] - 121:20 promote [1] - 87:6 promptly [4] - 15:15, 74:2, 74:13, 76:17 pronunciation [1] - 83:4 proper [6] - 15:14, 15:15, 15:16, 15:17, 64:25, 98:13 properly [1] - 89:20 prophylactic [1] - 88:11 proposition [2] - 5:16, 5:19 prosthesis [2] - 44:18, 44:21 prothrombotic [1] - 89:21 prove [1] - 42:25 proved [1] - 77:11 proven [1] - 102:9 provide [2] - 19:11, 83:18 provided [20] - 50:15, 51:17, 55:15, 57:5, 59:6, 78:5, 78:14, 79:11, 79:22, 81:4, 81:22, 82:8, 82:16, 82:18, 83:20, 103:16, 119:23, 120:1, 124:12, 126:17 providers [1] - 16:3 provoke [1] - 90:7 **Ps** [18] - 104:10, 104:14, 104:16, 104:20, 104:22, 105:10, 105:20, 105:21, 105:23, 106:10, 106:13, 106:14, 107:12, 107:19, 108:10, 108:20, 122:8, 122:12 **PT**[3] - 25:16, 30:9, 89:21 PT/PTT [3] - 90:8, 90:13, **publication** [1] - 124:16

publications [3] - 57:6, 57:8,

publish [2] - 58:9, 58:11

pull [3] - 38:23, 39:10, 100:24 pulse [26] - 23:15, 24:15, 24:17, 25:8, 25:11, 25:19, 29:10, 29:12, 29:13, 29:16, 29:25, 30:9, 30:14, 30:16, 32:8, 32:9, 39:19, 93:7, 93:9, 94:5, 94:17, 94:19, 102:4, 105:25, 106:20, 118:23 pulselessness [3] - 106:19, 106:20 pulses [28] - 23:4, 23:5, 23:7, 25:4, 27:17, 27:18, 30:17, 30:20, 30:21, 30:25, 31:1, 32:10, 32:13, 37:9, 39:14, 40:1, 75:11, 75:14, 86:4, 86:8, 86:17, 86:20, 88:23, 93:22, 94:6, 94:24 purpose [3] - 109:8, 116:2, 116:20 pursuant [1] - 134:7 put [14] - 4:7, 8:8, 23:10, 23:13, 23:23, 27:24, 28:4, 36:6, 37:21, 38:22, 39:3, 66:16, 76:14, 97:10 **puts** [1] - 107:19 Q

qualifications [2] - 10:7, questioning [9] - 45:8, 50:5, 58:12, 72:22, 122:21, 130:20, 131:22, 132:5, 132:12 questions [10] - 33:16, 58:24, 59:1, 59:5, 62:24, 66:25, 68:24, 69:24, 72:1, 114:8 quick [4] - 6:7, 18:25, 20:9, 92:13 quicker [1] - 124:3 quickly [3] - 21:8, 121:10, 124:2 quit [1] - 101:23 quite [3] - 65:6, 90:3, 116:6

quotes [1] - 5:3

117:1

quote [4] - 4:16, 5:9, 116:24,

radiologist [18] - 34:10, 36:1, 38:9, 41:24, 42:7, 74:6, 105:5, 113:14, 113:16, 113:19, 114:8, 114:11, 115:15, 115:25, 116:7, 116:9, 116:24, 117:5

R

radiologist's [2] - 117:12, 117:22 radiologists [1] - 117:8 radiology [1] - 113:21 raises [1] - 5:4 raising [1] - 131:12 ran [2] - 44:20, 98:3 range [1] - 7:19 rat [1] - 91:11 rate [2] - 125:4, 129:10 rather [2] - 63:19, 130:21 RC-18[1] - 97:15 RCR [1] - 3:2 **RDR** [1] - 3:2 re [4] - 37:7, 39:14, 61:23, 92:4 re-emphasize [2] - 37:7, 92:4 re-establish [1] - 39:14 re-vascularization [1] -61:23 read [23] - 26:22, 36:1, 37:2, 61:9, 61:11, 61:13, 61:16, 61:17, 61:20, 63:23, 64:7, 65:15, 66:22, 68:16, 68:25, 69:22, 80:19, 82:10, 83:7, 88:25, 129:12, 129:14, 131:23 reading [11] - 10:12, 27:2, 61:4, 61:5, 64:25, 66:18,

61:4, 61:5, 64:25, 66:18, 70:10, 84:2, 100:10, 111:11, 119:19

reads [2] - 116:9, 117:14

real [1] - 92:13

reality [3] - 17:10, 17:13, 32:1

realizing [1] - 15:16

really [14] - 6:7, 17:13, 21:7, 22:21, 68:14, 70:7, 74:23,

really [14] - 6:7, 17:13, 21:7 22:21, 68:14, 70:7, 74:23 88:16, 91:15, 104:17, 105:15, 105:22, 106:10, 115:12

reason [9] - 4:23, 5:22, 80:17, 87:24, 88:8, 93:25, 94:6, 94:25, 102:8 reasonable [2] - 44:1, 45:3 received [3] - 5:24, 73:18, 96:7

recently [1] - 55:12 recess [7] - 45:8, 45:14, 46:5, 67:10, 71:17, 130:19, 133:2

recognized [5] - 5:3, 37:14, 41:11, 54:11, 74:13 recollection [6] - 63:25, 65:16, 66:13, 73:25, 132:7, 132:23

recommend [1] - 117:6 recommendations [1] -123:20 recommended [2] - 89:6,

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

146

116:4 record [11] - 4:7, 6:15, 8:20, 48:5, 57:13, 65:1, 71:18, 85:15, 93:3, 97:18, 131:7 records [47] - 78:15, 78:17, 78:20, 79:2, 79:10, 79:14, 79:22, 80:1, 80:4, 80:13, 80:23, 81:24, 82:3, 82:17, 82:19, 82:21, 82:22, 83:17, 83:20, 84:9, 84:10, 84:17, 87:13, 95:3, 95:10, 95:14, 96:6, 96:12, 96:13, 97:2, 97:5, 97:8, 97:13, 100:6, 100:25, 101:1, 101:6, 105:17, 105:18, 106:24, 108:1, 108:5, 108:9, 112:17, 125:15, 126:1, 127:5 red [2] - 114:22, 114:24 redirect [2] - 69:3, 130:20 redo [1] - 28:23 redoing [1] - 39:6 refer [3] - 64:5, 84:14, 85:2 reference [4] - 69:9, 92:15, 119:4, 119:13 referenced [1] - 132:6 referencing [1] - 6:24 refers [1] - 105:10 **refile** [1] - 97:25 refill [9] - 39:19, 94:19, 96:14, 96:24, 97:3, 97:22, 97:23, 98:4, 99:11 reflect [2] - 99:10, 126:19 reflected [1] - 135:12 reflecting [1] - 84:9 reflects [2] - 66:15, 94:5 reformulate [1] - 75:2 refresh [6] - 63:24, 65:16, 66:12, 87:15, 132:7, 132:22 regard [3] - 4:21, 66:14, 103:15 regarding [1] - 17:5 regards [11] - 14:5, 15:1, 16:23, 44:23, 56:11, 57:16, 57:18, 62:16, 75:15, 79:10, 108:13 regular [5] - 42:8, 54:2, 86:19, 86:20, 95:15 relate [1] - 56:13 related [2] - 59:5, 131:18 relative [1] - 134:10 relevant [2] - 130:7, 130:9 relocate [2] - 19:23, 21:13 remaining [1] - 38:19 remember [48] - 26:5, 27:23, 29:10, 48:19, 48:21, 49:6, 49:8, 49:13, 58:24, 59:2, 59:4, 59:8, 72:16, 72:23, 73:2, 73:3, 73:11, 73:23,

82:20, 82:23, 82:25, 83:9, 84:2, 85:17, 87:14, 93:4, 95:11, 95:25, 96:9, 96:10, 97:4, 97:9, 97:20, 103:13, 111:11, 111:13, 111:15, 111:16, 114:1, 119:7, 119:14, 119:19, 119:20, 119:25, 120:2, 120:4, 120:19, 130:6 remind [1] - 131:21 reopened [1] - 30:7 repeat [7] - 53:12, 57:2, 70:13, 70:16, 70:17, 102:3, 129:21 repeating [1] - 70:14 report [12] - 26:21, 27:2, 40:13, 74:1, 98:15, 112:20, 113:13, 114:1, 115:19, 125:22, 126:2, 129:14 **REPORTED** [1] - 1:23 reported [7] - 28:8, 85:20, 93:20, 100:7, 106:25, 115:15, 135:11 reporter [1] - 21:10 Reporter [2] - 134:5, 135:20 **REPORTER** [1] - 1:24 **REPORTER'S** [1] - 134:3 Reporter's [1] - 1:19 reporting [1] - 95:19 reports [8] - 10:12, 94:9, 109:1, 115:24, 117:16, 119:18, 123:6, 129:15 represent [12] - 59:15, 62:3, 62:9, 80:16, 83:2, 83:12, 87:12, 105:1, 109:25, 114:24, 120:23, 120:24 reputation [1] - 123:10 require [3] - 61:1, 64:18, 66:7 required [4] - 77:13, 77:19, 109:7, 110:18 requirement [1] - 12:25 research [5] - 12:21, 12:22, 12:23, 55:17, 59:7 residency [4] - 12:19, 52:12, 52:15, 53:11 resident [1] - 52:22 residents [2] - 13:23, 18:3 resolve [1] - 68:20 resolved [1] - 77:1 respect [1] - 70:10 respectfully [1] - 70:1 response [2] - 6:15, 114:15 responsibility [2] - 117:22 result [5] - 43:20, 61:24. 78:2, 78:7, 113:6 resume [2] - 45:8, 130:19 retro [1] - 10:23

retro-contract [1] - 10:23

return [5] - 38:24, 45:10,

53:23, 86:19, 130:23 returned [5] - 76:2, 76:14, 93:1, 99:1, 99:2 review [12] - 10:2, 10:23, 49:14, 77:24, 78:23, 78:25, 79:13, 79:16, 81:5, 95:13, 125:15, 125:18 reviewed [5] - 49:2, 79:25, 80:15, 129:19, 132:3 reviewing [8] - 49:13, 78:13, 96:10, 120:7, 123:6, 124:15, 126:1, 127:1 revision [1] - 39:7 rigorous [1] - 11:24 **RMR** [4] - 1:24, 134:16, 135:10, 135:19 **RNR** [2] - 90:9, 91:13 Robert [1] - 2:6 role [1] - 81:19 Romania [3] - 9:9, 9:10, 9:15 **Romanian** [1] - 83:4 room [22] - 17:11, 17:14, 21:25, 31:19, 51:12, 51:18, 51:25, 52:1, 52:17, 52:18, 53:15, 53:17, 55:22, 56:11, 57:22, 58:1, 76:21, 86:14, 95:5, 100:19, 121:6, 129:13 Rooter [1] - 39:1 Rose [12] - 79:22, 80:6, 80:11, 80:13, 80:24, 82:19, 83:8, 86:14, 101:1, 112:17, 113:14, 114:6 rotating [1] - 53:9 rotation [1] - 52:24 **Rotor** [1] - 39:1 rule [5] - 5:17, 33:21, 36:24, 115:4, 116:20 ruled [2] - 35:1, 36:21 rules [3] - 16:12, 91:6, 120:7 run [5] - 18:15, 37:5, 41:13, 63:21, 98:1 running [1] - 18:4

# S

salvageable [1] - 112:8
Samuel [2] - 10:9, 123:1
save [2] - 73:21, 75:19
saved [2] - 43:24, 43:25
saw [5] - 35:25, 85:7, 102:3, 114:9, 129:25
scan [1] - 36:5
scenario [1] - 30:8
school [4] - 9:10, 12:17, 12:18, 14:1
scoop [1] - 28:3
scratch [2] - 106:4, 106:5
screen [7] - 26:25, 85:4,

85:12, 97:10, 103:23, 104:15, 105:8 seal [1] - 14:22 seat [3] - 34:15, 48:4, 68:4 seated [1] - 8:18 seats [2] - 48:3, 71:16 second [7] - 25:20, 40:16, 41:11, 41:22, 42:19, 87:17, 106:13 section [2] - 26:3, 86:1 Security [1] - 134:8 see [55] - 6:12, 7:17, 7:19, 13:16, 19:3, 19:22, 19:23, 20:1, 20:2, 20:3, 22:4, 22:9, 28:25, 36:7, 38:1, 38:7, 45:13, 46:3, 50:24, 51:14, 51:15, 51:16, 53:17, 65:6, 67:6, 82:17, 83:11, 83:15, 83:18, 85:15, 85:25, 86:2, 86:5, 86:21, 93:23, 94:7, 94:16, 94:21, 97:4, 97:16, 97:22, 105:7, 105:9, 105:25, 106:1, 110:9, 114:22, 119:2, 119:4, 119:12, 131:3, 132:24 seeing [1] - 82:22 seeking [1] - 131:11 sees [2] - 38:3, 117:15 segway [1] - 113:12 sending [1] - 41:7 sense [1] - 29:18 sensory [1] - 121:18 sent [1] - 34:1 separate [2] - 15:23, 54:17 **sequence** [1] - 16:12 seriously [1] - 122:1 services [3] - 52:16, 128:3, 128:11 seven [1] - 30:22 several [3] - 11:12, 128:4, 128:10 severe [2] - 99:3, 111:24 shaking [1] - 72:12 **shape** [1] - 100:17 sheets [1] - 26:21 **shoot** [2] - 39:10, 105:6 **short** [5] - 65:13, 65:24, 71:17, 72:3, 107:6 short-circuit [1] - 65:13 short-cut [1] - 65:24 shorter [1] - 44:18 **shorthand** [1] - 135:13 shot [1] - 74:7 show [8] - 19:19, 19:20, 24:24, 40:12, 85:3, 85:10, 85:11, 87:17 showed [6] - 21:25, 31:20, 33:7, 36:25, 89:13, 122:2 showing [1] - 120:5

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

shown [2] - 118:12, 132:7

shows [10] - 30:12, 36:25, 37:3, 75:23, 88:24, 91:22, 99:13, 104:6, 109:23, 113:7 side [3] - 20:20, 20:21, 91:18 sidebar [2] - 63:9, 122:18 sign [1] - 113:3 signals [1] - 22:25 significance [2] - 14:17, 51:4 significant [2] - 53:9, 101:13 significantly [1] - 109:10 signs [1] - 34:23 silent [3] - 7:25, 66:22, 66:24 **similar** [3] - 16:15, 110:23, 114:17 **Simon** [2] - 87:13, 87:19 **simple** [1] - 36:6 **simplify** [2] - 75:25, 100:16 simply [1] - 63:23 **Sinai** [2] - 9:13, 13:10 single [2] - 14:16, 51:3 sink [1] - 23:23 sit [4] - 68:17, 69:20, 120:20, 125:24 **situation** [1] - 100:1 **six** [12] - 26:7, 30:21, 32:3, 32:6, 36:11, 41:14, 86:20, 94:16, 110:3, 114:23, 118:22, 122:3 skin [1] - 112:18 **slow** [3] - 21:9, 21:14, 21:18 **small** [3] - 32:2, 43:3, 119:1 smoke [7] - 102:18, 103:2, 103:3, 103:5, 103:6, 103:9, 103:12 smoker [1] - 101:15 smoking [7] - 101:18, 101:23, 102:6, 102:9, 102:17, 102:22, 102:25 Social [1] - 134:8 societies [2] - 13:12, 55:9 Society [2] - 55:7, 55:8 society [1] - 11:25 **someone** [2] - 44:9, 63:16 sometime [1] - 31:5 sometimes [3] - 65:23, 96:25, 109:17 somewhat [7] - 51:10, 57:11, 72:11, 87:4, 89:25, 112:22 somewhere [5] - 7:18, 12:7, 84:11, 104:6, 110:7 son [2] - 7:15, 82:14 son's [1] - 112:15 soon [2] - 4:11, 76:21 **sooner** [1] - 31:5 **sorry** [8] - 19:5, 33:3, 60:9, 68:9, 71:7, 90:15, 95:7, 120:10 sort [9] - 21:4, 37:23, 55:3,

65:3, 73:9, 92:6, 95:23, 114:14, 123:10 sorts [2] - 52:5, 109:1 sound [2] - 114:22, 124:25 sounds [2] - 86:22, 128:23 source [4] - 5:17, 5:20, 95:14, 112:13 speaking [2] - 21:8 specialized [1] - 9:23 **specialty** [3] - 9:19, 50:6, **specific** [7] - 6:18, 55:20, 117:4, 130:11, 132:2, 132:6 specifically [15] - 15:9. 16:22, 52:12, 53:22, 55:17, 55:21, 56:13, 56:22, 57:8, 57:24, 84:9, 93:9, 119:6, 119:12, 132:10 **specifics** [1] - 132:9 **specified** [1] - 60:23 **speculating** [1] - 74:24 spelling [1] - 8:19 spend [4] - 52:4, 52:23, 53:20, 126:13 spending [2] - 52:19, 53:15 spent [7] - 52:17, 53:9, 125:25, 126:20, 127:1, 127:4, 128:21 spinal [1] - 96:2 **Spine** [1] - 95:6 **splits** [2] - 20:17, 20:18 squirt [1] - 42:8 **squirting** [1] - 38:10 SRDSMR-00081 [1] - 26:24 **SRSC-36** [1] - 85:8 ss [1] - 135:6 St [13] - 11:13, 79:22, 80:6, 80:11, 80:13, 80:24, 82:19, 83:8, 86:14, 101:1, 112:17, 113:14, 114:6 staff [1] - 13:11 staged [1] - 88:19 **stand** [6] - 8:6, 8:8, 8:9, 26:4, 88:1 standard [23] - 16:2, 16:7, 16:14, 16:23, 16:24, 17:2, 17:5, 41:16, 43:12, 43:17, 43:21, 59:15, 59:17, 62:4, 62:9, 104:9, 104:12, 104:13, 105:2, 105:3, 105:4, 120:23, 120:24 Stanford [2] - 82:19, 83:8 start [12] - 24:5, 32:17, 38:10, 38:11, 39:8, 39:13, 47:11, 64:10, 91:5, 117:20

started [11] - 11:6, 26:6,

132:24

31:23, 63:14, 74:13, 76:17,

76:18, 76:20, 77:17, 78:23,

starting [2] - 28:10, 101:2 starts [2] - 40:18, 60:7 state [1] - 8:19 State [1] - 134:6 **STATE** [1] - 135:5 statement [4] - 5:4, 5:7, 48:14, 130:4 statements [1] - 5:3 status [1] - 14:5 stay [1] - 127:13 stayed [1] - 11:8 steady [1] - 88:19 steady-staged [1] - 88:19 stent [2] - 14:20, 27:25 step [8] - 22:8, 42:1, 42:5, 67:3, 72:5, 103:6, 131:8 step-by-step [1] - 22:8 **stepping** [1] - 60:5 stick [1] - 27:4 still [11] - 7:18, 18:11, 32:8, 47:6, 48:6, 65:16, 71:19, 93:12, 97:13, 102:20, 112:8 stockings [3] - 86:23, 87:1, 94:15 **stop** [5] - 38:21, 78:24, 102:5, 102:17, 103:10 stopped [1] - 33:23 stops [1] - 21:5 straight [2] - 8:5, 19:7 strong [1] - 94:18 stronger [2] - 90:23, 91:10 **structures** [1] - 51:3 students [1] - 18:4 studies [5] - 36:2, 90:5, 90:11, 114:13, 117:7 study [9] - 30:12, 31:20, 35:2, 35:22, 36:1, 36:23, 37:1, 37:2, 116:20 stuff [2] - 23:23, 47:17 **subdural** [1] - 91:18 subject [4] - 5:4, 5:6, 7:4, 113:11 **subjective** [1] - 104:15 **submarine** [1] - 114:21 **subsequently** [1] - 113:19 success [1] - 28:19 successful [1] - 75:6 suck [2] - 39:3, 39:11 **suddenly** [1] - 18:6 **suffered** [1] - 84:5 suffering [1] - 83:25 sufficient [2] - 118:18, 132:9 **suggested** [1] - 116:4 suggests [1] - 98:25 summarize [2] - 15:24, 33:15

supposed [4] - 33:11, 42:15, 70:12, 86:18 surgeon [29] - 9:20, 15:5, 21:6, 25:7, 25:13, 28:10, 28:20, 36:4, 38:8, 39:25, 42:6, 50:10, 50:12, 50:13, 51:21, 53:21, 74:5, 83:3, 83:16, 90:20, 98:15, 105:5, 114:13, 115:16, 116:10, 117:20, 123:12 surgeons [3] - 13:20, 17:23, 55:10 Surgeons [6] - 54:20, 54:25, 55:5, 55:8, 55:13, 57:15 surgery [44] - 9:11, 9:22, 9:25, 10:1, 10:19, 10:20, 10:25, 11:7, 11:10, 11:13, 11:19, 11:21, 12:19, 12:24, 13:1, 13:2, 13:4, 20:24, 27:21, 28:14, 34:12, 38:21, 39:25, 50:7, 50:16, 50:17, 50:21, 51:13, 52:15, 52:22, 54:18, 55:6, 55:12, 56:7, 56:15, 101:24, 123:17 Surgery [2] - 10:17, 55:8 surgically [1] - 39:11 surprised [2] - 72:10, 72:11 **suspicion** [1] - 34:8 **sustain** [1] - 65:25 swear [1] - 8:10 **switched** [1] - 85:5 sworn [1] - 8:14 symptoms [3] - 31:17, 34:23, 119:22 system [5] - 51:5, 102:10, 113:25, 121:11, 121:12 systemic [2] - 55:25, 56:7 systole [1] - 23:11

### Т

talks [3] - 13:17, 120:3, 122:7 taught [1] - 18:2 teach [2] - 13:20, 13:23 teaching [3] - 13:8, 13:15, 13:16 team [5] - 33:21, 43:16, 100:19, 112:12, 112:23 tech [4] - 113:15, 113:17, 113:20, 113:24 technician [1] - 35:23 ten [4] - 46:3, 70:21, 86:13 tend [1] - 44:18 term [3] - 22:18, 27:25, 116:3 terms [12] - 51:2, 58:23, 73:7, 74:20, 90:4, 101:12, 104:9, 105:16, 108:25, 121:2, 126:19, 126:20

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

AA01706

super [1] - 9:23

super-specialized [1] - 9:23

support [2] - 34:23, 122:5

Terry [1] - 88:1 test [2] - 24:9, 117:4 testified [18] - 4:18, 8:17, 24:13, 39:17, 40:8, 59:22, 63:3, 64:15, 66:13, 81:16, 98:16, 100:11, 114:7, 115:13, 115:14, 119:11, 124:18, 130:10 testify [1] - 5:11 testifying [2] - 4:17, 128:9 testimony [27] - 59:20, 63:3, 63:25, 64:19, 66:4, 68:23, 70:3, 70:11, 70:15, 70:20, 71:2, 71:5, 72:20, 73:11, 88:17, 100:14, 111:12, 112:14, 112:15, 124:13, 127:2, 127:16, 127:23, 128:1, 129:17, 129:23, 131:10 tests [2] - 15:18, 89:18 Tex [1] - 28:8 textbook [1] - 123:14 textbooks [1] - 123:15 **THE** [88] - 1:6, 4:6, 6:5, 6:9, 6:12, 7:3, 7:7, 7:16, 7:22, 8:5, 8:18, 8:21, 8:24, 18:24, 19:1, 19:8, 19:13, 19:14, 19:21, 20:5, 20:6, 21:7, 21:15, 21:17, 21:19, 22:4, 25:23, 25:25, 26:4, 26:12, 26:15, 26:17, 27:9, 27:10, 45:7, 45:12, 46:3, 47:3, 47:8, 47:22, 48:3, 48:7, 58:10, 58:16, 58:19, 58:20, 60:12, 60:14, 63:7, 63:11, 64:3, 64:22, 65:2, 65:14, 67:2, 67:6, 68:3, 68:9, 68:10, 69:13, 70:6, 70:19, 70:21, 70:22, 70:23, 70:24, 71:7, 71:9, 71:12, 71:16, 71:20, 71:21, 84:20, 101:8, 120:12, 122:16, 122:19, 124:9, 130:17, 130:18, 131:2, 131:7, 131:13, 131:16, 131:20, 131:21, 132:17, 132:19 therapy [15] - 44:24, 73:10, 73:18, 74:17, 74:21, 75:6, 76:3, 76:15, 76:25, 77:10, 77:17, 109:7, 110:18 thereafter [1] - 31:19 Thereupon [14] - 4:4, 7:20, 45:14, 46:1, 46:5, 47:1, 48:1, 63:8, 67:10, 68:1, 71:14, 122:17, 131:5, 133:2 they've [4] - 22:1, 32:24, 88:25, 116:3 thin [2] - 41:15, 91:16 thinking [2] - 18:7, 18:11

thinner [3] - 90:23, 91:7, 92:7 thinning [1] - 89:19 third [1] - 42:20 Thomas [1] - 36:5 Thoracic [1] - 55:7 thoracic [14] - 9:20, 9:24, 10:20, 10:25, 11:7, 11:10, 11:12, 11:21, 13:1, 50:6, 50:16, 51:20, 53:25, 54:18 thousand [1] - 128:16 threatened [3] - 121:18, 122:1, 122:2 three [17] - 5:23, 33:4, 33:8, 40:8, 42:12, 42:14, 42:16, 43:6, 60:10, 62:17, 64:16, 93:6, 98:5, 118:24, 124:23, 125:8 three-month [1] - 93:6 thrombolytic [15] - 73:9, 73:17, 74:17, 74:21, 75:6, 76:3, 76:9, 76:10, 76:15, 76:18, 76:25, 77:10, 77:17, 109:7, 110:18 thrombolytics [2] - 89:1, 89:16 thrombosis [2] - 34:25, 35:18 throughout [1] - 35:23 tibial [4] - 29:9, 30:14, 86:5, 94:18 timely [2] - 15:15, 56:12 timing [3] - 40:21, 73:9, 74:20 tired [1] - 93:13 title [1] - 54:25 today [12] - 7:12, 18:10, 45:3, 49:2, 108:24, 124:13, 126:2, 126:25, 127:20, 127:23, 129:5, 129:10 toes [5] - 60:5, 106:5, 119:6, 119:13, 119:18 together [4] - 31:22, 35:9, 35:11, 47:17 took [4] - 26:7, 58:25, 103:11, 125:8 tools [1] - 104:18 top [6] - 23:1, 24:15, 29:3, 33:25, 50:24, 97:15 torn [1] - 32:5 total [2] - 80:18, 125:25 totally [2] - 100:21, 107:14 touch [1] - 105:25 touching [1] - 105:10 tour [1] - 13:9

toward [2] - 21:3, 44:17

track [2] - 71:9, 126:12

74:9, 75:24

towards [2] - 38:23, 118:17

TPA [5] - 33:1, 38:10, 73:10,

training [6] - 9:12, 12:22, 13:4, 52:18, 53:14, 123:5 **TRAN** [1] - 1:1 transcript [6] - 4:10, 5:8, 6:6, 49:10, 71:24, 82:10 Transcript [1] - 1:19 transcripts [1] - 82:8 transducer [5] - 23:9, 35:4, 35:24, 38:6, 41:24 trauma [1] - 52:7 travel [2] - 35:11, 127:18 treat [4] - 16:15, 41:11, 44:11, 52:5 treated [3] - 56:6, 95:15, 105:19 treating [5] - 49:17, 53:22, 54:1, 79:14, 83:16 treatment [13] - 10:4, 15:22, 44:5, 44:9, 55:21, 56:23, 57:9, 57:25, 81:22, 109:20, 120:17, 123:20 trial [8] - 23:17, 26:6, 81:16, 124:13, 126:2, 127:2, 127:15, 131:18 TRIAL [1] - 1:16 trials [2] - 124:18, 124:24 tricky [1] - 23:6 trouble [2] - 89:3, 91:22 true [29] - 24:23, 30:17, 39:20, 40:10, 40:15, 40:16, 40:17, 43:1, 49:10, 51:23, 52:3, 52:8, 52:9, 54:4, 54:5, 54:9, 54:12, 54:16, 55:22, 57:4, 57:10, 58:1, 58:2, 64:14, 75:6, 82:19, 118:19, 120:18, 135:12 truly [2] - 88:6, 121:1 truth [4] - 8:15, 8:16, 36:20 try [7] - 42:23, 65:25, 68:22, 75:1, 75:25, 101:23, 102:17 trying [10] - 63:2, 63:19, 65:3, 65:13, 68:7, 70:3, 75:9, 77:5, 119:10, 127:7 tube [2] - 32:25, 92:14 tubing [1] - 92:8 turn [2] - 19:21, 22:9 turned [1] - 129:9 two [30] - 6:1, 10:21, 13:3, 23:1, 23:7, 24:14, 28:12, 40:8, 61:22, 61:23, 62:16, 62:17, 64:16, 68:17, 74:11, 76:19, 96:22, 98:5, 103:12, 103:21, 109:9, 109:16, 110:3. 110:17. 113:22. 121:5, 125:5, 126:11, 129:15 two-hour [1] - 125:5

train [1] - 12:20

trained [2] - 12:11, 12:12

type [4] - 54:3, 65:20, 68:6, 121:17 types [3] - 11:1, 15:11, 52:6 typically [2] - 5:20, 65:21 U UCLA [3] - 9:13, 11:7, 13:10 ulcer [2] - 57:17, 84:3 ulcers [1] - 57:17 ultimate [1] - 74:22 ultimately [10] - 43:11, 47:16, 61:1, 66:7, 77:11, 77:13, 77:19, 79:8, 79:9, 92:16 ultrasound [14] - 24:12, 31:8, 34:19, 36:14, 37:18, 37:23, 41:17, 41:23, 100:18, 113:6, 113:7, 113:12, 113:13, 118:12 unable [1] - 77:1 under [6] - 5:16, 48:6, 59:24, 71:19, 108:10, 108:20 unfair [1] - 5:21 unfortunately [5] - 37:2, 43:7, 111:21, 116:16, 120:6 unhappy [1] - 72:12 units [1] - 41:13 University [3] - 9:13, 12:23, unless [3] - 61:20, 65:7, 103:10 unmanageable [1] - 6:22 unnatural [1] - 92:7 unquote [3] - 4:16, 116:25, 117:1

unsuccessful [2] - 77:11, 77:18 untrue [1] - 55:23 unusual [1] - 118:9 up [66] - 7:13, 9:9, 12:6, 14:9, 14:13, 14:19, 15:14, 15:15, 15:17, 18:17, 21:9, 21:14, 21:18, 21:25, 22:6, 26:7, 26:25, 27:13, 27:23, 32:21, 33:7, 34:5, 34:11, 35:24, 36:2, 38:13, 38:18, 40:6, 43:8, 43:19, 44:23, 56:2, 56:3, 58:4, 75:23, 77:3, 77:8, 79:3, 82:6, 85:4, 85:11, 89:13, 91:1, 91:22, 93:6, 97:15, 98:12, 98:14, 102:4, 103:2, 109:23, 113:2, 113:24, 116:7, 116:9, 117:17, 118:17, 121:21, 122:2, 126:20, 127:20, 132:3 upstairs [1] - 56:6

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844

uses [1] - 85:22 Uzbekistan [1] - 13:19

## ٧

vague [1] - 37:23 Valley [1] - 11:15 Vascular [1] - 57:15 vascular [46] - 10:1, 10:19, 13:4, 14:23, 15:25, 17:23, 18:1, 18:18, 32:6, 35:3, 36:3, 38:4, 38:8, 39:21, 42:6, 50:7, 50:12, 50:20, 51:2, 51:3, 51:5, 51:13, 51:21, 53:24, 54:19, 55:10, 56:14, 56:15, 60:24, 66:6, 83:2, 90:20, 95:23, 96:2, 98:14, 102:10, 105:5, 109:25, 113:3, 114:13, 115:16, 116:10, 117:20, 121:3, 123:12, 123:16 vascularization [1] - 61:23 veer [1] - 71:23 Vegas [4] - 4:1, 15:5, 18:13, 135:20 vehicle [1] - 6:18 vein [8] - 34:6, 34:25, 35:12, 35:17, 35:18, 41:18, 43:7, 50.23 veins [8] - 24:10, 27:12, 33:22, 35:5, 35:7, 35:16, 38:7, 118:16 venous [12] - 35:3, 57:16, 57:17, 57:19, 83:25, 84:3, 84:5, 87:5, 87:7, 87:10, 113:13, 118:12 verify [1] - 80:3 version [1] - 58:13 versus [4] - 38:4, 38:20, 75:16, 100:22 vessel [4] - 20:10, 20:15, 23:10, 50:25 vessels [2] - 43:3, 103:1 viable [3] - 38:17, 121:13, 121:17 view [2] - 37:23, 96:3 visit [6] - 92:24, 100:1, 100:3, 111:4, 119:4, 119:17 visits [6] - 102:4, 108:11, 108:19, 109:6, 110:17, 119:15 volume [1] - 21:10 volumes [1] - 80:4

## W

vs [1] - 1:11

**wait** [3] - 6:6, 60:14, 131:15

waiting [1] - 4:10 waives [1] - 55:25 Walgreen's [3] - 96:6, 96:12, 97:23 walk [4] - 18:14, 37:5, 44:19, 93:13 walking [4] - 17:24, 18:14, 31:18, 94:14 walks [3] - 24:3, 56:9, 114:25 wants [4] - 17:13, 17:15, 33:21, 94:7 Warfarin [1] - 90:23 warm [3] - 105:11, 118:5, 118:22 water [1] - 72:19 **ways** [2] - 75:15, 91:13 weak [1] - 29:12 weakness [1] - 121:18 wearing [1] - 92:20 Weaver [7] - 2:6, 58:24, 60:6, 61:12, 61:21, 74:3, 128:18 **WEAVER** [7] - 4:8, 6:7, 6:11, 7:6, 84:19, 120:10, 133:1 Weaver's [3] - 70:14, 72:12, 130:20 week [1] - 75:18 weeks [1] - 121:5 welcome [1] - 69:20 wheelchair [7] - 4:21, 4:24, 6:18, 6:21, 7:2, 85:23, 93:21 wheelchairs [1] - 4:15 whole [5] - 8:15, 9:22, 11:20, 17:8, 99:25 widely [1] - 5:3 Wiencek [27] - 82:24, 83:2, 83:6, 83:17, 83:24, 85:7, 85:19, 86:3, 87:19, 88:9, 90:21, 91:5, 91:25, 92:1, 93:2, 96:19, 96:22, 97:5, 97:23, 98:2, 98:6, 99:11, 99:16, 105:17, 106:25, 108:24, 109:2 Wiencek's [7] - 82:21, 84:17,

86:19, 96:11, 96:13, 96:18, 97:13

wife [1] - 82:12

Wilson [5] - 10:9, 10:10, 122:24, 123:1, 123:15 witness [9] - 8:2, 8:6, 49:17, 81:20, 81:21, 131:19, 131:20, 131:22, 132:23 WITNESS [18] - 3:2, 8:21,

**WITNESS** [18] - 3:2, 8:21, 18:24, 19:13, 20:6, 21:15, 21:19, 27:10, 48:7, 58:16, 60:14, 64:3, 68:9, 70:6, 71:7, 71:20, 120:12, 130:17

witnesses [1] - 7:11 wording [1] - 7:3

words [15] - 12:6, 14:7, 14:11, 16:8, 17:20, 25:13, 33:6, 43:18, 44:4, 75:23, 102:25, 110:11, 114:23, 115:22 work-up [6] - 14:9, 15:14,

work-up [6] - 14:9, 15:14, 15:15, 15:17, 34:5, 34:11 works [5] - 27:6, 69:22, 70:22, 70:24, 90:10 world [2] - 13:18, 15:8 worried [1] - 20:2 worry [1] - 29:2

worse [2] - 44:14, 44:15 worst [1] - 121:21

**write** [3] - 125:14, 131:17, 131:23

written [2] - 87:19, 99:20



Xarelto [22] - 41:7, 88:10, 88:16, 89:1, 89:3, 89:5, 89:15, 89:20, 90:12, 90:14, 90:15, 90:17, 90:18, 91:4, 91:6, 91:21, 94:12, 96:15, 96:17, 96:20, 98:6, 99:11



**year** [8] - 12:22, 33:7, 42:11, 55:2, 94:16, 110:3, 110:9, 128:17

years [26] - 5:23, 12:3, 12:8, 12:20, 13:3, 13:7, 18:3, 25:1, 30:6, 30:22, 32:12, 40:2, 49:17, 57:21, 77:25, 81:11, 81:12, 84:6, 95:12, 96:8, 104:17, 119:1, 121:3, 126:6, 126:11, 129:2

**yesterday** [7] - 4:12, 24:13, 24:21, 39:17, 40:7, 48:12, 87:25

**York** [7] - 9:12, 9:13, 12:23, 13:9, 13:10, 53:5

younger [1] - 13:20 yourself [4] - 61:14, 61:16, 63:24, 64:7

# Ζ

zero [1] - 97:16

BILL NELSON & ASSOCIATES Certified Court Reporters 702.360.4677 Fax 702.360.2844